

# Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina Records, 1789-1932: Subject Index

NAME	MEETING	DAY	VOLUME	PAGENOS	CITATION
Abernathy Hall	E	03-12-1907	11	135	plans and bids for new infirmary
Abernathy Hall	R	06-17-1919	12	155	recommends tablet to Miss Bessie Roper who lost her life while nursing
Abernathy Hall	R	06-12-1923	12	464-65	additions to infirmary planned
Administration	R	02-06-1795	1	162-71	laws & regulations of the university,duty of the president & students
Administration	R	12-21-1793	1	126-30	report of appted committee,Stewards house,tuition,rooms, etc
Administration	R	11-14-1795	1	192	Professor of Humanity referred to as Professor of Languages
Administration	S	07-13-1796	1	217-18	Ker's resignation,faculty & other appointments
Administration	R	12-09-1796	1	236	first use of term "principal of the University"
Administration	R	12-09-1796	1	239-40	duties of the Professor of Languages & Professor of Math and of President

Administration	S	07-11-1804	3	53-54	President discharging duties of Principal Professor, compensation tuition
Administration:President	R	12-15-1875	7	249-56	Chair of Faculty
Administration	R	06-01-1876	7	262	resolved to elect a President
Administration: President	S	06-13-1876	7	266-69	elected K.P. Battle
Administration	R	12-19-1833	5	253	most senior professor aids President when latter is ill-for Caldwell adm.
Administration-Pres. asst	R	06-05-1895	9	452	Visiting Committee Report, reference to J.W. Gore as assistant to President
Administration-Pres. sec.	R	06-04-1901	10	295	Visiting Committee Report, recommends private secretary to the President
Administration-Pres. sec.	E	04-20-1926	13	128	established Office of Excecutive Secretary to the President, R.B. House
Administration	R	12-15-1875	7	249-56	revision & amendment of by-laws, "Chairman of Faculty" subs. for "President
Administration	E	10-31-1918	12	109	Chairman of Faculty: full power to perform duties of President

Administration	R	02-12-1896	9	470	reference to Executive Committee of the Faculty
Administration-Ex. Com.	R	01-26-1915	11	485	
Administration: Adv. Com.	R	01-26-1915	11	485	
Administration-Deans	R	01-28-1913	11	386	term of office for deans set at four years
Administration-Deans	R	06-03-1913	11	434	method of electing deans continued
Administration	E	09-23-1919	12	177-78	Dean of Students, College & Liberal Arts, School of Applied Science, Commerce
Administration-Dean of Fc	R	01-27-1898	9	650	J.W. Gore elected Dean of the Faculty
Administration-Dean	R	05-31-1909	11	235	Visiting Committee Report, recommends a Dean of the College of Liberal Arts
Administration	R	01-28-1919	12	137-38	Registrar duties, A.H. Patterson as Dean of Applied Science and Liberal Art
Administration	R	01-23-1901	10	231-79	Faculty Report, Whitehead(MED) and McRae(LAW( referred to as Deans
Administration-Law Dean	R	01-23-1901	10	277	first reference to Dean of the Law School

Administration-Grad. Sch.	R	02-04-1904	10	459	President's Report, organization of Graduate Dept w/Alphonso Smith as Dean
Administration-Med. Dean	R	01-23-1901	10	243	first reference to office of Dean of the Medical School
Administration: Med. Sch.	R	01-16-1902	10	302	Hubert A. Royster elected Dean of the new Medical School at Raleigh
Administration-Pharmacy	R	02-06-1906	11	80	first reference to E.V. Howell as the Dean of the School of Pharmacy
Administration-Ed. Sch.	E	02-12-1913	11	397	M.C.S. Noble elected Dean of new School of Education
Administration-Dean of Wm	R	01-22-1918	12	68-69	Mrs. T.W. Lingle as Advisor to Women
Administration-Dean of St	E	09-23-1919	12	177-78	
Administration-Dean of St	R	06-10-1924	13	39	Pres recommends John B Woosley, Asst Dean & Assoc Prof of Econ
Administration-Commerce	E	09-23-1919	12	177-78	
Administration-Appl. Sci	E	09-15-1904	11	12	J.W. Gore elected Dean of new Dept of Applied Sciences
Administration-Registrar	R	01-26-1886	8	216	Pres Report, Registrar to give special attn to discipline of students

Administration-Registrar	R	01-28-1919	12	137-38	
Administration-Registrar	E	10-06-1930	13	490-91	
Administration-Registrar	E	10-06-1930	13	490-91	
Administration-Purchasing	E	12-04-1902	10	368	Charles T. Woolen appted purchasing agent,to keep books for heat,elec plant
Administration-Proctor	E	08-07-1908	11	199	Office of Proctor est. to supervise grounds, power plants, etc.
Administration	R	12-12-1801	3	6-7	desire report of Comm examining annual report of the Faculty-Treasurer
Administration-Bursar	R	06-03-1912	11	360	Office of Bursar abolished, duties to be performed by the Treasurer
Administration	R	01-10-1795	1	138	committee appted to consider quantity and quality of meals & drink
Administration-Treasurer	R	06-03-1912	11	360	
Administration-Sanitation	E	06-18-1892	9	173	Venable appointed Sanitation Officer
Administration	R	01-27-1914	11	442	committee to report on advisability of employing fiscal/financial agent

Administration	R	06-02-1914	11	461-62	Visiting Committee Report, rec. health officer for university
Administration	E	10-06-1930	13	490-91	title of "Registrar" changed to "Registrar and Dean of Admissions"
Admissions-Requirements	R	02-06-1795	1	164	laws & regulations of the University, students must pass faculty exam
Admissions-Requirements	R	12-04-1795	1	207-08	Plan of Education, passing of certain exams required for students admission
Admissions-Requirements	S	07-12-1804	3	58	must pass exam on Greek to be admitted to regular standing as freshman
Admissions-Requirements	R	06-26-1810	3	202	possibilities for exception from regular admissions requirements
Admissions-Requirements	R	06-26-1810	3	243	said ordinance on irregular students not ratified at annual meeting
Admissions-Requirements	S	07-18-1834	5	264	adopt recs to increase subjects on entrance exam,math,Jacob's Greek, Cicero
Admissions	E	06-29-1835	14	14	no one under 16 admitted, must pass exam on studies now required for soph.

Admissions-Requirements	E	03-07-1837	14	48	
Admissions-Requirements	R	11-17-1869	7	99	must pass exam on prescribed course of study for entrance to college
Admissions-Requirements	R	01-26-1882	7	508-09	President's Report, admissions standard among highest for southern schools
Admissions-Requirements	R	02-04-1904	10	460	President's Report, lists requirements for the three courses
Admissions-Requirements	E	01-06-1905	11	18	President's Report, requirements include all of Plane Geometry
Admissions-Requirements	R	01-23-1908	11	163-65	Dean of the University, requirements revised for the Graduate School
Admissions-Requirements	R	01-22-1909	11	211	Dean of the University, units required for admissions
Admissions-Requirements	R	01-25-1917	12	4	President's Report, students must have recs from high school teacher
Admissions-Requirements	R	01-24-1922	12	362	membership in Southern Assn of Colleges & Secondary Schools
Admissions-Coeducation	R	02-18-1897	9	560-61	defeated amendment to open all courses to women

Admissions-Restrictions	R	12-07-1807	3	128	cannot accept students expelled from other institutions
Admissions-Restrictions	R	12-10-1807	3	131-32	established policy on restriction, University keeps records of dismissals
Admissions-Restrictions	R	12-11-1819	4	203	no one to be admitted until he produces a receipt for payment of board
Admissions-Restrictions	E	06-29-1835	14	14	
Admissions-Irregular Stu	S	07-12-1804	3	58	
Admissions	R	12-06-1806	3	108-09	each student assumed a candidate for graduation unless permission of Pres
Admissions-Probationary	E	03-07-1837	14	48	deficient students admitted for 1 trial term w/chance of regular status
Dean of Admissions	E	10-06-1930	13	490-91	title of office changed to "Registrar and Dean of Admissions"
Admissions-Out-of-State	E	01-17-1928	13	348-49	deferred question of restricting the number of out-of-state students
University Agent	R	01-24-1795	1	153-155	one person appointed to collect, superintend and take charge of debts



University Agent	R	02-06-1795	1	178	William Duffy appointed agent
University Agent	R	12-05-1795	1	209	William Duffy resigned as agent
University Agent	R	12-08-1795	1	214-15	repealed ordinance est. duties of agent, allow Treas. salary & define duty
Agricultural&Mechanical C	S	08-29-1889	8	441-42	resolved to transfer certificate of indebtedness to trustees of A & M Coll.
Agri. Exper. St.- Farm	E	01-26-1870	14	322	Pool presented plan for a model farm, Dixon to speak before General Assemb
Agri. Exper. St.- Farm	S	05-05-1875	7	221	establish farm & garden in connection w/College of Agriculture, Engineering
Agri. Exper. St.- Farm	R	01-31-1877	7	273-74	support for establishment of an Agricultural Experiment Station
Agri. Exper. St.	E	03-29-1877	15	42	A.R. Ledoux to take charge of the Agricultural Experiment and Control Stat.
Agri. Exper. St.	E	03-20-1880	15	77	notice from Dept of Agriculture- Charles K. Grossman to replace Ledoux

Agri. Exper. St.	E	10-22-1880	15	87	election of Charles W. Dabney as state chemist, approved as head of Exp. St
Agri. Exper. St.	R	01-26-1881	7	375	Pres. Report-Univ. provides room,fuel,services,under Board of Agriculture
Agri. Exp. St.	E	03-03-1881	7	405	may occupy 2 rooms in New East if faculty and P.C. Cameron agree
Agri. Exp. St.	R	01-26-1882	7	520	President's Report, movement of station to Raleigh
Agri. Exp. St.	R	01-20-1887	8	296	resolution encouraging senators & reps. to favor passage of the Hatch Act
Agricultural Instruction	R	12-15-1852	6	148	Pres. & Ex. Comm. to provide for instruction in Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Instruction	R	12-29-1852	14	168-69	est. sch. for Application of Science to the Arts-Hedrick prof. of Agr. Chem
Agricultural Instruction	R	01-26-1859	6	248	Science Dept to give instruction in practical agriculture
Agricultural Instruction	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	outline of "university system", "College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts" es

Agricultural Instruction	R	12-01-1869	7	105-06	Ex Comm directed to start Dept of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Agricultural Instruction	R	01-06-1869	7	55-58	in Ex Comm report, plan for "School of Agriculture and Technology"
Agricultural Instruction	R	01-07-1869	7	48-49	Univ. charter amended to provide equivalent/separate depts for whites & blk
Agricultural Instruction	R	01-08-1869	7	50	proposal for separate/equal depts for whites and blacks is adopted
Agricultural Instruction	R	11-16-1869	7	95-96	General Assembly did not revise charter with proposal for blk/white depts
Agricultural Instruction	S	05-05-1875	7	219	Battle's plan-divide Col. of Agr. in 3 schools:scientific,practical,horticu
Agricultural Instruction	S	08-31-1875	7	245	proposal-students in college of Agriculture can take other courses
Agricultural Instruction	E	07-21-1876	15	25-26	
Agri. Exp. St.	R	01-31-1877	7	273-74	support for Agricultural Experiment Station

Agricultural Instruction	S	02-11-1875	7	211-12	if land script finds obtained from Gen Assem, 1 col. est. on Agri. & Mech.
Agricultural Instruction	E	11-08-1876	15	30	
Agricultural Instruction	R	02-28-1884	8	54-59	Pres. Report-defends activities under Land Grant Act & proposed Agr. Pro
Agricultural Instruction	E	12-29-1852	14	168-169	Hedrick as professor of Agr. Chem
Agricultural Instruction	R	01-05-1857	6	202	John Kimberly elected to replace Hedrick as professor of Agri. Chemistry
Agricultural Instruction	E	12-09-1869	14	320	George Dixon appointed professor of Agriculture
Agricultural Instruction	S	06-16-1875	7	225	John Kimberly named Professor of Agriculture
Agricultural Instruction	R	06-01-1876	7	262	Kimberly's resignation accepted
Agricultural Instruction	E	07-21-1876	15	25-26	Battle to visit Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College for observatio
Agricultural Instruction	E	08-14-1876	15	28	appointment of W.H. Smith as Professor of Natural History in Dept of Agri.
Agricultural Instruction	E	03-29-1877	15	41	resignation of Smith

Agricultural Instruction	E	06-19-1877	15	54	elected Frederick W. Simonds to Chair of Zoology and Botany(Natural Hist.)
Agri. & Mechanical Coll.	S	08-28-1889	8	441-42	resolved to transfer certificate of indebtedness to trustees of Agr.&Mech C
Sch. of Agr. & Technology	R	01-06-1869	7	55-58	report of Ex Comm-prepare youth for practical life, under Dept of Pub Instr
Alden J. Blettieu Award	E	10-06-1930	13	490	C.B. Bletthieu est. annual award of a gold medal for sports, for son
Alden J. Bletthieu Award	E	11-20-1930	13	492	transferred from gold medal to student loan fund
Alexander Memorial Fund	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Report of the Librarian,Mrs. Alexander gave hundreds vols,endow Greek sect.
Alexander Memorial Fund	R	01-17-1911	11	307	movement to endow Greek section of the library
Alexander Memorial Fund	R	02-02-1912	11	353	Treasurer's Report-Greek endowment consists of \$1500
Alexander Memorial Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	387	Finance Committee Report
Allison Lands	R	12-14-1846	6	73	letter from N.W. Woodfin of Buncombe County in relation to escheats
Allison Lands	R	01-05-1848	6	82	compromise by Woodfin approved (Candler)

Allison Lands	R	12-11-1848	6	89-90	letter from James R. Love of Haywood County referred to Gilmer & Washington
Allison Lands	R	12-14-1848	6	93	referred to N.W. Woodfin to settle and compromise
Allison Lands	R	12-15-1851	6	133-34	letter from James R. Love proposing to purchase Allison Lands laid on table
Allison Lands	R	12-16-1852	6	149	letters of Love & Gaithers in relation to Allison Lands referred to Ex Comm
Allison Lands	E	05-19-1853	14	171	letters of Woodfin and J.R. Love laid on table
Allison Lands	E	02-11-1854	14	173	contract by Woodfin w/J M Lowry,J H Robison,J W Harbin to buy Trustees int.
Allsion Lands	R	01-04-1856	6	191	proposal by I F Hoke, A W Burton, et al to buy int. of Trustees in Al. Land
Allison Lands	E	02-25-1856	14	187	Hoke, Burton et al refused terms,Woodfin to sell to others at same terms
Allison Lands	R	01-06-1857	6	204-05	declined proposal by Ashville Female Academy to purchase int. in Allison L.
Allison Lands	E	06-15-1857	14	205-06	Swain to work w/Woodfin to survey Lands, est. claims, and establish value

Allison Lands	R	01-05-1858	6	223	Swain's verbal report referred to Ex Comm
Allison Lands	E	01-20-1858	14	219-21	resolutions-repudiate compromise w/Love,Swain to investigate compromises
Allison Lands	E	08-16-1858	14	224-25	Swain reported compromise: University sells rights & claims for \$3450
Allison Lands	R	11-21-1871	7	137	Univ. lands in Buncombe,Madison,Henderson ctys are under Woodfin & McCloud
Allison Lands	R	11-19-1872	7	150-51	lands in Buncombe,Madison,Henderson remain unsold,value & extent undetermin
Allison Lands	S	02-19-1874	7	180	call on Woodfin to report locations, size & values of land in his charge
Allison Lands	S	05-05-1875	7	221	Treas. to write Woodfin & others to ascertain the conditions of the lands
Allison Lands	S	06-18-1875	7	230	Treas. to write Theodore F. Davidson re. lands formerly under Woodfin
Allison Lands	E	03-19-1886	8	223	Letter from Virgil S Lusk of Buncombe Cty asking deed for land in Buncombe

Allison Lands	E	04-22-1886	8	227	application for a deed of quiet claim for the Allison grant
Allison Lands	E	04-28-1886	8	229-30	Committee report adopted, deed to be made to Cameron
Allison Lands	R	12-19-1859	6	269	comm to investig univ title to land formerly owned by Allison
Alumni Association	E	03-04-1848	14	141	prop. by stu. comm. that proceeds from Stewards Hall go for hall for Alumni
Alumni Association	E	05-13-1881	7	415	\$100 given to print proceedings of Alumni Association at last commencement
Alumni Association	R	01-26-1882	7	506	Pres. Report, notes role of Alum. Assn in securing Passage of annual approp
Alumni Association, gym	R	01-26-1882	7	526	
Alumni Association, gym	R	05-31-1882	7	543	if Alumni Assn will build building, Trustees will equip it up to \$500
Alumni Association, gym	R	02-01-1883	7	567	Pres. Report, notes efforts of Alumni Assn to raise funds to build gym



Alumni Association, gym	R	02-05-1885	8	115	Pres. Report, Alumni Assn's efforts have not yet raised sufficient funds
Alumni Association	R	02-11-1891	8	534	role of Alum. Assn at Centennial Commencement to endow a Chair of History
Alumni Association	E	01-04-1897	9	552	Bursar's Report, Private Scholarships, \$60 per annum
Alumni Association	R	02-09-1893	9	205	Pres. Report, Alumni Fund at \$1243 last year thanks to Pres. Chas. D McIver
Alumni Association	R	02-09-1893	9	244	to seek authority from General Assembly for Alum. Assn to elect 20 trustees
Alumni Association	R	06-03-1912	11	368-69	recommend Assn to nominate 2/5 of new trustees each yr, ratified by legis.
Alumni Association, secy	R	06-03-1912	11	368-69	
Alumni Association	R	06-01-1915	11	521	proposed that full-time secy for Board also be secy of Alumni Assn
Alumni Association	R	01-27-1916	11	555	trustees and Alum Assn cooperate in hiring a full-time Alumni Secretary

Alumni Association	R	01-22-1918	12	75	Pres. Report, investigate building & operating good, small hotel in C-Hill
Alumni Association	E	01-21-1926	13	115-16	letter asking financial aid on fifty-fifty basis not over \$7500 per year
Alumni Association	R	01-26-1926	13	123	univ. to give fin aid for 3 yrs, Assn to match all approp., Pres. has voice
Alumni Association	E	09-24-1926	13	293	budget approved
Alumni Fund	R	01-27-1916	11	528	movement to est. alumni loyalty fund to which all alumni could contribute
Alumni Fund	R	01-27-1916	11	556	plan for creating the Alumni Loyalty Fund approved
Alumni Fund	R	01-25-1917	11	22	President's Report, at \$3500 for first year
Alumni Fund	R	06-10-1924	13	52-53	fund for improvement of university/student life, admin. by Council
Alumni Fund	R	01-24-1925	13	78-79	reorganization of Alumni Loyalty Fund Council
Alumni Fund	E	06-24-1926	13	138	\$500 appropriation from fund to publish Chamberlain's OLD DAYS IN CHAPEL HI
Alumni Fund	E	04-12-1927	13	319	\$500 for fine arts material for teaching approved

Alumni Fund	E	12-01-1928	13	390-91	Daniel L. Grant as director of Fund for Trustees approval
Alumni Fund	R	01-22-1929	13	399	approval of Grant, \$400 to publish booklet w/info about new library
Alumni Fund	R	01-28-1930	13	452	cont. \$416/month plus \$300 for office expenses yearly for director
Alumni Fund	R	01-28-1930	13	458-59	Pres. Report, discussion of benefits from Alumni Fund
Alumni Hall	R	02-12-1896	9	492-93	total from subscription begun at Centennial Commence. at \$23,000
Alumni Hall	R	06-01-1897	9	636	comm. to procure plans for \$25,000 building
Alumni Hall	R	01-27-1898	9	663	Pres. Report, corner stone to be laid on June 1, 1898
Alumni Hall	R	05-31-1898	10	16	finances referred to building committee
Alumni Hall	R	03-01-1899	10	34	comm. of 3 appointed to borrow money to finish building
Alumni Hall	E	03-21-1899	10	88	R H Battle, Henry Weil, J D Murphy appointed
Alumni Hall	R	05-30-1899	10	107	R H Battle, M Butler, Alderman a comm. to raise funds for construction

Alumni Hall	R	06-05-1900	10	180	need to put roof on and to equip, borrow money if necessary
Alumni Hall	E	06-05-1900	10	204-05	Venable to solicit funds for building, also use a solicitor
Alumni Hall	E	01-07-1901	10	211	loan of \$7394 for Alumni Building, Treasurer's report
Alumni Hall	E	01-07-1901	10	213-14	cash paid on subscriptions-\$13,839.55, total cost - \$25,558.75
Alumni Hall	E	01-07-1901	10	208	rec. Board appropriate all available funds to pay balance due on building
Alumni Hall	R	01-16-1902	10	307	Treasurer's Report, statement on finances
Alumni Hall	R	01-16-1902	10	313	lecture & recitation rooms, labs for Physics & offices for administration
Alumni Hall	R	01-29-1903	10	381	Venable's efforts to collect pledges, total at \$36,000, need to equip lab
Alumni Hall	R	02-04-1904	10	463	\$5,000 spent in equipping labs for Physics dept
Alumni Hall	R	06-17-1919	12	156	rec. restore South Bldg for administration freeing Alumni Hall for classrms
Alumni Register	R	12-15-1810	3	229	rec. not to procure books in which to record names of grads, lack of funds

Alumni Register	R	12-13-1811	4	24	no to catalogue of graduates
Alumni Register	S	07-11-1812	4	35	secy to keep a catalogue of persons receiving honors of the university
Alumni Register	R	12-07-1816	4	123-24	principal tutor at Univ. to send list of degree receivers to secy of Board
Alumni Register	R	12-11-1824	5	22	rec. postponement of publication due to financial difficulties
Alumni Secretary	R	01-27-1916	11	555	acpted proposal that Trustees & Alum Assn cooperate to hire full-time secy
Alumni Secretary	R	06-05-1917	12	47	recommends President to employ a competent person
Alumni Secretary	E	04-12-1927	13	318	\$10,000 from Carnegie Corp to study intellectual relations b. coll & alumni
American University Union	E	08-28-1917	12	56	oral summary by Pres. Graham, Graham a director in the Union
American University Union	E	09-19-1923	12	479	Attorney General to rule on legality of appropriations, cont. memb. in Unio
Amphoterotheren Club	R	06-14-1921	12	296-300	proposal to build clubhouse on campus

Amphoterotheren Club	R	06-14-1921	12	308	
Ancient Languages, Chair					see Classics
A B Andrews Loan Fund	R	06-09-1925	13	111	established by family of Col. A. B. Andrews \$2500
Applied Sciences Dept	E	12-29-1852	14	168-69	to begin operations in Jan. 1854, Charles Phillips as Prof of Civil Engin.
Applied Sciences Dept	R	12-30-1853	6	160	report by Charles Phillips, schools to be put into operation
Applied Sciences Dept	R	01-26-1859	6	248	Ex Comm & Fac to consider expanding the Science Dept
Applied Sciences Dept	E	01-01-1869	14	305-A,B	University reorganization
Applied Sciences Dept	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	Plan of Education, College of Science & Arts, College of Agriculture & Mech
Applied Sciences, Curric.	R	01-31-1877	7	73-74	efforts to have Dept of Geological Survey attached to university, Exp. Sta.
Applied Sciences, Curric.	E	03-29-1877	15	42	activity in establishing Exp. Stat., normal school, & lectures in Geology..
Applied Sciences Dept	E	09-15-1904	11	12	JW Gore elected dean of new dept, incl. Math,Electricity,Chemistry,Geol,etc

Applied Sciences	E	09-23-1919	12	177	Dean has jurisdiction over matters re. education policies of dept
Applied Sciences	R	06-01-1926	13	130-31	salary of dean to be \$750
Applied Sciences	R	06-01-1926	13	132	approved salary of dean
Applied Sciences, Personn	E	09-15-1904	11	12	
Applied Sciences	R	06-01-1908	11	176	Charles H. Herty elected Dean, replacing Gore (deceased)
Applied Sciences	E	06-06-1911	11	325	resignation of Herty as dean, A. H. Patterson elected as replacement
Applied Sciences	R	01-27-1916	11	526	P.H. Daggett acting dean while Patterson on a leave of absence
Applied Sciences	R	01-28-1919	12	137-38	
Applied Sciences	E	09-18-1928	13	387	Dr. J.M. Bell (Chemistry) named acting Dean replacing Patterson (deceased)
Applied Sciences	R	06-10-1929	13	422	J. M. Bell to be dean

Appointment Committee	S	07-13-1796	1	223-24	comm appointed w/authority to fill temp vacancies due to death, resignation
Appointment Committee	R	12-09-1799	2	34	for year 1800: Williamson, Stone, Blount, Polk, Haywood
Appointment Committee	R	12-14-1805	3	94-95	ref. hiring either Prof. of Languages or an Asst. Tutor by April 1, 1806
Appointment Committee	R	12-06-1806	3	110	reported Taylor had been engaged as steward for coming year
Appointment Committee	R	12-16-1812	4	46-48	resignation of Caldwell as President, replaced by Robert H Chapman
Appointment Committee	R	12-14-1813	4	58-59	hired Barbee as steward for coming year, raised board to \$33 per session
Appointment Committee	R	12-13-1814	4	87	hire another tutor in place of Professor of Languages (abolished)
Appointment Committee	R	12-17-1816	4	136-37	Caldwell reappointed Pres. in place of Chapman, unable to endow new prof.
Appointment Committee	R	12-05-1817	4	144-49	E Mitchell appointed Prof. of Mathematics, Olmstead appted Prof of Chem



Appointment Committee	R	12-22-1818	4	189-92	hired Stewards Hall to Mrs. Burton for \$9/month,tenants w/her pay \$10/month
Appointment Committee	R	12-13-1825	5	47	Olmstead resigns as prof. of Chem, Mitchell replaced,Kollock resigns as pro
Appointment Committee	R	01-18-1827	5	80	recess appts, Phillips as Prof. of Math, Hertz as Prof of Modern Langs
Appointment Committee	R	12-17-1796	1	245	Moore,Davie,Stone, Williamse continued a comm to fill faculty vacancies
Appointment Committee	R	12-13-1800	2	46	authorized to make temp rules,report amendments as necessary
Appointment Committee	R	11-26-1807	3	124	to fill vacancies temp during recess for various attorneys of the districts
Appointment Committee	R	12-10-1807	3	130	comm can offer up to \$300/annum for Resident Tutor
Appointment Committee	R	12-17-1813	4	69	secretary-treasurer required to issue commissions & take bond as regular

Appointment Committee	R	11-22-1821	4	217	President B/T ex officio member
Appointment Committee	R	12-15-1824	5	27-28	standing committee to fill vacancies in the recess of the board
Appointment Committee	R	01-02-1835	5	276	duties assumed by the Executive Committee
Arboretum	R	06-04-1851	6	127-28	subject ref. to Ex Comm for report at next annual meeting
Arboretum	R		11	44	proposes a botanical garden perhaps combined w/arboretum
Arboretum	R	01-22-1909	11	208	arboretum under supervision of Coker
Arboretum	R	06-02-1914	11	458	rec. Coker be appointed Director of Arboretum, commends "fine service"
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	01-22-1909	11	207	rec. purchase of Roberson or Central Hotel property
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	05-31-1909	11	233	rec. purchase of Central Hotel property
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	E	10-26-1909	11	251	Pres & Ex Comm of Fac to arrange erecting section of a dorm on Un. Inn
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	E	02-03-1910	11	252	action for dorm on Un. Inn lot repealed-money needed for repairs

Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	02-09-1910	11	258	plan to erect building to house 100+ students to be built in sections
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	E	02-24-1912	11	339	new dorm will be erected on Central Hotel and Coxe lots
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	02-02-1912	11	340-41	new dorms to flank North entrance, 1st 3 sections erected on west side
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	06-03-1912	11	364	work begun on three sections
Battle-Vance-Pettigrew	R	01-28-1913	11	394-95	completed and accepted
Belfry	E	09-13-1856	14	191	Swain,Mitchell,Battle to investigate burned belfry-accident,desecration?
Belfry	E	10-04-1856	14	194	Swain to give papers to Solicitor of 4th Judicial Circuit for prosecution
Belfry	R	06-06-1860	6	272	proposal to construct belfry on top of South Bldg accepted- Bldg Comm
Bell	R	06-30-1814	4	82	Bldg Comm to write Fayetteville to procure bell for university
Bell	R	12-16-1819	4	209	Treas. to purchase bell not over 300 weight to be hung in main building

Bell	S	06-25-1834	5	262	Treas. to purchase new bell between 600-800 pounds
Bell Tower					see Morehead-Patterson Bell Tower
Benton Estate	E	05-06-1924	13	27-28	John J. Benton estate
Benton Estate	R	06-10-1924	13	51	
Bibles	R	06-03-1880	7	339	Treas. to buy bible for each graduate, signed by Pres. & embossed w/name
Bibles	R	06-01-1881	7	428	consideration postponed
Bibles	R	01-26-1882	7	526-27	all who receive AB, PhD, BS or who has received degree is to receive bible
Bingham Hall	E	09-24-1926	13	292	budget request for permanent improvements (1927-1929) approved
Bingham Hall	E	04-12-1927	13	316-17	delayed question of building new dormitory or new classroom
Bingham Hall	E	05-16-1927	13	320-21	Comm rec to Board: classroom building in preference to dormitory
Bingham Hall	E	01-17-1928	13	349-50	program for 1927-1929 approved, note \$160,000 for classroom building

Bingham Hall	R	06-11-1928	13	375	new classroom building named Bingham Hall
Bingham Hall	R	06-10-1929	13	426	completed and in use
Biology Dept	E	07-27-1891	9	42	Professor of Biology
Black Education	R	11-18-1868	7	28	Superintendent of Pub. Instr. report on site for school for colored stud.
Black Education	R	11-20-1868	7	42-43	Ex Comm investigate purchase of site outside CH for pupils of color
Black Education	R	01-06-1869	14	58	proposed new school of Agriculture & Tech to be open to all
Black Education	R	01-07-1869	7	48-49	Tourgee's proposal-amend charter, univ. have 2 equal depts for whites & blk
Black Education	R	01-08-1869	7	50	Tourgee's proposal adopted
Black Education	R	11-16-1869	7	95-96	General Assembly did not revise charter
Black Education	R	01-08-1869	7	50	Tourgee's res. unanimously adopted, advertisements made for sites
Black Education	E	02-19-1869	14	308	Pool,Harris,Ashley a comm to examine propositions for locating colored dept

Black Education	E	03-18-1869	14	310	Dept of Pub Instr to present memorial to Gen Ass asking money to buy a site
Black Education	R	11-16-1869	7	95-96	Gen Ass hasn't revised charter to allow colored dept, must await rev & fund
Black Education	R	11-17-1869	7	97	comm appointed to ask legislature for amended charter: Barringer,Brogden, C
Black Education	R	12-01-1869	7	105	Ex Comm to purchase site for branch of univ. & to memorialize GA for funds
Black Education	R	01-26-1881	7	384-85	proposed bill for \$7500 state appropriation included \$2000 for blk schools
Black Education	R	01-26-1882	7	504-06	\$5000 appropriation incl. \$500/each for four add. black normal schools
Board	R	01-13-1795	1	142	schedule of payments to be 1/4 on entrance,1/4 at 6 months, rest at end
Board	R	02-06-1795	1	171	sum of 1 shilling/wk imposed on those who do not live at Commons, pay stew.
Board	R	12-08-1804	3	62	

Board	R	06-26-1810	3	202-03	steward to serve for supper what he serves for breakfast
Board	R	12-14-1813	4	58-59	board raised to \$33 per session
Board	R	12-22-1818	4	192	Steward's House hired to Mrs. Burton to provide board at \$10/month for tena
Board	R	12-11-1819	4	203	
Board	S	06-27-1827	5	97	
Board	R	12-26-1845	6	62	
Board	E	01-31-1868	14	291	
Board	S	08-31-1872	7	242	
Board, Regulations	S	07-18-1797	1	249-50	students want to board elsewhere-those w/steward from beg. of yr must pay
Board, Regulations	R	12-03-1802	3	19	Faculty may permit students to board in the village, when required
Board	R	12-08-1804	3	62	no student admitted until steward has payment of board 1 session in advance

Board, Regulations	R	12-08-1804	3	63	no healthy student to board w/Pres or prof w/o steward's consent
Board, Regulations	S	03-24-1810	3	196	no student to board in town w/o specific written permission each session
Board, Regulations	R	12-08-1817	4	151	once student chooses boarding house, no change w/o Faculty approval
Board, Regulations	R	12-11-1819	4	203	no student admitted until produces receipt for payment of board in advance
Board, Regulations	R	02-03-1827	5	84	Board of Visitors considers est. boarding houses under one or more stewards
Board, Regulations	S	06-27-1827	5	97-100	Bursar to pay board in advance from funds deposited w/him, etc...
Board, Regulations	R	12-19-1827	5	112	committee appointed w/power to appoint a steward
Board, Regulations	R	12-26-1845	6	62	price of board at various houses in village not to exceed \$10/month
Board, Regulations	E	01-31-1868	14	291	no student may board at any house in village charging more than \$15/month



Board, Regulations	S	08-31-1872	7	242	students may not board at house costing more than \$15/month
Board, Regulations	E	02-12-1913	11	397	new dining hall to be erected (Swain Hall)
Board, Regulations	R	06-03-1913	11	434	proposal- those taking boarders must have permit referred
Board, Regulations	E	12-09-1921	12	343	resolution-not to enlarge Swain Hall, allow growth of private enterprise
Board of Education	E	04-12-1869	14	314-15	loan of \$6000 on approved security
Board of Education	E	12-09-1869	14	321	Lassiter (Treas.) to seek loan from Board to meet pressing liabilities
Board of Education	R	11-19-1872	7	154-55	debt on part of University to Board of \$16,000
Board of Education	R	01-22-1880	7	321	letter from sec of State Board requesting payment of loans before Jan 1880
Board of Education	E	03-1881	7	409	Board authorized to collect, sell, or convert funds into other securities
Board of Education	E	05-13-1881	7	412-15	letter from JW Worth(Treas.) giving details on debt and sales of stocks

Board of Education	E	01-26-1884	8	49-50	sell Virginia bonds to pay debt owed Board of Education, rest for Memorial
Board of Education	E	07-20-1906	11	115	possibility of joint sale- Blount Hall lands
Books	R	01-13-1795	1	146	treas. to pay L100 or \$200 to Dr. Williamson to buy grammars, physicals, et
Books	R	12-17-1796	1	243	rec. that professors & tutors advise parents in time so students buy books
Books	R	11-22-1821	4	218-19	customs duties on books, comm app. to draft memorial & letters to Congress
Books	R	12-27-1821	4	235	Pres ordered to sign memorial on book duties, Caldwell to solicit aid
Books	S	06-27-1835	5	291	letter from Green about publishing text books for colleges ref to Ex Comm
Books	E	07-03-1835	14	16	uniformity of textbooks among schools would be good, comm to aid selection

Botany Dept	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's plan of Reorganization, College of Natural Science(Zoology,Botany)
Botany	R	01-26-1886	8	206	ref. to instruction in Botany under Natural History
Botany	E	06-19-1877	15	54	Chair of Zoology and Botany (Natural History)
Botany	R	06-03-1902	10	361	Asst Prof of Botany
Botany	R	01-22-1909	11	204-05	Professor of Botany
Boylan Collection	R	01-27-1916	11	540	in librarian's report ref. to some 300 vols donated to library-Boylan Coll.
Bradley Escheat Fund	E	01-03-1903	10	369	house & lot in Hendersonville escheated on death of Bradley, prop. to buy
Bradley Escheat Fund	E	08-11-1904	11	11	Comm opinion-appropriate net income for erecting Presidents house
Bradley Escheat	E	10-03-1908	11	200	collect bonds of JM Horner and others as soon as possible
Bradley Escheat	R	01-22-1909	11	221	Treasurer's Report
British & Foreign Bible S	R	12-14-1825	5	50	donations

Bryan Lecturing Fund	R	02-21-1900	10	133	\$200 from WJ Bryan for Essay in Science of Government- as a prize
Bryan Lecturing Fund	R	01-23-1908	11	154	Treas. Report, \$201.40 from Battle in fund to pay for annual lectures
Budget	R	06-17-1919	12	160-65	Business Reorganization of Un., Estimated income & expenses, project needs
Budget	E	08-20-1920	12	1920	proposed budget
Budget	R	06-14-1921	12	293-94	Visiting Committee Report, proposed budget
Budget	R	06-14-1921	12	300	in reorganization of Business Management, budget system to be adopted
Budget	E	11-22-1922	12	420-21	proposed budget for biennium 1923-24,1924-25 approved
Budget	R	06-12-1923	12	461-2	Visiting Committee Report, proposed Maintenance Fund Estimate adopted
Budget	R	06-10-1924	13	44-47	Visiting Committee Report, estimates for fiscal year ending 6/30/1925
Budget	R	06-10-1924	13	57	adopted estimates for fiscal year closing 6-1925

Budget	E	09-30-1924	13	68-69	Maintenance Budget-Biennium ending June 30, 1927- recommendations endorsed
Budget	R	01-24-1925	13	81	reduce perm improvements in next biennium by \$800,00 but not maint. budget
Budget	E	05-14-1925	13	95	new Budget Act requires filing of budget by June 1
Budget	R	06-09-1925	13	99-101	carried proposed maint. budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1926
Budget	R	06-01-1926	13	130-132	endorsed & approved maintenance budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1927
Budget	E	09-24-1926	13	291-292	approved prop. maint. fund & perm. improv. fund for 1927-1929
Budget	E	01-18-1927	13	295-96	comm can take action w/o Gov. McLean, \$1,645,000 for perm improvements
Budget	R	06-04-1927	13	324,8-9	Visiting Comm Report, Appendix B: Maint. Budget for June 30, 1928
Budget	R	06-11-1928	13	371-72	Visiting Committee Report, Maintenance budget 1928-29

Budget	E	09-18-1928	13	382-87	prop. maint. budget for biennium 1929-31 carried
Budget	R	01-22-1929	13	398-99	budget cut made by Legislative Appropriations Committee
Budget	R	06-10-1929	13	419,425	accepted proposed maintenance budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1930
Budget	E	05-07-1930	13	469-70	rework budget in view of impending cut in appropriations of 20%
Budget	R	06-09-1930	13	483-84	prop. budget for 6/30/1931, rec. reduction in faculty, raising fees
Budget	E	11-20-1930	13	493-97	prop. budget for 1931-33
Buildings					see ind. listing for specific bldg
Building Committee	R	12-08-1792	1	93-95	lay off land for bldgs, lay off/survey adjacent town, sell town lots, erect
Building Committee	R	12-17-1796	1	246-47	1/3 of commissioners should be able to do any of the ordinary business
Building Committee	R	12-15-1824	5	27-28	to contract for erection of bldgs, supervise construction, direct repairs

Building Committee	R	01-02-1835	5	276	duties assumed by Executive Committee
Building Comm- Activity	R	12-12-1793	1	105-10	contracted for bricks,laid off grounds for offices, aves, ornament,laid tw
Building Comm- Activity	R	07-11-1795	1	182-83	Pres to announce that board will receive proposals for building a house
Building Comm- Grammar Sc	R	07-11-1795	1	183	contract w/workmen to finish quickly a house for a grammar school
Building Comm- Old West	R	12-08-1817	4	151	erect building containing recitation rooms for class when funds allow
Building Comm- Old West	R	12-22-1818	4	188	erect 2nd wing of Univ. soon, same materials & dimensions as existing wing
Building Comm- Old West	R	12-11-1819	4	202-03	may alter plan and material for construction, may borrow up to \$10,000
Building Comm- Funds					not primary function to raise funds, but to supervise expenditure
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-17-1796	1	245-46	see Person Hall
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-09-1801	3	4	see Lottery

Building Comm- Funds	S	07-07-1803	3	33	see Subscriptions
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-19-1805	3	98-99	contract to finish Main Bldg, if funds, pay partly in cash, part Tenn lands
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-20-1810	3	249	
Building Comm- Funds	R	11-30-1812	4	38-39	binding property of Univ as security, w/additional security of bank stock
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-14-1821	4	221-25	need for new buildings,prop. loans authorized by General Assembly
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-27-1821	4	233-34	rejected motion to contract for buildings, giving mortgages on Univ propert
Building Comm- Funds	S	05-13-1822	4	238-39	contracted for repairs, authorize Pres. to pledge bank stock as security
Building Comm- Funds	R	12-20-1822	4	272-73	ratified/confirmed Comm action to secure bank loans by pledging stock
Building Comm- Funds	S	03-29-1825	5	35	authorized to borrow another \$5000 from state banks
Building Comm- Funds	S	06-20-1832	5	221	see Seward Hall



Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-08- 1792	1	95	
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-17- 1796	1	246-47	
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-15- 1824	5	27	
Building Comm- Personnel	R	01-10- 1794	1	136	adds Absalom Tatum and Walter Alves to commission
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-05- 1796	1	228	Mr. Richard Dobbs Spaight added
Building Comm- Personnel	R	11-21- 1801	3	1	Hogg resigned, Polk replaced
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-13- 1809	3	166,168	rec. appt. of nec. members to Bldg Comm in hopes of funds to renew Main Bld
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-20- 1810	3	249	Benj Smith (Governor) added to Bldg Comm
Building Comm- Personnel	R	12-24- 1827	5	114	Polk resigned, J Smith, F Nash, J Scott appointed to replace others
Building Comm- Misc	R	12-16- 1812	4	50	requested to enlarge steward's house
Building Comm- Misc	S	01-06- 1814	4	76	directed to buy andirons and tenders for each room & stoves as necessary
Building Comm- Misc	R	06-30- 1814	4	82	write to Fayetteville to procure a bell for the University

Building Comm- New	E	03-29-1856	14	190	people appointed to arrange for extension of East and West as drawn by Alle
Building Comm- New	R	06-03-1856	6	196	consider what additional buildings are needed & feasible
Building Comm- New	R	06-03-1857	6	208	scheme of col. exten/improv under \$30,000, contract for infirmary
Building Comm- New	R	01-05-1858	6	218	plan of extension presented and agreed to
Building Comm- New	R	06-02-1858	6	225	contract for erection of 2 bldgs on plan of Percival under \$40,000
Building Comm- New	R	06-06-1860	6	273	consider stuccoing all college bldgs in manner of New East and New West
Building Comm- Special	R	07-20-1791	1	29-30	comm to send to Secretary Info. on laws, regs, bldgs of different univs
Building Comm-Special	R	08-02-1792	1	62-63	comm appted to report plan of bldgs of univ, esp. ones should now erect
Building Comm- Special	R	08-04-1792	1	70-72	bldg to be 120' by 50', 3 stories high, exhibited ground plate

Building Comm- Special	R	12-04-1792	1	84	comm to report on plan of bldgs of univ
Building Comm- Special	S	07-10-1804	3	51	comm appted to examine bldgs, do repairs, rec means of covering walls
Building Comm- Special	S	07-12-1804	3	59-60	report of comm- rec repairs, steward fence a pasture, plant poplars, etc.
Building Comm- Special	R	12-16-1818	4	175	comm appted to consider bldg a lab and a brick house for prof of chemistry
Building Comm- Special	R	12-19-1818	4	177	comm report to lie on table
Building Comm- Special	R	12-15-1825	5	54	comm appted to rec changes in plan of education & plan for future bldgs
Building Comm- Special	E	03-10-1893	9	247-48	comm appted to repair roofs, Old East & Old West, est shelving in lib., inf.
Building Comm- Special	E	06-20-1894	9	374	R H Lewis added
Building Comm- Special	S	09-30-1911	11	328	letter from gov. appt comm on new dorms, trustees and faculty additions
Building Comm- Special	R	06-01-1897	9	636	for Alumni Hall JS Carr, JW Fires, RH Lewis, Alderman, FD Winston, L Craige

Building Comm- Special	R	06-29-1814	4	80	Chapman, Caldwell, Webb appted to contract for erection of a stable
Building Comm- Special	R	12-13-1844	6	51	Swain, Battle tl let contracts & Supervise extensions of East & West
Building Comm- Special	R	12-23-1844	6	52	contracts made w/Isaac Collier and Kendall Waitt
Building Comm- Special	E	06-19-1883	8	33	Cameron, Battle, Manning a comm for building Memorial Hall
Building Comm- Special	E	03-14-1885	8	137	Battle, Cameron, Saunders to consider building a new laboratory
Building Comm- Program	E	11-22-1922	12	421	expenditures of 1921 Building and Improvement Fund: \$1,485,865.62
Building Comm- Program	E	11-22-1922	12	422	budget for next biennium (building and improvement fund) approved
Building Comm- Program	E	04-19-1923	12	447	
Building Comm- Program	R	06-12-1923	12	464-7	
Building Comm- Program	E	05-06-1924	13	27	approved emergency expenditure of \$90,000 due to remodeling of Old East&Wes

Building Comm- Program	E	09-30-1924	13	67-68	Program for Permanent Improvements 1925-27, total of \$2,445,000 adopted
Building Comm- Program	R	01-24-1925	13	81	
Building Comm- Program	E	03-31-1925	13	91-92	appt of 1925 Improvement Fund, \$800,000, approved present construction
Building Comm- Program	E	09-24-1926	13	291-292	proposed permanent improvement fund for 1927-29 approved: \$2,383,715
Building Comm- Program	E	11-22-1926	13	294	discussion of program and priorities, no action
Building Comm- Program	E	01-18-1927	13	296	discussion of budget, \$1,645,000 left of 6-yr program for improvements
Building Comm- Program	E	01-25-1927	13	297	leg gives rest of orig. prog. \$5,585,000,Chase asks no limit on library
Building Comm- Program	R	01-25-1927	13	313-15	appropriations for permanent improvements,res. rec by Ex Comm
Building Comm- Program	E	04-12-1927	13	316-18	continue contracts, discuss program for 1927-29(\$1,220,000),ren. Memorial

Building Comm- Program	E	05-16-1927	13	320-21	rec. classroom bldg over dorm, proposes exchange land with frats
Building Comm- Program	R	06-04-1927	13	330-33	1925 program completed, program for 1927-28, approved rec for new dorm
Building Comm- Program	E	09-16-1927	13	344-46	request to drop new dorm & wing on Peabody from program, att. gen says no
Building Comm- Program	E	01-17-1928	13	349-50	prog for 1927-29: \$1,220,000 approved
Building Comm- Program	R	01-24-1928	13	356-57	comm to work w/univ authorities in preparation of budget
Building Comm- Program	R	06-11-1928	13	373-75	
Building Comm- Program	E	09-18-1928	13	386-87	proposed bldg prog for 1929-31: \$1,823,500
Building Comm- Program	R	01-22-1929	13	395-98	exchange land w/fraternities, larger strip needed to cover 7 lots, 135X240
Building Comm- Program	E	04-16-1929	13	413-14	rec- discon labor camp & 2 contracts, exchange land with frats
Building Comm- Program	R	06-10-1929	13	426-28	expend. of 1927 fund to 4-30-1929, term. contract w/Thompson&Bros Jan 30

Building Comm- Program	R	01-28-1930	13	447-51	expenditures of 1927 as of Jan 1,1930, rec demolition of present Memorial H
Building Comm- Program	R	06-09-1930	13	483,5-7	annual rep adopted, new auditorium at \$179,859 to replace Memorial
Buildings and Grounds	R	06-17-1919	12	173-74	Committee on Development of University Property
Buildings and Grounds	E	04-14-1920	12	217	McKim,Meade,White engaged as consulting architects
Buildings and Grounds	R	01-26-1921	12	271-72	whole program of \$5,585,000 for 5 years to be presented to the legislature
Buildings and Grounds	E	04-16-1921	12	279-82	general plans for bldg and development approved, contract w/Atwood,engineer
Buildings and Grounds	E	05-27-1921	12	283	discussions, decisions to be reviewed at June meeting
Buildings and Grounds	R	06-14-1921	12	296-300	reorg. of bus. mgmt adopted, office of Bldg & Grounds under Business Mgr
Buildings and Grounds	R	06-14-1921	12	301-19	long report,appropriation of \$1,490,000 to various bldgs & equipment

Buildings and Grounds	E	11-18-1921	12	341	History & Social Science Bldg to be erected, either Lang or Law Bldg
Buildings and Grounds	E	12-09-1921	12	342-43	rec proceed w/3 bldgs(Hist,Lang,Law),Swain Hall not be enlarged
Buildings and Grounds	R	06-13-1922	12	399-405	progress of bldg prog, rr speer, emergency water supply, names for building
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-01-1908	11	177	comm to consider buying old hotel on east of present north end of campus
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	06-20-1908	11	198	agreement to buy Peckham hotel property from G Stephens and HH Williams
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	01-22-1909	11	207	rec purchase of Roberson or Central Hotel property
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	02-09-1910	11	258	should buy: Central Hotel property, east half of Battle's park & other land
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	05-29-1911	11	318	should buy Central Hotel and Graves Properties
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	05-29-1911	11	320	Manning, Graham, Atkinson a committee to consider purchase
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	02-24-1912	11	337-39	purchases: Graves lot (\$10,000),Phi Delta Theta lot (5321.41),Central Hotel



Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	01-26-1916	11	524	refused proposal to buy lot in rear of Swain Hall
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	01-27-1916	11	527-28	old gym assoc deeded lot where old Commons Hall stands, thru RH Lewis effor
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	01-14-1919	12	112	Stacy & Woolen to investigate terms for buying old SAE, TTKS, & SN lots
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	09-23-1919	12	180-81	negotiations over frat lots exchange
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	01-27-1920	12	202-04	6 lots from Cheek-Guthrie lots on Columbia St., frat exchange, topogra. sur
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	08-27-1921	12	332-35	question of buying Meth. Church prop, cannot use improvement fund to buy
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	09-23-1921	12	335-37	exchange part of SM Barbee prop for a lot fronting campus
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	09-23-1921	12	338	cornerstone for first dorm on old athletic field to be laid Univ Day
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	03-23-1922	12	372	Chase/Build Comm to form syndicate to buy Franklin St prop for University
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-13-1922	12	405	Methodist Church

Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	08-29-1922	12	409-10	accepted proposal of Chapel of the Cross to buy land on east side of church
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	09-26-1922	12	411-12	deed to Episcopal Ch. part of Alexander prop.,Church can't sell Barbee prop
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-12-1923	12	462-64	exchange of land with Gimghouls
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-09-1925	13	111	refused to put in shape for \$7,000 6 build lots to be sold for frats
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-09-1925	13	112	Build. Comm to purchase the land east of the Barbee house on Main St
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	04-20-1926	13	129	moved & carried:land not leased/sold to frats,further negotiations w/Barbee
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-01-1926	13	132	approved land east of campus near tennis courts not sold/leased to frats
Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	05-16-1927	13	320	proposal to exchange land west of Pittsboro Rd for land held by frats
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-11-1928	13	375-76	agreement w/town of Chapel Hill re. Chapel Hill Cemetery
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	01-22-1929	13	395-98	adopted exchange of land w/frats to cover 7 lots of 135X240

Buildings/Grounds Exten	E	04-16-1929	13	413-14	proposal-Univ to run sewer lines to prop. to trade lots for lots & \$500
Buildings/Grounds Exten	R	06-04-1927	13	333	adopted lots 100X500 south of rr for exchange w/frats, not sold
Buildings-Superintendant	S	07-11-1805	3	81-82	S.O.B. to inspect buildings & repair,draw on Treas.,receive \$20 annually
Buildings-Superintendant	R	12-20-1810	3	245-47	ordinance to appoint SOB to care for/repair buildings/grounds, John Taylor
Buildings-Superintendant	R	11-26-1811	4	15	William Barbee appointed in place of Taylor, removed
Buildings-Superintendant	R	12-14-1821	4	220	to make repairs to buildings- allowed \$30 per session
Buildings-Superintendant	E	04-14-1836	14	37	Thomas Waite hired as SOB, receives \$3 per day of actual service
Buildings-Superintendant	E	09-06-1837	14	56	resignation of Waite as SOB
Buildings-Superintendant	R	12-15-1851	6	134	Faculty to hire a gardner to have charge of the college grounds for \$500/yr
Buildings-Superintendant	R	01-05-1858	6	221-22	Bursar to employ "competent white man" to care for grounds- \$1,000/yr

Buildings-Superintendant	E	08-21-1868	14	295	W.N. Harris allowed \$120/month to care for univ property
Buildings-Superintendant	E	11-25-1868	14	302	W.N. Harris referred to as chief of the guard at the University
Buildings-Superintendant	R	11-19-1872	7	150	Alex McIver receiving house & lot rent-free for taking care of Univ prop
Buildings-Superintendant	S	04-09-1874	7	190-91	state of total neglect, Andrew Mickle hired to take charge of bldgs/grounds
Buildings-Superintendant	E	03-12-1875	15	3	Cameron,Saunders,Kemp,Battle appointed to supervise repairs etc.- \$1200
Buildings-Superintendant	R	12-15-1875	7	251	duty of Bursar to "keep in repair the Univ Buildings and property"
Buildings-Superintendant	E	06-15-1883	8	28	Bursar to have charge of univ grounds and buildings
Buildings-Superintendant	R	02-05-1885	8	113	proposal- employ a professional gardner
Buildings-Superintendant	E	03-14-1885	8	137	president to hire gardner or superintendant for no more than \$300/yr
Buildings-Superintendant	R	06-05-1895	9	455-56	Visiting Comm Report- need for a full-time gardner

Buildings-Superintendant	R	01-16-1902	10	314	Pres Report- need to appoint a Superintendant of Grounds
Buildings-Superintendant	R	01-16-1902	10	302	position established, Pres can fill for salary of \$500
Buildings-Superintendant	R	02-06-1906	11	72	comm to discuss hiring landscape gardner, Visiting Comm plus 3 faculty
Buildings-Superintendant	E	09-19-1911	11	326	Pres & Build Comm can hire people to supervise erection of new buildings
Buildings-Superintendant	R	06-14-1921	12	296-300	reorganization of business management, Buildings/Grounds under Bus. Manager
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	S	07-13-1796	1	224	Davie can have ave cleared, grubbed & put in order, also to enclose spring
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	R	06-06-1860	6	273	complaint- villagers grazing cows & hogs on campus, Bursar to try to expel
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	E	02-1876	15	13	rights of ingress & egress denied except as part. granted in writing
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	E	08-14-1876	15	28-29	unused bldgs & rooms to be locked up, Bursar to have east. campus in grass
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	E	11-08-1876	15	29-30	all hunting on campus prohibited

Buildings/Grounds Miscell	E	01-09- 1908	11	149	J.O. Graves applied for access to her land within college grounds,erect bld
Buildings/Grounds Miscell	R	06-02- 1914	11	461	rec. necessary steps be taken to preserve & conserve trees
Bursar	R	12-12- 1801	3	6-7	faculty wants to be released from duties of collecting room rent
Bursar	R	12-01- 1802	3	16	Prof of Languages to collect tuition & rent, to receive 5% as compensation
Bursar	S	07-12- 1804	3	58	compensation for collecting tuition:\$7.50 out of \$20,2% on \$12.50, salary
Bursar	S	06-27- 1827	5	96-99	care for grounds & bldgs,students deposit monies w/him,keep accts w/student
Bursar	R	01-02- 1829	5	145-46	office of superintendant vested in Faculty,assigned to prof, \$200/yr
Bursar	E	07-04- 1836	14	39-40	student to pay all monies for college expenses,no student to contract debt
Bursar	R	01-05- 1858	6	221-22	

Bursar	E	06-14-1866	14	263	Pres to appoint 2 members of Faculty at beg of each session to audit books
Bursar	R	12-11-1866	6	366	accts to be audited by a select committee appted at reg annual meeting
Bursar	R	06-27-1867	6	375-76	
Bursar	E	06-15-1870	14	324-25	
Bursar	R	12-15-1875	7	251	by-laws, Trustees appt Prof,render Treas. accts at beg & end of each sessio
Bursar	R	12-15-1875	7	256	salary to be \$400
Bursar	S	08-09-1879	7	308-09	salary reduced to \$200
Bursar	S	08-09-1879	7	310	relieved of duties in managing college servants, duties given to faculty
Bursar	R	01-22-1880	7	321	duties restored w/salary at \$350
Bursar	E	06-15-1883	8	27-29	procedures to follow for delinquent fees,charge of bldgs & grounds,servants
Bursar	R	02-28-1884	8	60-61	proposal that Bursar be made treasurer of Deem's Fund

Bursar	R	02-28-1884	8	64	Bursar appted treas of Deems fund, \$100 annually
Bursar	E	01-10-1885	8	107	accts audited by Pres of Faculty, statement to Treas. 20 days after term en
Bursar	R	06-06-1888	8	364-65	rec. budget outlined at \$5,000/yr, excess given to Treas.
Bursar	E	10-01-1892	9	176	quarterly reports of receipts & expenditures, remit to Treas. any over \$100
Bursar	E	10-15-1892	9	178	requires quarterly reports
Bursar	E	04-08-1907	11	136	Treas. to pay Bursar some surplus monies to meet expenses
Bursar	E	08-06-1907	11	147	can deposit w/banks in Chapel Hill not more than \$10,000 at any one time
Bursar	R	06-01-1908	11	180	suggests: fiscal year be same for Bursar & Treas.,all disbursements thru Bu
Bursar	E	09-17-1909	11	249-50	not over \$10,000 in Chapel Hill Bank, current acct w/Citizens Natl Bank
Bursar	R	06-03-1912	11	360	office as now const. is abolished, duties to be performed by Treasurer



Bursar-Personnel	R	12-16-1824	5	29	Prof Andrews replaces Prof Olmstead, collects tuition, room rent, etc
Bursar-Personnel	S	06-27-1827	5	99	Taylor
Bursar-Personnel	R	12-27-1827	5	117-18	salary to be \$400, Thomas H Taylor elected, bond to be taken, reports ann.
Bursar-Personnel	R	01-02-1829	5	145-46	in member of faculty
Bursar-Personnel	E	07-04-1836	14	40	Mitchell
Bursar-Personnel	E	08-02-1837	14	55	Mitchell continued for present year
Bursar-Personnel	E	07-15-1857	14	210	Fetter
Bursar-Personnel	E	06-15-1869	14	318	Fetter deliver all univ prop in his possession to Patrick, his successor
Bursar-Personnel	E	06-15-1870	14	324-25	Patrick to call on Fetter for account book,Bursar to report expenses to Bd
Bursar-Personnel	R	11-20-1872	7	158	resignation of Patrick
Bursar-Personnel	S	06-18-1875	7	230	Mickle
Bursar-Personnel	R	05-31-1882	7	539-40	resignation of Mickle,elect Willie Patterson if he will live in Chapel Hill

Bursar-Personnel	R	06-01-1882	7	545	resolutions of regret on resignation of Mickle
Bursar-Personnel	E	07-02-1909	11	247	resignation of Patterson, Albert E Woltz to replace him
Bursar-Personnel	E	07-15-1857	14	210	Prof Fetter appted Bursar to replace Mitchell at \$350 per annum
Bursar's Report	R	01-27-1881	7	398-401	160 students for the session ending in August 1880
Bursar's Report	R	01-26-1882	7	520-23	159 students at term ending 12-1880,170 in 6-1881,184 in 12-1881
Bursar's Report	R	02-01-1883	7	587	188 students for term ending 12-1882, 5 beneficiaries and 38 county
Bursar's Report	R	02-05-1885	8	131-34	170 students in term ending 12-1883, 170 in term ending 6-1884
Bursar's Report	R	01-26-1886	8	219-20	201 total students in terms ending 12-1884 and 6-1885
Bursar's Report	R	02-12-1896	9	476-77	from 12-1894 to 12-1895
Bursar's Report	E	01-04-1897	9	551-59	state law- free tuition for some students:minister's son,ministry & teacher
Bursar's Report	R	01-27-1898	9	665-69	12-1896 thru 8-1897: 279 total undergraduates,6 graduates,33 medical 21 law

Bursar's Report	E	01-03-1899	10	27-30	12-1897 to 8-1898: 301 total undergrads,8 grads,36 medical,16 pharm,37 law
Bursar's Report	R	01-27-1898	9	665-69	8-1897 to 12-1897: 338 undergrad,19 grad,37 medical,15 pharm,37 law
Bursar's Report	E	01-03-1899	10	27-30	8-1898 to 12-1898: 330 undergrad,18 grad,37 medical,19 pharm,34 law
Bursar's Report	R	02-21-1900	10	115-18	12-1898 to 8-1899: 305 undergrad,13 grad,41 medical,21 pharm,26 law,161 sum
Bursar's Report	R	02-21-1900	10	115-18	8-1899 to 12-1899: 320 undergrad,31 grad,40 medical,20 pharm,39 law,450 tot
Bursar's Report	E	01-07-1901	10	215-23	list of endowed scholarships 12-1898 to 12-1900;396 total 12-1899 to 8-1900
Bursar's Report	R	01-16-1902	10	308-12	12-1900 to 8-1901: 438 total,329 undergr,20 grad,34 medical,28 pharm,27 law
Bursar's Report	R	01-16-1902	10	308-12	8-1901 to 12-1901:417 total,373 undergr,21 grad,61 med,28 pharm,31 law

Bursar's Report	E	01-03-1903	10	434-36	12-1901 to 8-1902:85 priv scholarsh,105 state law;8-1902 to 12-1902:97 ps
Bursar's Report	R	02-04-1904	10	455-58	12-1902 to 8-1903:340 undergr,16 grad,64 med,39 pharm,44 law
Bursar's Report	R	02-04-1904	10	455-58	8-1903 to 12-1903:359 undergr,15 grad,61 med,51 pharm,43 law,46 sum law,123
Bursar's Report	E	01-06-1905	11	28-31	12-1903 to 8-1904:deficit \$1438.05,state law 110,private 104 & other figure
Bursar's Report	R	02-06-1906	11	81	President's Report 12-1904,8-1904
Bursar's Report	R	02-06-1906	11	101-04	12-1904 to 8-1905:380 undergr,22 grad,71 med,38 pharm,36 law & others
Bursar's Report	R	01-25-1907	11	120	amalgamation of Treasurer's & Bursar's Reports as soon as possible
Bursar's Report	R	01-25-1907	11	132-34	8-1904 to 8-1906: Report of Power Plant, Report of Deems Fund
Bursar's Report	R	01-23-1908	11	157-60	8-1906 to 8-1907:414 undergr,17 grad,38 law,83 med,26 pharm,37 ss,39sl

Bursar's Report	R	01-22-1909	11	222	8-1907 to 8-1908: University Press, Power Plant, Deems Fund, Martin Fund, Inn
Bursar's Report	R	02-09-1910	11	269	8-1908 to 8-1909: University Press, Power Plant, Deems Fund, Martin Fund
Bursar's Report	R	01-17-1911	11	312-13	8-1909 to 8-1910: Special Funds, University Press, Power Plant, Deems & Martin
Bursar's Report	R	02-02-1912	11	353-54	8-1910 to 8-1911: Deem's Fund, Martin Fund, Equipment Account
Business Manager	R	06-17-1919	12	159-60	duties: Purchases, Power Plant, Dining Hall, Buildings and Grounds
Business Manager	R	06-14-1921	12	294	salary fixed at \$6,000
Business Manager	R	06-14-1921	12	294	adopted plan of reorganization, under Bus. Man.: Purchasing Agent, Auditor, ..
Business Manager	E	12-01-1928	13	391	Chas. T Woolen named "Curator and Official Custodian of all properties of U
Business Manager	E	01-14-1929	13	392	Woolen, as Purchasing Agent, authorized to buy alcohol for scientific uses

Business Manager-Report	R	01-26-1915	11	498-500	report
Business Manager-Report	R	01-27-1916	11	540-42	statement of Aug 15, 1915, balance sheet
Business Manager-Report	R	06-10-1924	13	42	Visiting Committee Report, Report (Chas. T Woolen)
Business School	R	11-17-1869	7	101	outline of univ system, "Business & Commercial College" an independant coll
Business School	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization, College of Mathematics
Business School	S	09-20-1881	7	492	postponed question of establishing a business course
Business School	R	01-26-1882	7	527	pres and faculty authorized in their discretion to establish bus course
Business School	R	06-04-1918	12	90-92	Carroll elected Prof of Economics (Business Administration)
Business School	E	01-14-1919	12	111	Dean Stacy recommends a School of Commerce
Business School	R	06-17-1919	12	152	Visiting Committee Report
Business School	R	06-17-1919	12	158	Pres Report, hope to have school reorganized for the fall

Business School	E	09-23-1919	12	177-78	Carroll appted Acting Dean of School of Commerce, duties like other deans
Business School	R	06-15-1920	12	221	Pres Recommendations, Carroll as Dean of the School
Business School	R	06-15-1920	12	228	approved Carroll as Dean of the School
Business School	R	01-30-1924	13	18-19	"North Carolina Commerce and Industry" published monthly with Chambers of C
Business School	R	06-01-1926	13	130	Visiting Committee Report, Dean to receive \$1,000
Business School	R	06-01-1926	13	132	approved dean's compensation of \$1000
Bynum Hall	R	02-04-1904	10	463	Judge WP Bynum gave gym as memorial to his grandson, work to begin soon
Bynum Hall	E	01-06-1905	11	20	completed
Caldwell Hall	E	01-06-1836	14	33	resolved to erect bldg compounding w/Guard,for use of Lab,Public Library
Caldwell Hall	E	03-07-1837	14	48	Waite made unsatisfactory report,resolved Waite to stop work on Caldwell

Caldwell Hall	E	03-15-1911	11	315	med lab to be erected to east of Carr bldg for \$50,000- called Caldwell
Caldwell Hall	R	02-02-1912	11	330	to be formally opened in May
Caldwell Hall	R	06-03-1912	11	363	Visiting Committee report, almost completed
Caldwell Monument- old	E	02-06-1835	14	5	subcommittee appted to consider appropriate monument to Caldwell
Caldwell Monument- old	E	05-01-1835	14	10	designs presented- referred to David Pator(architect) for estimates of cost
Caldwell Monument- old	E	06-29-1835	14	15	Alfred Waugh to present plans and estimates of cost
Caldwell Monument- old	E	04-14-1836	14	37-38	to be erected in college street or square,w/family permission,buried there
Caldwell Monument- old	E	05-20-1836	14	38	plan submitted by Waite adopted
Caldwell Monument- old	E	03-07-1837	14	48	to be completed with all possible dispatch
Caldwell Monument- old	E	07-06-1839	14	77	McPheeters to complete inscription
Caldwell Monument- new	R	06-03-1857	6	207	materials of old monument given to Alumni Assn to be used in new one



Caldwell Monument-new	R	05-31-1898	10	16	remains of Caldwell & Hooper to be moved to foot of the monument
Caldwell Monument-new	E	08-04-1900	10	206	comm to get permission to move Caldwell,Hooper,Mrs. Caldwell to new mon
Caldwell Monument-new	R	01-23-1901	10	228-29	Venable rec against moving bodies,erect iron rail around graves & monument
Caldwell Monument-new	E	08-11-1904	11	11	remains of Cladwell,wife & step-son moved to Caldwell monument
Caldwell Monument-new	E	09-29-1905	11	69	suitable inscriptions to be put on monument in relation to widow & stepson
Caldwell Monument-desecra	R	06-06-1889	8	431	desecration of monument during centennial reunion-faculty to prosecute
Caldwell Monument-desecra	E	04-18-1891	9	12-16	letter from Battle- faces malicious prosecution suit for desecration case
Calendar	R	01-10-1794	1	132-35	Exercise of Univ begins on 1-15-1795;Commencement 1st Monday after July 10
Calendar	R	12-09-1796	1	237-38	annual exams begin on 11-15, followed by vacation until 1-1

Calendar	R	12-20-1799	2	43	annual exams begin on 7-1, unless Sunday, then next day
Calendar	R	12-08-1802	3	27	duty of Faculty to start class on 1-1 if only one student present,or when 1
Calendar	R	12-17-1807	3	134	annual exams on 6-22 unless Sunday, then next day
Calendar	R	12-12-1810	3	217-19	comm rec approval of Faculty suggestion of 2 vacations/year, adopted
Calendar	R	12-16-1812	4	45-46	commence. 1st Thurs in June,6 wks vacation,fall ends 2nd Thurs Dec,4 wks va
Calendar	R	12-19-1815	4	114-15	commenc. Fri after 2nd Mon in June,semiannual exams last Thurs of November
Calendar	R	12-17-1816	4	131-32	commence. Thurs after 1st Mon in June,semiann. exams Thurs aft. 1st Mon Dec
Calendar	R	12-15-1825	5	55	commence. 4th Thurs in June,6 wks vac,first session ends Dec 15,4 wks vac
Calendar	S	06-22-1826	5	70	abolish practice of allowing one day a month for holiday

Calendar	E	10-01-1839	14	81	1st session ends 4th Fri in Nov,6 wks vac,commenc. 1st Thurs in June,6 wks
Calendar	E	11-03-1845	14	123	on rec of Faculty,1st session to end Fri next after 4th Fri in Nov,6 wks v
Calendar	S	05-22-1861	6	289	Swain proposed one term of 9 months with one 3-month vacation
Calendar	R	01-06-1869	7	48	next term to begin 1st Wed of March & end with Commenc on 1st Thurs in June
Calendar	R	06-10-1869	7	75	session from 3-30-1869 to 6-10-1869, 3 sophomores, 7 freshmen
Calendar	R	11-17-1869	7	102	in Univ plan- one session of 9 months
Calendar	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	univ reopens 1st Mon in Sept, 2 wks vac at Christmas,end 2nd Thurs in June
Calendar	R	12-15-1875	7	248	2 long sessions
Calendar	R	05-31-1876	7	261	denied student petition for long summer vacation & short winter one

Calendar	R	01-31-1877	7	274	session begins last Thurs in Aug and ends 1st Thurs in June, 1 wk Xmas vac
Calendar	R	06-05-1889	8	427	Fall term to begin on 1st Thurs in Sept
Calendar	R	02-21-1900	10	128-30	Pres Report- rec continuous sessions, full summer school
Calendar	R	02-21-1900	10	176	approved continuous sessions,referred to Pres & Fac to provide scheme
Calendar	R	01-23-1901	10	228	Summer (normal) school to run 3 wks, Summer term to run 6 wks
Calendar	R	01-16-1902	10	301	Summer Term abolished, Summer(normal) School & Summer Law School continued
Calendar	R	06-05-1906	11	113	Commencement set for 1st Tues in June
Calendar	R	05-31-1909	11	240	Commencement on Wed
Calendar	R	02-09-1910	11	253	rescinded- Commencement to be on Tues before 1st Thurs in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	01-10-1794	1	132-35	1st Monday after July 10, 1795
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-12-1810	3	217-19	at latter end of November exams

Calendar-Commencement	R	12-16-1812	4	45	1st Thursday in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-14-1813	4	62	last Thursday in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-19-1815	4	114-15	Friday following 2nd Monday in May
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-17-1816	4	131-32	Thursday following 1st Monday in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-15-1825	5	55	4th Thursday in June
Calendar-Commencement	S	06-20-1832	5	221	comm appted to consider changing time of commence. & adopting mode of condu
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-18-1832	5	231-32	rejected holding commence at middle of session,consider shifting exams & va
Calendar-Commencement	E	10-01-1839	14	81	1st Thursday in June followed by vacation of 6 weeks
Calendar-Commencement	E	01-18-1869	14	305	present senior class to graduate at next commencement in usual manner
Calendar-Commencement	R	06-10-1869	7	75	annual commencement fixed for today
Calendar-Commencement	R	12-15-1875	7	248	annual commencement on 1st Thursday in June

Calendar-Commencement	R	02-18-1892	9	74	Pres Report- Faculty rec change from 1st Thurs to 1st Wed in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	02-18-1892	9	151	Commencement Day to be Wednesday
Calendar-Commencement	R	06-03-1902	10	361	comm appted to meet w/comm from Trinity Coll to prevent conflicting commens
Calendar-Commencement	R	06-05-1906	11	113	day set for 1st Tuesday in June
Calendar-Commencement	R	05-31-1909	11	240	to be on Wednesday
Calendar-Commencement	R	02-09-1910	11	253	rescinded- to be on Tuesday before 1st Thursday in June
Calendar-Commencement	E	03-15-1911	11	315	speaking of the seniors may be on Saturday before Commencement or Tues aft
Calendar-Commencement	R	06-03-1912	11	360	Sunday:sermons,Monday:Senior Class Day,Tues:Alumni Day,Wed:Commencement Day
Calendar-Commencement	E	01-14-1919	12	112	postponed until June 18 due to war conditions
Calendar-Exams	R	12-21-1793	1	126	visitation of trustees for public exams, Monday after 10th of July, 1795

Calendar-Exams	R	12-09-1796	1	237-38	annual exams to begin on 11-15 to be followed by vacation til 1-1
Calendar-Exams	R	12-20-1799	2	43	annual exams every year to commence on July 1 unless Sunday, then next day
Calendar-Exams	R	12-17-1807	3	134	next annual exams begin June 22 unless Sunday, hereon begin that day
Calendar-Exams	R	12-12-1810	3	217-19	annual exams begin 9 days before General Assembly on 3rd Monday of November
Calendar-Exams	R	12-19-1815	4	114-15	semiann. exams begin last Thurs in Nov,commen. Fri aft 2nd Mon in May
Calendar-Exams	R	12-17-1816	4	132	semiannual exams end on Thurs after 1st Monday in December
Calendar-Exams	R	12-24-1827	5	114-15	rescinded recess of 4 wks for senior class,examined at annual exams at Comm
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-24-1827	5	114-15	recess of 4 weeks prior to commencement for seniors rescinded
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-15-1828	5	135	seniors seek repeal of ordinance-want recess prior to annual commencement

Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	01-02-1829	5	145-46	committee denied petition from seniors
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-22-1829	5	155	seniors again pray for repeal of ordinance & are again denied
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	11-22-1830	5	181	laid on table senior petition praying restoration of vacation before commen
Calendar-Senior Vacations	S	05-19-1831	5	208	Present Seniors granted a vacation of 3 weeks preceeding commencement
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-12-1831	5	212	senior class requests restoration of vacation prior to commencement
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-20-1831			memorial referred to committee
Calendar-Senior Vacations	R	12-19-1834	5	273	ordinance- senior class to have 4 week vacation immediately before commence
Calendar-Senior Vacations	E	07-02-1836	14	39	seniors not allowed vacation after exams before Commence.,to perform duties
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-12-1810	3	217-19	summer: 5-24 to 6-20, winter: 3rd Monday in November to 12-31



Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-16-1812	4	45-46	summer: 6 weeks after commencement, winter: 4 weeks after fall term
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-17-1816	4	131-32	summer vacation for 6 weeks, winter vacation for 4 weeks
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-11-1822	4	245-46	students w/in 2 miles of CH during break are subject to faculty discipline
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-15-1825	5	55	6 weeks after commencement, 4 weeks after end of first session
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-17-1838	5	324	petition from students asking extension of winter vacation from 4 to 6 wks
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	E	10-01-1839	14	81	2 of 6 weeks: 1 after first session, 1 after commencement
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	E	11-03-1845	14	123	
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	S	05-22-1861	6	289	
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	12-15-1875	7	248	winter: 4 weeks, summer: 6 weeks
Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	05-31-1876	7	261	student petition for long summer vacation and short winter one is denied

Calendar-Yearly Vacations	R	01-31-1877	7	274	only one week vacation at Christmas, but a long one in summer
Cameron Avenue	R	01-26-1886	8	211	named for PC Cameron, who has now planted a row of evergreens on campus
Cameron Avenue	R	06-05-1900	10	180	necessary to macadamize short spot in front of Carr Bldg
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	R	01-29-1903	10	380	Carnegie Institute gave \$1,000 to aid Duerden in his work on corals
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	E	04-01-1905	11	58	prop \$50,000 for new library if \$50,000 is raised towards upkeep
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	R	02-06-1906	11	95	Carnegie Inst asked Econ Dept to study financial history of North Carolina
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	E	02-09-1909	11	227	appl for admitt to benefits of Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Learn
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	E	04-12-1927	13	318-19	\$10,000 for next year to study intellectual relations betw college & alumni
Carnegie Foundation-Grant	R	06-10-1929	13	428	\$100,000 to est. training school for librarians
Carnegie Found.-Pensions	E	12-14-1906	11	117	Hume applied for pension from Carnegie Found for Advancement of Learning

Carnegie Found.- Pensions	R	01-25- 1907	11	119	Hume's application granted
Carnegie Found.- Pensions	R	01-23- 1908	11	161	Pres Report- Battle's pension also from Carnegie
Carnegie Found.- Pensions	R	06-01- 1908	11	175-76	faculty comm asks Board to act to qualify for retiring allowances
Carnegie Found.- Pensions	E	01-14- 1930	13	441-442	moved & carried- Venable's pension partly paid by aprrop of Carnegie Found
Carnegie Library					see Hill Hall
Carolina Inn	R	01-24- 1922	12	369	need for better hotel accomodations, comm to consider JS Hill offer of prop
Carolina Inn	E	11-02- 1922	12	415-16	approved agreement on plan for Carolina Inn: non-stock corp, Hill land
Carolina Inn	R	01-24- 1925	13	78	Pres Report- Inn completed
Carolina Inn	R	01-24- 1925	13	85	rising vote of thanks to JS Hill
Carolina Rifle Club	E	01-21- 1926	13	115	approved organization of a unit of National Rifle Association
Carr Building	R	03-01- 1899	10	34	discuss building dorm w/proceeds from Blackwell's stock & Carr's donation

Carr Building	E	03-21-1899	10	88	Finance Comm appted building comm for erection of Carr Building
Carr Building	E	12-12-1903	10	447	authorized removal of water closets from upper stories
Carr Building	R	06-01-1908	11	178	Visiting Committee Report, in poor condition
Carr Building	R	06-03-1907	11	140	Visiting Committee Report, in bad shape and needs repairs
Carr Building	R	05-31-1909	11	232	Visiting Committee Report, needs repairs
Carr Building	E	02-03-1910	11	252	repairs to be made out of state appropriations
Carr Building	R	05-30-1910	11	280-81	Visiting Committee Report- uninhabitable condition
Carr Building	R	05-29-1911	11	318	Carr Building repaired, replastered, etc.
Centennial	R	02-27-1889	8	401	a sum not over \$450 appropriated for printing a centennial catalogue
Centennial	R	02-20-1890	8	461	Pres Report- thanks to all for successful centennial commencement
Centennial	R	03-14-1895	9	394	Pres Report- propose Wed June 5 for centennial celebration

Centennial	R	03-14-1895	9	434	Wed June 5 set for centennial celebration
Chair of History	R	06-04-1890	8	485	David G Worth authorized to subscribe \$1000 to endowment of History Chair
Chair of History	E	01-15-1891	8	501	authorized to compromise tuition & revival subscriptions made before 1887
Chair of History	R	02-11-1891	8	534-35	fund at \$30,975; \$35,000 hoped for w/compromise of tuition & subscriptions
Chair of History	R	02-11-1891	8	534-35	Battle resigned as Pres, effective 8-15-1891, elected Professor of History
Chair of History- Uses	R	02-09-1893	9	204-05	to raise endowment to \$35,000 faculty may compromise debts for tuition
Chair of History- Uses	R	02-09-1893	9	244	resolved-those paying debts will be listed as contributors to History Chair
Chair of History- Uses	R	02-21-1900	10	120	loan to Carr Building, litigation over Wilkes & Stanly County bonds
Chair of History- Uses	E	01-07-1901	10	211	loan of \$7,394 for Alumni Building

Chair of History- Uses	E	01-07-1901	10	208	rec Bd appropriate all monies from Hist Chair to pay balance on Alumni Bldg
Chair of History- Uses	E	01-03-1903	10	372-74	loan for Carr fixed at \$18,000, pledged to pay 6% interest
Chair of History- Uses	E	01-03-1903	10	373	no recommendation on Wilkes and Stanly bonds
Chair of History- Uses	E	03-03-1906	11	105	Wilkes & Stanly bonds,w/interest w/Treas, to go to endow. fund for new libr
Chair of History- Uses	R	01-28-1913	11	387	Finance Committee Report
Chair of History- Bonds	E	08-14-1897	9	643	suit to declare Stanly Cty bonds invalid, expect same w/Wilkes Cty bonds
Chair of History- Bonds	R	02-21-1900	10	180	
Chair of History- Bonds	E	01-03-1903	10	373	
Chair of History- Bonds	R	01-29-1903	10	431	
Chair of History- Bonds	E	12-12-1903	10	447	offer from Coler (bankers) to buy Wilkes & Stanly bonds under litigation
Chair of History- Bonds	E	03-03-1906	11	105	

Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	08-07-1908	11	199	license from city to univ to run electric light lines and sewer lines
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	11-22-1922	12	422	consider town appeal for aid in financing & carrying out improvements
Chapel Hill- City Govt	S	12-20-1922	12	424	comm denies town request for aid, no authority for such appropriation
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-11-1928	13	375-76	carried agreement about Chapel Hill cemetery
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	08-07-1908	11	199	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	09-10-1920	12	249-51	letter from mayor proposing joint purchase of a pumping machine
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-14-1921	12	307	report of Bldg Comm, joint purchase made w/town of fire engine
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	11-22-1922	12	422	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	S	12-20-1922	12	424	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	11-22-1922	12	422	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	S	12-20-1922	12	424	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-02-1914	11	475	resolved- Practice School a pressing need

Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	11-22-1922	12	422	appeal from mayor
Chapel Hill- City Govt	S	12-20-1922	12	424	appeal from mayor denied
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	08-07-1908	11	199	
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	02-02-1911	11	314	memorandum- univ to sell sewer system to town for \$5000
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	04-05-1913	11	398	citizens propose to enlarge & improve water supply facilities
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-03-1913	11	431	contract let for improvements
Chapel Hill- City Govt	E	05-06-1924	13	27	rec to Board- joint construction w/town of a sewerage disposal plant
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-10-1924	13	32	approved joint construction of sewerage plant
Chapel Hill- City Govt	R	06-12-1923	12	454	Visiting Comm Report, rec conf. w/ mayor about widening Raleigh St
Chapel Hill Cemetery	E	02-12-1902	10	359	
Chapel Hill Cemetery	R	06-11-1928	13	375-76	see Chapel Hill-City Govt for this date
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	07-13-1796	1	220-21	continue temp rule banning students from taverns w/o permission



Chapel Hill Merchants	R	12-17-1801	3	9	ordinance prohibiting students from eating or drinking at tavern or pub
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	circular letter, advises not to let students buy on credit from village
Chapel Hill Merchants	S	05-24-1810	3	195-96	Faculty may declare particular houses off limits, no studs. to live in town
Chapel Hill Merchants	S	06-27-1827	5	96-101	students must have permission to trade in town & board in town
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	12-29-1827	5	119	comm to prepare bill for GA prohibiting distilling & selling liquor near CH
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	12-31-1827	5	120	A Bill to prohibit vice & immorality at & in vicinity of University
Chapel Hill Merchants	E	07-04-1836	14	39-40	student can't contract debt
Chapel Hill Merchants	E	09-08-1838	14	71-72	violations of law forbidding sale of goods, liquors/wines to students
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	12-26-1845	6	62	price of board at rooms in village not to exceed \$10/month
Chapel Hill Merchants	E	03-29-1856	14	190	notes circular letter signed by Ex Comm to merchants, shopkeepers, & trader

Chapel Hill Merchants	E	01-31-1868	14	291	no student to board at house charging more than \$15/month
Chapel Hill Merchants	S	08-31-1875	7	242	rejected proposal allowing students to room in the village
Chapel Hill Merchants	S	08-31-1875	7	245	students not allowed to board where more than \$15/month is charged
Chapel Hill Merchants	E	06-18-1892	9	173-74	Robertson's Hotel to pour 1/2 barrel copperas in impure well & fill it over
Chapel Hill Merchants	E	02-02-1911	11	314	seek enlarging scope of law about exclusion of objectionable entertainment
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	06-03-1913	11	434	propose that those taking boarders must secure permit
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	01-22-1929	13	399	possibility of Univ opening a Book Exchange store on main street
Chapel Hill Merchants	R	06-10-1929	13	428	moved & carried not to interfere w/operation of downtown store by Book Exch
Chapel of the Cross	E	08-29-1922	12	409-10	purchase of land, Alexander Property- see also Buildings and Grounds

Chapel of the Cross	E	09-26-1922	12	411-12	ratified agreement on Alexander Property, Church not to sell Barbee prop
Chaplain	E	09-12-1836	14	41-42	letter from student about employment of chaplain, \$200 towards salary
Chaplain	E	01-03-1838	14	66	Treas to pay 1/3(not over \$200) of salary for chaplain if others pay rest
Chaplain	R	01-18-1892	9	70	need for Prof of Biblical History & Literature who would also be chaplain
Chaplain	R	01-27-1898	9	649	following elected college preachers: Stiangie, Turnbull, Byrd, Carter
Chaplain	R	01-27-1898	9	664	duty- spend 1 week at Univ, preach on Sun night,lecture Wed,morning chapel
Chaplain	R	03-01-1899	10	40	recommendations for Preachers of the University
Charity Students	R	12-27-1821	4	232-33	ordinance: 4 state residents to be educated free as charity students
Charity Students	R	12-20-1822	4	261	4 students recommended in Faculty Report admitted as charity students
Charity Students	S	06-24-1828	5	125	Andrew Craig & John Backhouse admitted as charity students

Charity Students	R	12-15-1828	5	135	memorial from Dialectic Society seeking aid in educating a charity student
Charity Students	R	01-02-1829	5	146	request denied w/regret due to a lack of funds
Charity Students	R	01-05-1832	5	217	students admitted as "Frank students" free of tuition and room
Charity Students	R	12-10-1832	5	228	modified requirement that "frank student" be a native of North Carolina
Charity Students	E	09-12-1836	14	41-42	refused students petition for reduction in tuition, some state studs exempt
Charity Students	R	12-12-1842	6	36	memorial proposed by Swain praying erection of dorms for beneficiaries
Charity Students	S	07-24-1868	7	15-16	rec students receive free tuition for promise to teach in common schools
Charity Students	E	06-30-1869	14	319	benefits of university offered to 120 students w/o charge
Charity Students	R	11-17-1869	7	103	asks GA to appropriate funds for free tuition to 170 state residents
Charity Students	R	06-04-1879	7	301-02	faculty suggest that provision for admitting beneficiaries is abused

Charity Students	S	06-05-1879	7	305	in exceptional cases faculty may admit additional beneficiaries
Charity Students	S	06-05-1879	7	309-10	in view of abuses, Pres must certify student as beneficiary
Charity Students	R	01-26-1881	7	384	in proposed bill is provision for each county to send 1 additional student
Charity Students	R	01-26-1882	7	505	opposition from denominational forces- provision for add. county studs cut
Charity Students	R	06-04-1884	8	91	one student free per county,also some beneficiaries,loans,scholarships
Charity Students	R	02-05-1885	8	116	over half the students pay no tuition
Charity Students	E	09-10-1887	8	319	all students pay entrance fee,rent,servant hire,w/o exception
Charity Students	E	10-03-1887	8	321	reconfirmed: every student w/o exception may collect prior to each term
Charity Students	R	02-16-1888	8	337	grant of land script w/drawn, repeal of county student law

Charity Students	E	01-04-1897	9	551-52	
Charter	R	12-10-1798	2	11	address to legislature requesting change in Corporation Act
Charter	R	12-11-1819	4	203	comm appted to consider altering the charter of the univ
Charter	R	12-16-1819	4	207-08	comm recommends no changes
Charter	R	11-22-1821	4	218	comm appted to revise charter- to prepare bills to amend
Charter	R	12-06-1821	4	220	Yancey appted to draft alterations and additions
Charter	R	12-19-1821	4	226-31	long report- history of acts est powers of Board, 65 members, etc.
Charter	R	01-07-1869	7	48-49	Tourgee's proposal to amend charter, also Barringer's
Charter	R	01-08-1869	7	50	Tourgee's proposal adopted
Charter	R	11-16-1869	7	95-96	no revision by General Assembly
Charter	R	11-17-1869	7	97	comm appted to ask legislature for an amended charter

Charter	R	01-16-1878	7	281	General Assembly increases number of trustees
Charter	R	02-09-1893	9	244	to seek authority for Alum Assn to elect 20 additional trustees
Charter	R	06-05-1917	12	43	number of trustees raised from 80 to 100
Cheating	R	01-26-1882	7	518	student caught cheating to be tried by his class and turned out
Chemistry Building					see Howell Hall
Chemistry Dept	R	12-04-1795	1	205-07	Plan of Education, Professor of Chemistry and Philosophy of Medicine, Agri...
Chemistry Dept	R	12-05-1817	4	144-49	W Dennison Olmstead engaged as first professor of Chemistry
Chemistry Dept	E	12-29-1852	14	168	Benj Hedrick appted Prof of Agricultural Chemistry
Chemistry Dept	R	01-05-1858	6	218	Professor of Chemistry, Minerology and Geology
Chemistry Dept	E	01-01-1869	14	305	University Reorganization, Dept of Chemistry, Minerology and Geology
Chemistry Dept	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization, College of Natural Science

Chemistry Dept	S	06-17-1875	7	226-27	Professor of Natural Sciences
Chemistry Dept	E	09-15-1904	11	12	Dept of Applied Sciences organized, includes Chemistry
Circular Letter	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	rec of comm that Pres send a circular letter to parents on costs & morals
Classics Dept	R	12-04-1795	1	205-07	Plan of Education, Professor of Languages
Classics Dept	E	09-04-1838	14	70-71	abolished Professor of Ancient Languages, divided Prof of Greek & of Latin
Classics Dept	E	01-01-1869	14	305	University Reorganization- Latin Dept and Greek Dept
Classics Dept	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization, College of Literature(Sch of Ancient Lang)
Classics Dept	R	01-26-1886	8	198	activities much expanded, improved by creation of Dept of Engl & Mod Lang
Classics Dept	S	06-17-1875	7	226-27	Prof of Literature & adjunct prof of lit to teach ancient & modern langs
Classics Dept	R	05-31-1876	7	260-61	professor of Latin & German, professor of Greek and French



Coeducation	R	02-18-1897	9	560-61	defeated amend. to open all courses to women, grad courses will be open
Coeducation	R	01-27-1898	9	659	5 women were enrolled this year
Coeducation	E	09-06-1898	10	18	on question by Alderman, no change in policy
Coeducation	R	03-01-1899	10	35	advanced instruction open to women who have grad. in that dept
Coeducation	R	03-01-1899	10	39	9 women enrolled
Coeducation	R	05-30-1899	10	107	Susie Moses
Coeducation	R	02-02-1912	11	343	girl attended summer law school, was admitted to the bar, 1st one for law sch
Coeducation	R	01-25-1917	12	4	women in Pharmacy course
Coeducation	R	05-17-1919	12	153-54	agitation for admission of women
Coeducation	R	01-24-1925	13	86	adopted report of Comm on Coordination of State Institutions
Coeducation	E	09-22-1925	13	113	3 Chapel Hill women students allowed to enter as freshmen

Coeducation	R	06-11-1928	13	375	Faculty use discretion in admitting women to dramatic courses if not junior
Coeducation	E	05-07-1930	13	470	comm to investigate women residents of CH entering Freshmen and Sophomore
Coeducation	R	01-22-1918	12	68-69	Mrs. TW Lingle as Advisor to Women, need a women's dorm
Coeducation	R	01-28-1919	12	129	recommends a women's building
Coeducation	R	06-14-1921	12	287	dorm, dining hall and club facilities with buying Archer & Roberson house
Coeducation	R	06-14-1921	12	309	Bldg Comm Report, defer building women's dorm, instead buy Archer house
Coeducation	R	06-14-1921	12	319	Daniels moved to build women's dorm- withdrawn
Coeducation	E	04-19-1923	12	443-46	Chase- univ not committed to defer building a women's dorm
Coeducation	E	04-12-1927	13	318	granted request to hire women teachers
Colonial Dames-NC Society	R	06-01-1908	11	177	est prizes for best essays on colonial period of North Carolina

Commencement Exercises	S	06-25-1833	5	240	Faculty asked to prepare plan for conducting examinations & commencement
Commencement Exercises	E	07-22-1841	14	94-95	seniors must deliver a public speech at commencement- original composition
Commencement Exercises	E	04-12-1876	15	16	secretary to secure reduced railway fares for visitors to next commencement
Commencement Exercises	R	06-06-1877	7	277	exercises held in General Hall
Commencement	S	09-20-1881	7	492	request by Marshalls for aid in paying debts incurred at last commencement
Commencement Exercises	E	10-08-1881	7	493	trustees liable only for expenses approved by the President, \$100 maximum
Commencement Exercises	E	04-12-1895	9	437-38	Bursar to furnish food & servants for annual alumni banquet at commencement
Commencement Marshalls	R	12-15-1852	6	148	students to have privilege of appointing marshall and his assistants
Commencement Marshalls	R	01-04-1856	6	193	Chief Marshall to be selected by senior class from the junior class

Commencement Marshalls	R	12-10-1861	6	298	marshall to come from junior class- must nominate by Feb 15 or Ex Comm will
Commencement Marshalls	E	03-18-1862	14	241	memorial stating seniors had elected a sophomore, Trustees did not assent
Commencement Marshalls	R	12-15-1875	7	249	chief marshall to be selected from the literary societies, alternately
Commencement Marshalls	R	12-15-1875	7	256	marshalls nominated by students, recommended by faculty, appted by Trustees
Commencement Marshalls	R	01-27-1881	7	397-98	must not participate in drinking before or after elections, or provide it
Commencement Marshalls	R	01-26-1882	7	518-19	excitement and abuses surrounding elections for Marshall & Representatives
Commencement Marshalls	R	01-26-1882	7	526	referred to Committe of Visitation for report
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-01-1883	7	566	divisions w/in Literary Societies caused by election of orators & marshalls
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-01-1883	7	589	senior class to select chief marshall and he shall name assistants

Commencement Marshalls	E	11-24-1883	8	42	rule suspended for this year because students had not been notified before
Commencement Marshalls	R	06-04-1884	8	77-78	complaints of factions & parties disrupting election process, investigate
Commencement Marshalls	R	06-04-1884	8	86	committee of 3 raised to investigate present law(seniors to elect) repealed
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-05-1885	8	116-20	disruptive influence of elections, list of regulations about elections
Commencement Marshalls	E	09-23-1885	8	181-83	students required to join one society or the other, non-members ineligible
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-16-1888	8	327-30	recommend abolition of present system of elections, rec new system
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-16-1888	8	355	chief marshall w/4 assistants from Dialectic Society & 4 from Philanthropic
Commencement Marshalls	R	02-27-1889	8	393-94	Pres Report- new system is working well
Commencement Marshalls	E	03-09-1889	8	413	Ex Comm to appt chief marshall alternately from the Di & Phi,juniors

Commencement Marshalls	E	04-03-1889	8	415-16	approved Alexander McIver as marshall & his nominations for assistants
Commencement Marshalls	E	04-25-1889	8	419	from McIver: all Phi's but 1 refuse to accept,desires to appt sophpmore
Commencement Marshalls	E	05-06-1889	8	421	McIver unable to get more than 1/2 # of marshalls- Bd says studs cooperate
Commencement Ball	E	05-01-1835	14	10-13	letters from students about balls at coming commencement,forbids ball
Commencement Ball	E	02-02-1850	14	155	\$100 appropriated for music at commencement
Commencement Ball	S	04-29-1859	6	252	allowed an extra \$150 for Commencement Ball
Commencement Ball	E	03-18-1862	14	241	cancelled due to paucity of numbers and expense
Commencement Ball	E	05-15-1868	14	293	appropriated \$50 for music for upcoming commencement
Coomencement Ball	E	03-29-1877	15	41	appropriation of \$100
Commencement Ball	R	01-29-1878	7	295	discontinue
Commencement Ball	R	01-29-1879	7	294-95	proposal to discontinue ball laid on table

Commencement Ball	S	07-21-1880	7	355	
Commencement Ball	R	01-26-1882	7	527	
Commencement Ball	R	06-01-1882	7	545	
Commencement Ball	R	02-01-1883	7	590	
Commencement Ball	R	06-07-1883	8	7	appropriation raised from \$150 to \$250
Commencement Ball	R	02-28-1884	8	65	
Commencement Ball	R	06-04-1890	8	490	resolution- not to hold usual festivities due to death of Mangum
Commencement Ball	R	06-03-1891	9	33-35	recommend end to dancing on Tues & Weds of Commencement Week, lists reasons
Commencement Ball	R	06-04-1891	9	36	adopted end to dancing
Commencement Music	E	04-12-1895	9	438	money for music for this commencement to be used only for NC band
Commencement Music	R	05-31-1909	11	235	recommend \$250 for music
Commencement Music	R	05-31-1909	11	235	approved \$250 for music

Commencement Speakers	R	01-26-1881	7	396	Faculty to adopt method of selecting speakers from the senior class
Commencement Speakers	R	02-05-1885	8	116-20	Regulations-each society allowed an orator,a declaimer,& a debater
Commencement Speakers	R	02-16-1888	8	327-30	recommend-orators to be chosen by a faculty committee after competition
Commencement Speakers	R	02-16-1888	8	355	ordered that orators be chosen by faculty
Commencement Speakers	R	01-26-1926	13	123	rec of fac comm-abolish annual commencement oration by a visitor,disapprove
Commerce School					see Business School
Coordination of State Ins	R	06-12-1923	12	467	comm appted to confer w/other state institutions about educational policies
Coordination of State Ins	R	01-30-1924	13	2	J Crawford Riggs to replace Thompson (deceased)
Coordination of State Ins	R	01-24-1925	13	85-87	report adopted,no duplication w/state College of Agriculture & engineering
Comm on Development of Un					see Buildings and Grounds



Comm on Development of Un	R	06-17-1919	12	173-74	combined comm formed to hire a landscape engineer,have plans drawn,buy land
Comm on Development of Un	E	03-23-1921	12	278	renamed the Building Committee,to proceed w/spur track if less than \$50,000
Committees (trustee)					see individual listing
Committee of Visitation	R	12-08-1795	1	215	list of members of committee
Committee of Visitation	R	12-18-1799	2	38	members appted for coming year
Committee of Visitation	R	01-01-1802	3	12	committee for 1801 and 1802
Committee of Visitation	R		3	30	committee for 1803 and 1804
Committee of Visitation			3	71	committee for 1805
Committee of Visitation			3	101	committee for 1806
Committee of Visitation			3	138	committee for 1808
Committee of Visitation	R	12-22-1809	3	183-87	Board divided into 5 classes for visitation: 1810-14
Committee of Visitation			4	294-92	divides Board into 5 classes for visitation: 1815-19
Committee of Visitation			4	286-84	divides Board into 5 classes fro visitation: 1820-24
Committee of Visitation	R	02-10-1827	5	91-94	trustees divided into classes for visitation: 1827-31

Committee of Visitation	E	03-03-1855	14	178	a special board of visitors to attend upcoming exams
Committee of Visitation	R	06-03-1856	6	196	same Board of Examiners to superintend next annual exams
Committee of Visitation	R	06-03-1857	6	209	Swain & Manly to appoint 5 trustees to superintend the next annual exams
Committee of Visitation	E	04-12-1876	15	17	men appted to visit Chapel Hill:Battle,McKay,Manning,Gales
Committee of Visitation	R	01-31-1877	7	271	Cameron, Carter, Saunders, Wiley, McKay
Committee of Visitation	R	01-16-1878	7	280	Wiley, Cameron, Carr, Manning, Battle
Committee of Visitation	R	01-29-1878	7	294	Cameron, Manning, Means, Lynch, Carr, Battle added
Committee of Visitation	E	02-06-1880	15	76	comm appted to visit Chapel Hill to investigate condition of university
Committee of Visitation	R	01-27-1881	7	398,401	to examine and report on condition and conduct
Committee of Visitation	R	01-26-1882	7	527	President of the Board, at his leisure, to appt a committee of 5
Committee of Visitation	R	02-01-1883	7	589	Pres of Board to appoint five trustees at his leisure
Committee of Visitation			8	index A	list of visiting committees for 1878-1885

Committee of Visitation	R	02-28-1884	8	65	Pres of Board requested to appt, at his leisure, Committee of Visitation
Committee of Visitation	R	01-26-1886	8	217	Governor requested to appoint at his leisure a Visiting Committee
Committee of Visitation	R	02-16-1888	8	360	Wilson, Cameron, Cooke, Finger, Fries, Grady, Manning
Committee of Visitation	R	02-27-1889	8	402	Steele, Cameron, Grady, Finger, Fries, Woodland, Merritt
Committee of Visitation	R	02-20-1890	8	463	Steele, Cameron, Finger, Fries, Grady, Merritt, Woodland
Committee of Visitation	R	02-18-1892	9	151-52	method of administering May Smith Morehead legacy referred to V. Comm
Committee of Visitation	E	03-10-1893	9	248	Governor to appt a visiting comm of 5 to visit CH by May 1
Committee of Visitation	R	02-18-1897	9	562	Lusk, Carr, Weill
Committee of Visitation	E	03-21-1899	10	88	for the current year: Guthrie, Day, McNamee
Committee of Visitation	R	02-21-1900	10	177	Graham, Means, Dockery
Committee of Visitation	R	01-16-1902	10	303	London, Armfield, Weil

Committee of Visitation	R	01-29-1903	10	377	Doughton, Mason, Manning
Committee of Visitation	R	02-04-1904	10	451	Scales, Worth, Busbee
Committee of Visitation	R	01-26-1905	11	16	Haywood, Stephens, Hill
Committee of Visitation	R	02-06-1906	11	73	Fries, London, Cameron
Committee of Visitation	R	01-25-1907	11	121	Daniels, Walser, Redwine
Committee of Visitation	R	01-23-1908	11	152	Gray, Atkinson, Gilliam
Committee of Visitation	R	01-22-1909	11	203	Steadman, Bragaw, Mangum
Committee of Visitation	R	02-09-1910	11	255	Bryant, Barnes, Wooten, Means was appted but died & was replaced by Bryant
Committee of Visitation	R	01-17-1911	11	288	Hawkins, Lamb, Murphy
Committee of Visitation	E	02-24-1912	11	336	Carr, Hannah, Lamb
Committee of Visitation			12		expire Jane 1921, 1922, 1923
Committee of Visitation	R	01-25-1917	11	39	list of names 1917-1920
Committee of Visitation	R	01-22-1918	12	78	1918-1921: Wright, Kittrell
Committee of Visitation	R	01-28-1919	12	133	1919-1922: Walser, Winborne

Committee of Visitation	R	01-27-1920	12	211	Person, Battle Class of 1923
Committee of Visitation			12	344	1923-Person, Battle; 1924-Kittrell, Wright; 1925-Holderness, Breese
Committee of Visitation	R	01-24-1922	12	368	Breese, Holderness, term expires in 1925
Committee of Visitation	R	01-24-1925	13	85	1927: Woltz, Linn; 1928: Redwine, Parker
Committee of Visitation			13	114	names for 1926-1930
Committee of Visitation	R	01-26-1926	13	124	elected for 3-yr term: Graham, Hendricks
Committee of Visitation			13	296	1929: Graham,Hendricks; 1927: Woltz,Linn; 1928: Redwine,Parker
Committee of Visitation	R	01-25-1927	13	300	for next three years: Wilson, Grantham
Committee of Visitation	R	01-24-1928	13	351	Page and Dunn
Committee of Visitation	R	01-22-1929	13	393-94	Governor appts: Taylor and Shuford
Committee of Visitation	R	01-28-1930	13	446	Governor appted: Andrews, Proctor
Commons Hall	R	02-23-1894	9	287-89	need for a commons hall: board at cost for 200 students
Commons Hall	R	06-05-1894	9	368-69	against proposed combination mess hall-dormitory

Commons Hall	R	03-14-1895	9	389-90	great need for a commons hall providing cheap boarding arrangements
Commons Hall	R	06-03-1896	9	531	donation by Mrs. Frederick Baker of New York of \$3000 for common mess hall
Commons Hall	E	07-04-1896	9	538	Ex Comm of Fac rec erecting bldg, charge students by month, student waiters
Commons Hall	R	02-18-1897	9	567-68	began operation 9-14-1896, cost at \$8/month, 110 boarders, manager F K Ball
Commons Hall	R	06-01-1897	9	624	an unsettled experiment, rate still at \$8/month
Commons Hall	R	06-04-1901	10	295	deficit of \$300 last year- recommends be covered by university funds
Commons Hall	R	02-06-1906	11	76	President's Report
Commons Hall	R	06-03-1907	11	144	Toy to receive \$100 from funds of Mess Hall for his valuable services
Commons Hall	R	06-01-1908	11	178	need to enlarge
Commons Hall	R	01-22-1909	11	206	need for a new commons hall
Commons Hall	R	06-03-1913	11	402	operated on a cooperative basis, rate at \$10/month

Commonwealth Fund	R	01-24-1925	13	77	gift of \$1000 for 2 fellowships in the School of Public Welfare
Confederate Monument	R	06-01-1908	11	177	Daughters of the Confederacy want to erect a handsome & suitable monument
Confederate Monument	R	02-02-1912	11	340	UDC has raised \$7500 for monument
Confederate Monument	R	06-03-1913	11	413	monument to be unveiled
Confederate Monument	E	10-26-1914	11	482	university to cover any balance outstanding
Congress	R	12-21-1791	1	38-39	Treaty of Hopewell
Congress	R	01-02-1792	1	59	Treaty of Hopewell
Congress	R	12-08-1792	1	96-97	Treaty of Amity and Commerce between United States and France
Congress	R	11-22-1821	4	218-19	desire repeal of laws placing duty on importation of books printed abroad
Congress	R	12-20-1823	5	13	to petition Congress: satisfy military land warrants in Tennessee
Congress	S	06-27-1838	5	319	Ex Comm: obtain from General Government a portion of the public lands

Congress	R	06-09-1925	13	111-12	see Refund of Cotton Taxes
Conscription	S	10-08-1863	6	313	President wants suspension of order conscripting students until end of term
Conscription	S	02-17-1864	6	322	Swain and Manly to seek extension of furlough for 6 students, end of term
Conscription	S	01-31-1864	6	326-27	urge Davis not to w/draw exemption for juniors and seniors
Conscription	R	12-10-1864	6	334	motion that Vance,Swain,Manly visit General Holmes,division into ayes & nay
Consolidation	S	06-16-1919	12	149	proposal- consolidate the several state institutions of the white race
Contribution Fund					see Subscriptions
Correspondence Courses	R	02-09-1893	9	221	teachers in the state taking English by correspondence
Croatans	E	09-16-1927	13	343-44	
Croatans	E	01-17-1928	13	347	
Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-04-1792	1	84	committee to report a plan of education



Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-05-1792	1	87-91	uncertainty as to funds & bldgs, suggests study of languages, need library
Curriculum-Codifications	R	02-06-1795	1	164-66	Regulations, 4 classes entered annually, pass exam to be admitted & move up
Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-04-1795	1	205-07	Plan of Education under the Professorships of the University
Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-12-1818	4	169	Caldwell submitted a proposed plan of education, referred
Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-19-1818	4	177-82	new plan of education lays out curriculum for prep school and college
Curriculum-Codifications	S	08-22-1867	6	380-81	comm of 5 proposed to present plan based on the University or elective syst
Curriculum-Codifications	R	12-17-1867	6	389	Battle's report accepted, goes into operation next collegiate year,new fac
Curriculum-Codifications	R	06-04-1868	6	395	reorganization not implemented,all present faculty reappted at same salary
Curriculum-Codifications	S	07-24-1868	7	14-16	Ex Comm to hire a Pres & appt a faculty, put in plan of reorganization

Curriculum-Codifications	E	01-01-1869	14	305	established several departments
Curriculum-Codifications	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	university system outlined, emphasis on lectures, elective plan
Curriculum-Codifications	S	02-19-1874	7	180	comm appted to report a plan for organizing the university
Curriculum-Codifications	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	to be 6 colleges- each w/professor as head,each college subordinated
Curriculum-Codifications	R	06-04-1884	8	87	Visiting Committee Report: Classical course,Scientific course,Philosophical
Curriculum-Codifications	R	01-26-1886	8	197-208	changes & extensions of curriculum due to reorganization of faculty
Curriculum-Codifications	R	02-04-1904	10	459-60	only 1 degree for undergraduate work: Bachelor of Arts
Curriculum-Codifications	R	01-26-1915	11	485	College of Liberal Arts: in junior & senior years must focus on 1 group
Curriculum-Codifications	R	01-26-1915	11	488	Dean, College of Liberal Arts, 3 major fields
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-09-1796	1	236	parent/guardian must stipulate in writing the student's field of study

Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-09-1796	1	237	no longer to study Geography in Prep School, not to read certain writings
Curriculum-Requirements	S	07-18-1797	1	250	proposed lectures on Elocution would be useful, to be laid before Board
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-04-1797	1	251	letter from Mr Wm Richards, Tutor, was received and read
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-20-1799	2	42-43	repeal of BA based on English and Science, laws made at 1799 December meeti
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-16-1803	3	44-45	report and ordinances: every student study English grammar, must pass exam
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-16-1803	3	46	amendment on Political Sciences: use De Tolme, Montesquieu, US Constitution
Curriculum-Requirements	S	07-12-1804	3	56-58	ordinances: must pass Greek for degree, Fresh & Soph classes, juniors pass ex
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-13-1804	3	67	memorial from sophomore class received requesting exemption from Greek
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-17-1804	3	68	ordinance repealing portion of previous ordinance requiring Greek of sophs

Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-06-1806	3	108-09	each entering student is assumed to be a candidate for graduation
Curriculum-Requirements	R	12-15-1825	5	54	comm to rec changes in present plan of education, also for future bldgs
Curriculum-Requirements	R	01-10-1827	5	76-77	recs adopted, same comm reappted to prepare & report plan of education
Curriculum-Requirements	S	06-27-1827	5	102	consideration of comm expanded to include revision of the laws of instituti
Curriculum-Requirements	E	01-09-1836	14	34	McPheeters & Mitchell to report a plan of education and scheme of studies
Curriculum-Requirements		01-11-1836	14	34	system of studies and prep course required for admission like best colleges
Curriculum-Requirements	E	03-07-1837	14	47	Faculty authorized to make changes in the curriculum
Curriculum-Requirements	R	01-16-1878	7	280	Visiting Committee authorized to arrange scheme of studies w/faculty
Curriculum-Requirements	R	02-05-1885	8	120-21	report addressing prep school issue- complaints from state high schools

Curriculum- Requirments	R	02-05- 1885	8	123	resolved that faculty to have power to carry out recommendations
Curriculum- Requirements	R	02-16- 1888	8	332-34	proposal-primary course in Latin for teachers,strictly regulated
Curriculum- Requirements	R	02-16- 1888	8	355	authorized Latin course for teachers and preachers
Curriculum- Honors	R	01-21- 1916	11	527	Honors and High Honors as independent reading and investigation
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	E	12-29- 1852	14	168-69	Applied Science
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	R	02-06- 1906	11	97	need a department of architecture
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	S	06-18- 1875	7	228-29	astronomy
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	S	09-20- 1881	7	492	question of establishing a Business course and a Teachers course- postponed
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	S	06-21- 1837	5	308	resolve- Civil Engineering should be taught
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	E	06-29- 1837	14	52	Swain to present proposal for implementing
Curriculum- Miscellaneous	R	05-29- 1911	11	324	again question of School of Forestry, referred to Ex Comm

Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	06-02-1887	8	312	instruction of history as ancillary to various departments
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	06-02-1887	8	314	Mangum agrees to teach freshmen in basic outline
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	E	09-13-1877	15	57	attempts to include instruction in vocal music and freehand drawing
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	02-27-1889	8	391	rec- employ someone to give skilled direction in athletic exercises
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	06-03-1891	9	30	rec establishing course in Bible Study as an elective-not offensive to any
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	06-04-1891	9	36	adopted establishing course in Bible study as elective
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	E	01-13-1914	11	438	recommend establishment of Chair of Rural Economics- election of Branson
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	01-27-1914	11	440	Chair of Rural Economics established
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	E	01-13-1920	12	184	recommended favorably to the Board- establish a Chair of Sociology
Curriculum-Miscellaneous	R	01-27-1920	12	192,202	recommends a Chair of Sociology, adopted recommendation

Damage Deposit	E	02-06-1880	15	71	all students to deposit each year w/bursar \$2 to constitute fund for repair
Dancing	S	07-13-1796	1	221	Faculty can permit students to learn to dance, under proper regulations
Dancing	R	01-29-1878	7	295-95	Long's proposal- dancing masters be prohibited from teaching near univ
Dancing	S	07-21-1880	7	355	memorials pressing univ to prohibit dancing as immoral,sinful,frivolous
Dancing	R	01-27-1881	7	298,401	comm appted to consider memorials & petitions on dancing
Dancing	R	01-26-1882	7	527	postponed deciding whether to permit dancing in library after commencement
Dancing	R	06-01-1882	7	545	again postponed consideration
Dancing	R	02-01-1883	7	590	resolved-after opening fall 1883 term,College Library room used only as lib
Dancing	R	02-28-1884	8	65	operation of previous resolution suspended until 7-1-1884

Dancing	R	06-03-1891	9	33-35	recommends end to dancing on Tues & Wed nights of Commencement week
Dancing	R	06-04-1891	9	36	adopted having Ball on Thursday night after Commencement,no dancing before
Daughters of Revolution	R	06-02-1914	11	479	proposal to erect a memorial boulder to William R Davie & other founders
Daughters of Revolution	E	07-10-1914	11	481	grant proposal to erect memorial boulder
Davie Hall	R	06-03-1907	11	140	recommends a new building opposite the Carr Building
Davie Hall	E	08-06-1907	11	147	comm to locate site and supervise erection of Biological Laboratory
Davie Hall	E	10-31-1907	11	148	Venable to sign contract w/N Underwood of Durham, Contractor at \$29,283
Davie Hall	R	01-23-1908	11	161	vote taken at commencement meeting to name new biological lab for WR Davie



Davie Hall	R	01-22-1909	11	207	completed
Davie Hall	E	03-31-1925	13	91	apportionment of 1925 Improvement Fund, \$50,000 for wing on Davie Hall
Davie Poplar	R	05-30-1899	10	103	Old Poplar mentioned
Davie Poplar	R	06-03-1913	11	411	recommends should be protected and safeguarded
Davie Poplar	R	06-02-1914	11	479	
Davie Poplar	E	07-10-1914	11	481	
Debt Compromise					see Bankruptcy
Deems Fund	R	01-22-1880	7	314-15	donation by Deems of \$300 in honor of his son, Theodore-to be lent to needy
Deems Fund	R	01-22-1880	7	322	thanks expressed to Deems
Deems Fund	R	01-26-1881	7	375-76	donation of \$10,000 by Wm H Vanderbilt through Deems added to Deems Fund
Deems Fund	R	01-26-1881	7	392-96	letters from Deems about management and conditions- Faculty to select

Deems Fund	E	03-03-1881	7	406	rate of interest not to exceed 5% per annum, faculty to report rules
Deems Fund	E	11-20-1882	7	561-62	Battle contracted to loan more than is in fund, he can borrow \$1000
Deems Fund	R	02-28-1884	8	60-61	all monies loaned out, 70 students aided to date
Deems Fund	R	02-28-1884	8	64	Bursar appted Treasurer of the fund, dispersed under direction of faculty
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-26-1882	7	506-07	Pres Report, 48 students have been helped, \$6110.35 loaned out
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-28-1884	8	68-72	
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-26-1886	8	212-13	80 borrowers to date, \$12,981.01 in outstanding notes, got \$1,327.99 last yr
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-20-1890	8	460	aided 139 students, now totals \$13,802.67
Deems Fund, Reports	E	01-04-1897	9	559	statement of Deems Fund included in Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-27-1898	9	669	statement included in Bursar's Report
Deems Fund	R	03-01-1899	10	46	statement in President's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	03-01-1899	10	86	report

Deems Fund, Reports	E	01-07-1901	10	222	Bursar's Report, statement on Deems Fund
Deems Fund, Reports	E	01-03-1903	10	435-36	Bursar's Report, statement on Deems Fund
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-04-1904	10	462	statement in President's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	E	01-06-1905	11	30-31	in Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-06-1906	11	76	President's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-25-1907	11	134	
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-23-1908	11	160	also included in Financial Report, p. 173
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-22-1909	11	222	Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-09-1910	11	269	Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-17-1911	11	313	Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	02-02-1912	11	354	Bursar's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-26-1915	11	497	Treasurer's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	R	01-27-1916	11	543-44	Treasurer's Report
Deems Fund, Reports	E	01-14-1919	12	111-12	surplus to be invested

Deems Fund, Reports	R	06-17-1919	12	161	Treasurer's Report
Degree Requirements	R	12-20-1799	2	42-43	repeal of BA based on study of English and Science
Degree Requirements	R	12-15-1801	3	8	no student to receive BA w/o competent knowledge of either Greek or French
Degree Requirements	R	12-16-1803	3	44-45	student must pass exam on English grammar to qualify for degree
Degree Requirements	S	07-11-1804	3	56	after present jrs & srs receive degrees, all must know Greek for a degree
Degree Requirements	S	07-12-1804	3	57	ordinance that no one to receive degree w/o knowledge of Greek
Degree Requirements	R	12-14-1813	4	61	no BA degree w/o passing exam and being at univ for at least one year
Degree Requirements	R	11-17-1869	7	99-103	grads w/signed diplomas can become MA candidates, requirements for PhB, PhD
Degree Requirements	R	12-15-1875	7	249	authorized degree of Civil Engineering in dept of Civil Engineering
Degree Requirements	R	12-15-1875	7	251	no student may receive degree w/o residing at University at least 1 year

Degree Requirments	R	02-28-1884	8	53	requirements for PhD and MA
Degree Requirements	R	06-04-1884	8	87	AB:Classical course,BS:Scientific course,PhB:Philosophical course,AM & MS..
Degree Requirements	R	02-20-1890	8	450	consider giving degrees if exams are passed & fees paid w/o attendance
Degree Requirements	R	02-11-1891	8	523	considering shortening length of time required to gain a diploma
Degree Requirements	R	01-27-1898	9	651	referred to faculty whether Psychology should be required to graduate
Degree Requirements	R	02-21-1900	10	177	Pres & Fac comm consider shortening time for a degree to 3 years
Degree Requirements	R	02-04-1904	10	459-60	only BA conferred on undergrads,list of requirements for the 3 courses
Degree Requirements	R	01-25-1907	11	128	hereafter only Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science
Degree Requirements	R	01-17-1911	11	288	AB conferred on those who left university to fight in armed forces of CSA..

Degree Requirements	R	01-17-1911	11	303	Dean of the Med School;BS:2 yrs of college, 2 yrs of med school
Degree Requirements	R	06-17-1919	12	169,172	adopted change of title of BS in Soil Investigation to BS in Geology
Degrees- Authority	R	12-03-1811	4	17	Charter of Incorporation gives Faculty power of conferring all degrees
Degrees- Authority	R	06-09-1925	13	111	moved & carried- faculty allowed to confer degrees at end of summer school
Delphion Society	R	12-17-1838	5	325	see Literary Societies, Secession of 1838
Denominational Strife					see Bibles, Religious Life
Denominational Strife	R	01-26-1882	7	505	officers of some denom. cols. opposed to increasing # of county students
Denominational Strife	R	02-16-1888	8	331	1 reason for lagging attendance-some see attending CH as disloyal to church
Denominational Strife	R	02-09-1893	9	202-204	growing opposition in some denominational circles
Denominational Strife	R	06-06-1893	9	262-263	opinion of Visiting Comm that univ is free of political/denominational bias

Denominational Strife	R	02-23-1894	9	304-305	Pres Report-regrets growth of denominational opposition to university
Dental School	R	06-13-1922	12	395	carried-comm to consider establishing a Dental School in connection w/univ
Departments					see Individual Listing
Dialectic Society	R	12-15-1828	5	135	memorial from Dialectic Society seeking aid in educating a charity student
Dialectic Society	R	01-02-1829	5	146	denied with regret due to lack of funds
Dialectic Society	R	12-10-1832	5	228	modified requirement that "frank student" be a native of North Carolina
Dialectic Society	R	12-16-1934	5	270	letter nominating a charity student, approved
Dialectic Society	S	06-24-1829	5	149	Dialectic Society has south ends of East & West, Philanthropic has north
Dialectic Society	R	06-03-1846	6	66-67	division of bldgs: assigned Western division
Dialectic Society	R	12-15-1875	7	247-48	division of South Building: Dialectic got West end
Dialectic Society	R	12-15-1875	7	252	Dialectic Hall-West Bldg & western half of South Bldg
Dialectic Society	R	12-17-1838	5	325	notes letter from Dialectic Society

Dialectic Society	R	01-03-1839	5	329-30	report of comm on letters from Dialectic Society and Delphian society
Dialectic Society	S	04-09-1874	7	182-83	report of Steele Comm-visit to and examination of Hall & Library of Dialect
Diet Committee	R	01-10-1795	1	138	comm appted to consider quantity & quality of meats & drinks
Diet Committee	R	01-13-1795	1	140-41	reported on quantity & quality of food and drinks served
Diplomas	S	07-12-1804	3	58	comm to prepare a form of a diploma, to be presented at next annual meeting
Diplomas	R	11-26-1811	4	16	comm appted to settle forms of diplomas
Diplomas	R	12-03-1811	4	17	Charter of Incorporation gives faculty the power of conferring all degrees
Diplomas	R	06-05-1906	11	113	hereafter written in English
Diplomas	R	05-31-1909	11	239	committe to sign diplomas along with President and Secretary
Donaldson Will	S	10-17-1872	7	145	notes legacy under Robert Donaldson, employ counsel to represent university



Donaldson Will	S	10-17-1872	7	147	to employ counsel to defend univ in Donaldson suit and others in Supreme Ct
Donaldson Will	R	11-13-1872	7	148	A F Phillips appted to protect the university's interest
Donaldson Will	R	11-19-1872	7	152	reference to suit pending
Donations & Gifts					see individual names, also library/libraries
Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	12-13-1800	2	47	list of donors of whatever lands, books, etc to the university
Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	01-23-1815	4	92-93	next Treas. report to include list of donors since establishment of univ
Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	11-16-1869	7	94-95	in Pres Report, list of contributors of books and pamphlets to library
Donations & Gifts	R	12-01-1870	7	125-26	in report of librarian annexed to Pres report lists donations of books, etc
Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	01-27-1898	9	664	list of gifts made to univ during fall term, 330 valuable books, etc
Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	01-27-1898	9	709	Librarian's Report, list of donors, Bryan: 253

Donations & Gifts- Lists	R	03-01-1899	10	46	Pres Report, scholarship from Murphy, Potter:medical books & instruments...
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mrs. Eben Alexander: books
Donations- Individuals	R	06-09-1925	13	111	A B Andrews Loan Fund
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	415	anonymous
Donations- Individuals	E	08-11-1904	11	10	E M Armfield: \$5000 endowment for library
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	540	Bain Memorial Library
Donations- Individuals	R	06-03-1896	9	531	\$3000 for Commons Hall from Mrs. Frederick Baker
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Chris. Barbee
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Chris. Barbee
Donations- Individuals	S	07-13-1796	1	216	notes receipt of 32 books from Richard Bennehan
Donations-Individuals	E	08-28-1917	12	53-54	Mrs. Robert Bingham (Mary Lily Kenan) bequest amounting to \$75,000 annually
Donations- Individuals	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$10,000 from Mrs Katherine Blackwood for E S Blackwood Memorial Fund

Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	540	Boylan Collection
Donations- Individuals	E	02-19-1869	14	308	Prof Brewer offered collection of 300 ancient coins if they are preserved
Donations- Individuals	R	02-01-1871	7	131	about 1000 pamphlets & periodicals by Rev Josiah Brewer thru Rev FP Brewer
Donations- Individuals	R	12-14-1825	5	50	thanks to British & Foreign Bible Society for minutes & 48 copies of Bible
Donation- Individuals	R	02-21-1900	10	133	gift from W J Bryan for Essay in Science of Government: \$200
Donations- Individuals	E	09-10-1920	12	243	Victor S Bryant: \$7500 legacy, to be loaned to needy students
Donations- Individuals	R	02-04-1904	10	463	Judge W P Bynum, William Preston (gym)
Donations- Individuals	E	04-01-1905	11	58	\$50,000 from Carnegie provided UNC raises another \$50,000
Donations- Individuals	E	04-12-1927	13	318	Carnegie Foundation
Donations- Individuals	R	06-10-1929	13	428	\$100,000 from Carnegie for School of Library Science
Donations- Individuals	R	02-18-1892	9	146	\$10,000 worth of Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co stock from JoS Carr to Hist

Donations- Individuals	R	03-01-1899	10	34	\$5000 from J S Carr towards building
Donations- Individuals	R	01-25-1917	12	22	\$5000 from J S Carr for a fellowship
Donations- Individuals	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Mrs Jennie Murchison Carter
Donations- Individuals	R	01-16-1902	10	344	cast of Minerva from class of 1901
Donations- Individuals	R	01-29-1903	10	424	cast of Apollo from class of 1902
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	528	Class of 1905
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	528	Class of 1910: \$400
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	83	Thomas Connelly
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	James Craig
Donations- Individuals	E	05-07-1930	13	470	\$250 from Burton Craige for the Southern Historical Collection
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	John Daniel
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Ino Daniel
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mr Josephus Daniels- newspapers
Donations- Individuals	R	06-09-1925	13	111	Preston Davie

Donations- Individuals	R	01-24-1795	1	157	General Davie can vest any part of donation in books he thinks proper
Donations- Individuals	R	06-02-1914	11	448	Isaac Emerson to build a stadium w/a seating capacity of 2500
Donations- Individuals	S	07-13-1796	1	224	Joseph Gautier offers collection of French books if univ will ship them
Doantions- Individuals	E	11-20-1920	12	261-263	\$50,000 from General Education Board to raise faculty salaries
Donations- Individuals	R	06-01-1926	13	132	\$15,000 per year for 5 yrs from General Education Board for model teaching
Donations- Individuals	R	06-09-1925	13	111	General Education Board
Donations- Individuals	R	02-04-1904	10	463	Mrs Julia C Graves- books
Donations- Individuals	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Miss Mary Groome
Donations- Individuals	R	12-07-1796	1	232-233	donation of barometer and thermometer by William B Grove
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	414-415	Hanes Foundation
Donations- Individuals	R	12-13-1800	2	49	donation of American edition of the Encyclopedia by John Haywood

Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mr Marshall DeLancey Haywood- newspapers
Donations- Individuals	E	01-26-1916	11	523-524	legacy of \$30,000 from Joseph Hewitt, referred to committee w/power to act
Donations- Individuals	R	06-02-1903	10	442-443	\$4000 from J S Hill: erect bldg for religious needs & fellowship in NC Hist
Donations- Individuals	E	11-02-1922	12	415-416	J S Hill
Donations- Individuals	R	06-04-1927	13	333	John Sprunt Hill
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	413-414	Hill family to give \$50,000 toward converting Memorial Hall into chapel
Donations- Individuals	E	09-23-1929	13	435	Hills to give \$40,000 for auditorium addition to old library seating 800
Donations- Individuals	E	01-14-1930	13	443	Hill one of those giving \$5000 to complete suitable memorial chapel
Donations- Individuals	R	02-09-1910	11	265	Mrs Peter Evans Hines- books
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1796	1	228-229	Abram Hodge of Halifax County gave a set of Rollins Ancient History
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	John Hogan

Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	John Hogan
Donations- Individuals	R	05-29-1911	11	317	Rev R W Hogue turned over real & personal property of self-help colony
Donations- Individuals	E	10-19-1920	12	255-257	\$10,000 from Lawrence Holt, principal as loan fund for needy students...
Donations- Individuals	R	02-09-1910	11	265	Dr Richard Jewett- books
Donations- Individuals	R	12-16-1803	3	46	gift of \$50 from Samuel Johnston, Esq in addition
Donations- Individuals	E	08-18-1924	13	66	\$2000 from Mrs J H Parker for Mrs Augustus H Jones Scholarship
Donations- Individuals	S	03-29-1825	5	35	gift from Calvin Jones of his museum of artificial & natural curiosities
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Edmund Jones
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Edmund Jones
Donations- Individuals	E	01-07-1922	12	346	\$26,000 from Mrs Graham Kenan to establish Graham Kenan Fellowship in Phil
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	W R Kenan- newspapers
Donations- Individuals	R	01-25-1927	13	301	\$275,000 from William Rand Kenan Jr for stadium

Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	540	Mrs George W Kidder
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	415	A M Kistler
Donations- Individuals	R	02-12-1896	9	470	gifts from Henry S Lake
Donations- Individuals	R	02-12-1896	9	491	total of \$600 in fund for needy students, \$300 for a track
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	540	Henry C Lay Collection
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Matthew McCauley
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Matthew McCauley
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	83	William McCauley
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	William McCauley
Donations- Individuals	R	02-09-1910	11	265	Lucius P McGehee- books
Donations- Individuals	E	01-17-1928	13	347	L P McGeheee
Donations- Individuals	R	07-14-1869	7	78	John Calvin McNair Will
Donations- Individuals	E	08-07-1908	11	199	Hugh McRae tenders \$100,000 for benefit of Dept of Applied Science



Donations- Individuals	R	02-23-1894	9	302	donation by Mrs Willie P Mangum of a collection of Chinese & Japanese ware
Donations- Individuals	S	08-01-1899	10	109	Mrs Louise Manning
Donations- Individuals	E	01-07-1901	10	209	T W Martin will
Donations- Individuals	E	08-08-1894	9	376	Mason Bequest
Donations- Individuals	E	01-07-1901	10	210	Treas Report- donation by Edward May as memorial of Prof May: \$500
Donations- Individuals	R	01-23-1901	10	229-230	official acceptance and thanks for Edward May donation
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mrs E E Moffitt- newspapers
Donations- Individuals	R	01-29-1879	7	295-296	Bartholomew Figures Moore will
Donations- Individuals	R	12-19-1800	2	54	Shober offers donation of \$200 on behalf of him & Frederick W Marshall
Donations- Individuals	S	06-25-1801	2	59	letter sent to FW Marshall ref. proposed donation w/request for answer
Donations- Individuals	R	12-01-1801	3	3	Marshall resp. donation on behalf of unitas fratium & offers books

Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Hardy Morgan
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Hardy Morgan
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Mark Morgan
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Mark Morgan
Donations- Individuals	E	01-17-1928	13	347-48	Arthur Paige
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mr David C Parks- newspapers
Donations- Individuals	R	02-02-1912	11	340	\$40,000 from Peabody Fund for education building if UNC gives \$10,000 ann.
Donations- Individuals	R	12-17-1796	1	245-246	pledge of Thomas Person of Granville Cty to pay L500 towards chapel
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Alex Pipers
Donations- Individuals	R	02-21-1900	10	161	Mrs F W Potter- books
Donations- Individuals	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$32,500/yr for 5 yrs from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Found. for soc. science
Donations- Individuals	E	06-24-1926	13	139	\$50,000 over next 3 yrs towards budget of UNC Press from Laura S Rockefelle

Donations- Individuals	E	04-12-1927	13	318	Laura Spelman Rockefeller Foundation
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	414	Rockefeller Fund
Donations- Individuals	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Mrs William B Shepard
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	91-92	John Sitgreaves to present book of Thomas Wilson D D Lord Bishop of Bodor
Donations- Individuals	R	12-18-1789		1st min	thanks to Col Benj Smith of Brunswick County for donating 20,000 acres
Donations- Individuals	E	08-18-1924	13	66	C Alphonson Smith willed library of some 5000 vols
Donations- Individuals	E	01-15-1891	8	502	Mary Ann Smith (Morehead) will
Donations- Individuals	E	12-02-1885	8	187-190	Mary Ruffin Smith will
Donations- Individuals	E	11-02-1922	12	418	Robert K Smith- \$50,000
Donations- Individuals	R	03-14-1895	9	394	Mary Shepard Wright Bequest
Donations- Individuals	R	06-02-1881	7	478	thanks to Cornelia P Spencer for her donation of valuable books
Donations- Individuals	R	06-05-1906	11	108	Mrs Luola Murchison Sprunt: \$1500 as memorial to Col Kenneth Murchison

Donations- Individuals	S	08-01-1899	10	109	Henry Weil
Donations- Individuals	R	02-21-1900	10	161	Henry Weil Collection
Donations- Individuals	R	02-09-1910	11	265	Henry Weil- encyclopedia
Donations- Individuals	R	01-26-1915	11	506	\$1000 bequest from Sol Weil of Goldsboro
Donations- Individuals	R	01-23-1908	11	169	400 vols on medicine from Western Reserve University
Donations- Individuals	E	09-15-1892	9	175	Thomas F Wood gave personal library to university
Donations- Individuals	R	06-04-1890	8	485	David G Worth subscribed \$1000 to Chair of History Fund
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82	Benj Yergan
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	Benj Yergan
Donations- Individuals	R	12-04-1792	1	82-83	report of site commission: list of donations of acres
Donations- Individuals	R	12-05-1792	1	86	list of land donated to secure location of University at Chapel Hill
Donations- Individuals	S	08-01-1899	10	109	Mrs Louise Manning (widow of John) donated his law library, Weil gave \$1000

Donations- Individuals	R	02-21-1900	10	161	Library Report- 104 books by Mrs FW Potter, \$1000 from Henry Weil
Donations- Individuals	R	02-04-1904	10	463	400 vols by Mrs Julia Graves, gift of gymnasium by Judge W P Bynum
Donations- Individuals	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Pres Report:ann. lib. contrib. by Mary Groome,Mrs William Shepard \$5000 beq
Donations- Individuals	R	02-09-1910	11	265	list of donors and numbers of volumes donated
Donations- Individuals	R	01-17-1911	11	307	Mrs Eben Alexander: private library of several hundred vols
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	540	Boylan Collection, Bain Memorial Library, Henry C Lay Collection
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	556	thanks to Mrs George W Kidder for valuable gifts to library
Donations- Individuals	R	01-27-1916	11	528	class of 1910 gave \$400 on \$1000 student loan in honor of WR Edmonds
Donations- Individuals	E	11-02-1922	12	415-16	JS Hill's gift of Graves property plus \$10,000 towards Carolina Inn

Donations- Individuals				418	\$50,000 from Robert K Smith: to be used as Trustees see fit
Donations- Individuals	R	06-09-1925	13	111	\$2500 from family to establish AB Andrews Fund for deserving students, etc
Donations- Individuals	E	04-12-1927	13	318-19	\$10,000 from Carnegie for alumni work, \$240,000 over 5 yrs from L Rockefell
Donations- Individuals	R	06-04-1927	13	333	gift of \$30,000 by private donor for pipe organ in Memorial Hall
Donations- Individuals	E	01-17-1928	13	347-48	\$10,000 to Law School Library in memory of LP McGehee, Arthur Page bequest
Donations- Individuals	E	04-16-1929	13	414-415	\$20,000 from Rockefeller Foundation toward budget of UNC Press for 1929-30
Drinking	R	02-06-1795	1	168	students not allowed to keep ardent spirits in their rooms
Drinking	S	07-13-1796	1	220	temp faculty regulation--on-campus students cannot visit taverns w/o fac
Drinking	R	12-17-1801	3	9	no student to eat or drink at Tavern or Pub w/o leave of a faculty member

Drinking	R	12-03-1802	3	22	no spiritous liquors in rooms w/o permission of the Pres or faculty member
Drinking	S	03-24-1810	3	195	Faculty may declare certain houses off limits due to problems of drinking
Drinking	S	06-27-1827	5	98	no student to purchase goods,spiritous liquors,w/o written permission
Drinking	R	12-29-1827	5	119	comm to prepare bill for GA prohibiting distilling or selling liquor at CH
Drinking	S	06-20-1832	5	222	Faculty not to sanction students boarding at house that allows liquor
Drinking	S	06-27-1838	5	328	approved Fac flyer announcing strict enforcement of rules against liquor
Drinking	E	09-08-1838	14	71-72	faculty to enforce laws
Drinking	R	12-12-1842	6	35	law rec to GA preventing selling spiritous liquors at or near Chapel Hill
Drinking	R	06-06-1850	6	110	no spiritous liquors introduced into the Balls & entertainment of Univ

Drinking	R	01-05-1858	6	219	student guilty of intoxication is to be dismissed, not readmitted for 2 mth
Drinking	R	01-27-1881	7	397-98	Battle proposed new by-law concerning students' drinking and elections
Drinking	R	02-28-1884	8	53-54	2 literary societies framed laws for suppression of candidates treating dri
Drinking	R	02-05-1885	8	122	condition for recognition of fraternity: not to use spiritous liquors in CH
Drinking	E	03-09-1909	11	228	present rules suspended until next meeting-Faculty entrusted w/discretion
Drinking	R	06-13-1922	12	384	commends German club & other orgs on stand for eliminating drinking at danc
Drinking	R	06-10-1924	13	53	Board action-does not approve drinking any quantity of liquor by students
Drinking	E	09-30-1924	13	67	proposed faculty resolution:disapproved of drinking,determination to punish
Drinking	R	01-24-1925	13	84	approved proposed faculty resolution



Dueling	R	12-03-1802	3	18	comm rec two students be expelled for engaging in dueling
Dueling	R	12-03-1802	3	23	Board postponed action for further consideration
Dueling	R	12-08-1802	3	29	Board supports expulsion
Dueling	S	05-18-1803	3	31	ordinance regarding expulsion of people participating in dueling- enforced
Duke University	R	06-03-1902	10	361	confer w/comm from Trinity College to prevent conflicting commencements
Duke University	S	12-20-1922	12	423-24	proposal by Few: school at Durham to serve both
Duke University	R	01-24-1928	13	354	4-year Med school being organized at Duke
E S Blackwood Memorial Fu	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$10,000 willed by Mrs Katherine Blackwood as loan for needy students
Economics Department	R	06-05-1906	11	110-11	Visiting Committee recommends Raper as full professor
Economics Department	R	06-05-1906	11	113	Raper appointed as recommended
Economics Department	R	06-04-1901	10	287	Raper Associate Professor of Economics and History

Education Dept	R	01-23-1908	11	165-66	first reference to Department of Education
Education Dept	E	02-12-1913	11	397	M C S Noble elected to four year term as Dean of new School of Education
Education Dept	E	04-05-1913	11	398	full professors to fill School of Administration & Supervision & Rural Educ
Education Dept	R	01-26-1915	11	485	course leading to degree of AB in Education
Education Dept	R	01-26-1915	11	490	Report of the Dean, teacher's bureau, correspondence courses
Education Dept	E	08-04-1921	12	331-32	Walker to replace Noble as Dean of School of Education, Noble writing hist
Education Dept	E	09-16-1927	13	342-43	establishment of Kenan Visiting Professorship of Education
Education: Teachers Coll	R	06-01-1908	11	179	Visiting Committee Report, need to establish teacher training school
Education: Teachers Coll	R	01-22-1909	11	205-06	President's Report, need for a teachers college
Education: Teachers Coll	R	05-31-1909	11	233	Visiting Committee Report, definite need for a teachers college

Education: Teachers Coll	E	03-15-1911	11	315	M C S Noble in charge of a course of teachers training beg. next acad. year
Education: Teachers Coll	R	02-02-1912	11	340	university support, \$10,000 for teachers college
Education: Teachers Coll	E	02-24-1912	11	336	Comm on Promotions & Salaries authorized to report scheme of organization
Education- Model School	R	02-02-1912	11	345	need for model school for village children connected with Dept of Education
Education- Model School	R	06-02-1914	11	475	
Education- Model School	E	09-10-1920	12	251	cooperation of School of Education w/1-teacher county school,used as model
Education- Model School	R	06-01-1926	13	132	model school
Education- Model School	R	01-22-1929	13	408	Pres Report,enlarged Bureau of Educational Research,also lab school
Education-SS for Teachers	R	06-02-1914	11	461	\$5000 annual appropriation
Education-SS for Teachers	R	01-25-1917	12	14-15	growth and needs of Summer School for Teachers

Education- Building	R	02-09-1910	11	258-259	hope for money in final distribution of Peabody Fund to erect Educ Building
Education- Building	R	02-02-1912	11	340	gift from Peabody Fund of \$40,000 for a bldg w/univ to give \$10,000 annuall
Education- Miscellaneous	R	05-30-1910	11	276	additional instructors, not to exceed \$2000, GA asked to help
Education- Miscellaneous	E	04-12-1927	13	318	granted request to hire women teachers
Education- Miscellaneous	R	06-02-1914	11	461	rec \$5000 annual appropriation from legislature for Teachers Summer School
Education- Miscellaneous	R	06-02-1914	11	475	Practice School a pressing need,comm appted to confer w/CH graded schools
Electric Service					see Power Plant
Electric Lighting	R	02-20-1890	8	453	wire laid for lighting Chem & Physics lecture rooms, Gore has small dynamo
Electric Lighting	R	06-04-1890	8	487	Visiting Comm Report- recommends lights at various points to help safety
Electric Lighting	R	06-05-1895	9	456-58	Visiting Comm Report- need for electrical lighting, esp. in hallways

Electric Lighting	R	06-05-1895	9	461	Committee appointed: Riddick, Gray, Lewis
Electrical Lighting	E	07-06-1895	9	462-63	plant & apparatus to be installed, cost not to exceed \$7000
Electrical Lighting	E	09-16-1895	9	464-65	plant to be paid for out of Francis Jones Smith Fund, repaid w/plant profits
Electrical Lighting	E	11-16-1895	9	466-67	bills on first, lights cut off if bills not paid by fifteenth
Electrical Lighting	E	12-21-1895	9	467-68	cost around \$8000, extra to be provided from General Fund
Electric Plant	R	02-12-1896	9	479-80	report of Gore as manager
Electric Plant	E	07-04-1896	9	535-37	report and recommendations of Gore as manager of the plant
Electric Plant	E	03-1897	9	609	committee to investigate improving plant & increasing water supply, loan
Electric Plant	S	08-01-1899	10	110	Gore's Proposal, from profits: 6% to Francis Jones Smith Fund, 4% reserved
Electric Plant	E	07-20-1901	10	299	expanded

Electric Plant	E	03-11-1904	10	495	\$1500 appropriated for expansion as soon as \$2500 for Jones Grove Tract
Electric Plant	r	06-01-1908	11	179	Visiting Committee Report, capacity must be enlarged
Electric Plant	R	01-22-1909	11	208	President's Report, necessity to expand operation
Electric Plant	E	03-09-1909	11	228	President instructed to proceed
Electricity	R	06-03-1912	11	364	Visiting Comm Report- recommends putting all wiring underground
Electricity	E	12-13-1912	11	380	to run electric lights all night
Emerson Field	R	06-02-1914	11	448	accepted Isaac Emerson's offer to build stadium with seating of 2500
Endowments					see also Donations, Gifts, Chair of History Fund, Deems Fund, Kenan Fund, Librar
Endowment	R	07-14-1869	7	78	Treasurer to settle matter of John Calvin McNair's will and bequest to univ
Endowments	S	08-31-1875	7	241-42	establishing Endowment Scholarships, establishing chairs & schools, etc.

Endowments	R	01-29-1879	7	295-96	bequest in Bartholomew F. Moore's will
Endowments	E	06-10-1881	7	479-80	letter from Prof Mangum concerning Chair of Moral Philosophy, \$2000 salary
Endowments	S	07-19-1881	7	481-483	letter from Mangum requesting contributors towards the endowment
Endowments	R	05-31-1882	7	540-543	Deems promised money for Chair of Moral Philosophy if \$5000 raised in state
Endowments	R	02-01-1883	7	590	thanks to Governor for recommendation of endowing Chair of Christian Ethics
Endowments	E	12-02-1885	8	187-190	bequest from Mary Ruffin Smith, known as Francis Jones Smith Fund
Endowments	R	06-04-1890	8	485	Worth subscribes \$1000 to Chair of History
Endowments	R	06-04-1890	8	487	Visiting Comm Report- endowment of one or more chairs is desirable
Endowments	E	01-15-1891	8	502	R H Battle & Gov Fowle to secure univ's interest in Mary Ann Smith will
Endowments	R	02-18-1892	9	146	\$10,000 worth of Blackwell's Durham Tobacco Co. stock from Carr to Hist Cha

Endowments	E	08-08-1894	9	376	accepted legacies & devices from Jas. Pleasant Mason & Mary E Mason
Endowments	R	03-14-1895	9	394	legacy of \$10,000 from Mary Shepard Speight in memory of her father,J Bryan
Endowments	E	01-07-1901	10	209	T W Martin will
Endowments	E	01-07-1901	10	210	Edward May
Endowments	E	08-11-1904	11	10	Eugene M Armfield
Endowments	E	08-11-1904	11	10	Bradley Escheat Fund
Endowments	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Kenneth Murchison Scholarship
Endowments	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Paul and Anne Cameron Memorial
Endowments	R	01-26-1905	11	16	Paul and Anne Cameron Memorial
Endowments	R	06-05-1906	11	108	Mrs. James Sprunt gave \$1500 as memorial to father, Col Kenneth Murchison
Endowments	R	01-25-1917	12	22	\$5000 from J S Carr for a fellowship
Endowments	E	08-28-1917	12	53-54	Mrs. Robert W Brigham (May Lily Kenan)



Endowments	E	01-07-1922	12	346	\$26,000 from Mrs Graham Kenan to establish Kenan Fellowship in Philosophy
Endowments	E	08-18-1924	13	66	\$2000 from Mrs James Henry Parker of UDC, Mrs Augustus Jones Scholarship
Endowments	E	04-16-1929	13	414-415	\$30,000 from Hanes family of Winston-Salem to library, "History of the Book"
Endowments	E	12-21-1895	9	468	loan of endowment (Francis J Smith) to finance electric lighting plant
Endowments	E	12-04-1902	10	368	comm to determine investments of various endowment funds in buildings, etc.
Endowments	E	01-03-1903	10	370-374	report of comm on principals of various Funds
Endowments	R	01-29-1903	10	376	Gov requested to sign papers pledging income from bldgs & plants for loans
Endowments	R	01-29-1903	10	430-432	in copy of comm report is reference to changes made to conform to Treas. Re
Endowments	E	02-06-1905	11	13	Loans

Endowments	R	06-06-1889	8	432	comm of 3 alumni to devise plans for raising endowment funds
Endowments	E	01-07-1901	10	209-210	R H Battle to handle T W Martin will,\$500 from Edward May in son's name
Endowments	E	08-11-1904	11	10	E M Armfield of High Point, \$5000 for English Dept for buying books
Endowments	E	08-11-1904	11	11	net income from Bradley Escheat Fund pledged to erection of new pres home
Endowments	E	01-06-1905	11	13	comm to readjust amounts loaned, Governor to execute bonds pledging revenue
Endowments	E	01-06-1905	11	20	\$1500 for Kenneth Murchison Scholarship, \$5000 from Mrs Mildred Cameron
Endowments	R	01-26-1905	11	16	\$5000 from Mrs William Shepard as Paul & Anne Cameron Memorial
Engineering School	S	06-21-1837	5	308	resolve that Civil Engineering should be taught
Engineering School	E	06-29-1837	14	52	Swain to present proposal for implementing Civil Engineering

Engineering School	E	09-04-1838	14	70-71	Faculty to institute study of Civil Engineering on a suitable plan
Engineering School	R	01-12-1852	6	138	authorized establishment of a Professorship of Civil Engineering
Engineering School	R	12-30-1853	6	160	School for Application of Science to the Arts to be put into operation
Engineering School	R	12-01-1869	7	105-106	Ex Comm to put Department of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts into operation
Engineering School	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	Battle's Plan for University Reorganization, College of Engineering & Mech
Engineering School	S	06-16-1875	7	225	Professor of Engineering and Mechanic Arts
Engineering School	R	12-15-1875	7	249	authorized degree of Civil Engineer in Dept of Civil Engineering
Engineering School	S	08-25-1882	7	557	professor of Natural Philosophy and Engineering
Engineering School	R	01-26-1886	8	206	reference to Department of Physics and Engineering
Engineering School	R	02-20-1890	8	452-453	proposal- establish additional departments of Civil and Electrical Engineer

Engineering School	E	03-07-1890	8	473-476	plans of Cain & Gore for Dept of Engineering adopted, Bachelor of Engineeri
Engineering School	R	05-31-1898	10	14	recommends consideration of a Dept of Engineering w/a textiles school
Engineering School	R	05-31-1898	10	15	referred consideration to committee: Carr, Fries, Haywood
Engineering School	R	05-31-1904	11	1-2	instruction in Drawing appointed (primarily for Engineering, draftsmen)
Engineering School	R	01-22-1909	11	204-205	Professor of Electrical Engineering
Engineering School	R	06-03-1912	11	365-366	recommends new Dept of Civil Engineering under Stacy
Engineering School	R	06-17-1919	12	168-170	recommends recognition of division of Dept of Civil Engineering from Math
Engineering School	R	06-17-1919	12	172	adopted recognition of Dept of Civil Engineering from Math
Engineering School	R	06-13-1922	12	385	Visiting Committee Report-recommends separate School of Engineering
Engineering School	R	06-13-1922	12	395	G M Braume named dean of new school

Engineering School	R	06-01-1926	13	130	salary as dean to be \$750
Engineering School	R	06-01-1926	13	132	approved salary of dean
English Dept	R	12-04-1795	1	205-207	Plan of Education, Professor of Languages
English Dept	R	12-14-1849	6	107	established Professor of History and English Literature
English Dept	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	Battle's Plan of Reorganization, College of Literature (School of Eng Lang)
English Dept	R	02-05-1885	8	111-112	Professor of English Language and Literature
English Dept	R	06-04-1885	8	157	Faculty recommendations, add a professor of English, now taught by Gr & Lat
English Dept	S	06-30-1885	8	170	Professor of English Language and Literature elected
English Dept	R	01-26-1886	8	197-208	reorganization in Languages, dept of English Language & Literature created
English Dept	R	01-16-1902	10	313	recommends split: two professors, English lang and English lit

English Dept	R	01-16-1902	10	301-302	done
English Dept	R	06-03-1907	11	140-141	recommends one dept of Eng Lang & Lit under C G Smith w/E K Graham
Escheator	E	02-05-1851	14	160-163	Treasurer to be principle escheator- appoint an escheator in each county
Escheator	R	06-03-1912	11	360	President of the University ex officio appted Escheator
Escheator	E	07-10-1913	11	436	Victor S Bryant elected
Escheator	E	09-10-1920	12	245	Joseph B Cheshire elected
Escheats Policies	R	11-24-1790	1	15-16	resolution of thanks to General Assembly for an act to raise fund for bldgs
Escheats Policies	R	07-20-1791	1	26-28	ordinance est. & electing reps in each district to recover debts & escheats
Escheats Policies	R	07-19-1791	1	25	comm appted to consider means of collecting averages & steps for recovery
Escheats Policies	R	12-20-1791	1	34	comm to consider revenues and report ways of recovering debts

Escheats Policies	R	12-21-1791	1	36-37	comm recommends Trustees w/attorney of district be able to sue for recovery
Escheats Policies	R	12-21-1791	1	38	resolution authorizing Trustee & attorney to compromise
Escheats Policies	R	12-23-1791	1	49-53	ordinance empowering Trustees & attorneys to sell or lease lands escheated
Escheats Policies	R	01-24-1795	1	156	attorney may compromise only as directed by said ordinance
Escheats Policies	S	07-10-1805	3	76	to relieve 000
Escheats Policies	R	12-19-1805	3	99	all attornies notified that they handle escheated lands
Escheats Policies	R	11-26-1807	3	124	new forms for powers of attorney and instructions to various attornies
Escheats Policies	R	11-22-1821	4	217	all papers on land claims handed over to land comm & standing comm of appt
Escheats Policies	R	12-10-1840	5	346	rejected motion to appt comm to consider relinquishing escheat rights

Escheats Policies	R	12-26-1850	6	117	comm appted to study ordinances on escheated properties & to devise new sys
Escheats Policies	R	12-30-1850	6	119-125	escheats not surrendered, Ex Comm to arrange details to implement reorg
Escheats Policies	E	02-05-1851	14	160-163	reorganization of escheat management, Treas to be principle escheator
Escheats Policies	R	12-16-1852	6	149	Ex Comm to consider testing constitutionality of acts passed by GA re. esch
Escheats Policies	R	12-30-1853	6	160	group to prepare brief on act of GA & some court decisions to be argued
Escheats Policies	R	05-31-1854	6	163	letter from Calvin Wiley concerning rival claims to escheats and derelcit p
Escheats Policies	R	12-11-1854	6	170	comm to memorialize GA for return of escheats to university
Escheats Policies			6	399	copy of ordinance, 1854 "Revised Statutes"
Escheats Policies	R	11-16-1869	7	80	apptment of attorneys in some 60 counties, furnished w/authority & instruct



Escheats Policies	S	11-29-1873	7	159	all powers of attorney are revoked, pres of Board can appt escheators
Escheats Policies	S	02-19-1874	7	179-180	Secretary-Treasurer authorized to appt attorneys to handle escheated props
Escheats Policies	R	06-04-1901	10	294	Visiting Comm Report- recommends revenues from escheats be part of endowmen
Escheats Policies	R	06-03-1912	11	360	Pres of University ex officio appted Escheator
Escheats Policies	E	12-13-1912	11	380	receipts from Escheats to be put aside in special fund-spent only on order
Escheats Policies	E	07-10-1913	11	436	Victor S Bryant elected Escheator
Escheats Policies	E	01-15-1918	12	59	proposal- appt a rep in each county, left to Pres Graham and Bryant
Escheats Policies	E	09-10-1920	12	245	Joseph B Cheshire Jr. of Raleigh appted Escheator
Escheats Policies	E	01-07-1922	12	345	GA- law that unclaimed funds in Wake County be turned over to school fund
Escheats Policies	R	06-13-1922	12	406-408	Walter H Grimes employed as clerk/agent to secure payments

Escheats Policies	E	11-22-1922	12	421	comm of 3 to have charge of collecting unclaimed monies
Escheats Policies	R	06-09-1925	13	111-112	see Refund of Cotton Taxes
Escheats Policies	E	04-16-1929	13	415	person to be employed on 10% commission to secure monies due the university
Escheats Policies	R	06-10-1929	13	429-430	advisory comm authorized to hire person to recover funds due the university
Escheats Policies	E	07-08-1929	13	433	moved & carried- comm on escheats to act in hiring an agent and report
Escheats Policies	E	09-23-1929	13	434	possibility of having county auditors to report escheats, student loan fund
Escheats Reports	R	06-12-1923	12	472-473	report of J B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator
Escheats Reports	R	01-30-1924	13	2-3	report of Joseph B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator
Escheats Reports	R	06-10-1924	13	50-51	report of Joseph B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator, J J Benton estate
Escheats Reports	R	06-09-1925	13	106-107	report of Joseph B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator
Escheats Reports	R	06-04-1927	13	338-340	report of Escheator, Joseph B Cheshire, Jr.

Escheats Reports	R	01-24-1928	13	358-359	report of Escheator, Joseph B Cheshire Jr.
Escheats Reports	E	12-01-1928	13	389	report of Joseph B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator- accepted and filed
Escheats Reports	E	01-14-1930	13	440-441	report of Joseph B Cheshire, Jr., Escheator, read and filed
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	07-11-1795	1	180-182	report from Adlai Osborne to effect that many in Anson County owed McCulloch
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	12-23-1791	1	54	ordered that it be recommended that Trustees and attorneys sell over lease
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	12-09-1806	3	111-112	divides state into 9 districts, appts attorney in each
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	12-07-1795	1	213-214	commission of 3% on bonds taken as security for sale of escheated lands,etc
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	12-17-1804	3	69	Univ Treas to transfer stock in funds of US when required from sales of esc
Escheats, Miscellaneous	S	07-10-1805	3	76	GA passed law to relieve inhabitants of Mecklenburg & other citizens

Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	11-30-1805	3	88-89	Treas to transfer necessary sums due to claims, monies invested in US Funds
Escheats, Miscellaneous	E	08-04-1900	10	206	Treasurer authorized a commission of 5% on sums received from escheats
Escheats, Miscellaneous	E	12-12-1903	10	447	offer from Busbee to buy univ interest in swamp lands on Dare County
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	02-06-1906	11	72	option extended for two years from Oct. 5, 1905
Escheats, Miscellaneous	R	01-25-1923	12	430-432	W N Everett elected to replace J Bryan Grimes on comm of Escheats
Escheats, Miscellaneous	E	01-18-1924	12	486	new committee for electing escheats: Murphy, Everett, Whedbee
Escheats, Miscellaneous	E	08-18-1924	13	66	Murphy, Everett, Manning to examine the situation
Everett Dorm	E	09-24-1926	13	292	budget request for permanent improvements approved; \$240,000 for 2 dorms
Everett Dorm	E	04-12-1927	13	316-317	delayed question of new dorm or new classroom building
Everett Dorm	E	05-16-1927	13	320-321	Comm rec to Board- classroom bldg in preference to dorm

Everett Ddorm	E	09-16-1927	13	444-446	request to drop new dorm and wing on Peabody, attorney-general- cannot
Everett Dorm	E	01-17-1928	13	349-350	program for 1927-1929 approved; \$103,000 for a dorm
Everett Dorm	R	06-11-1928	13	375	one of new dorms named for W N Everett
Everett Hall	R	06-11-1928	13	373	new classroom building referred to as Everett Hall
Examinations	R	02-06-1795	1	164-166	
Examinations	R	12-04-1795	1	207-208	
Examinations	R	12-13-1809	3	164,167	ordained that each student be examined on all subjects for previous year
Executive Committee	R	01-02-1835	5	275-277	7 members,President (Governor) ex officio included,appted at annual meeting
Executive Committee	S	07-23-1868	7	5	
Executive Committee	R	01-22-1880	7	322	
Executive Committee	E	02-06-1880	15	76	
Executive Committee	R	02-28-1884	8	65-66	

Executive Committee	E	03-14-1885	8	138	
Executive Committee	R	02-16-1888	8	355	
Executive Committee	E	01-15-1891	8	502	committee resolves to enlarge to 9 members, quorum to remain at 4
Executive Committee	R	02-11-1891	8	538	
Executive Committee	R	03-14-1895	9	439	
Executive Committee	R	02-09-1910	11	255-256	
Executive Committee	R	06-03-1912	11	369	report of comm of 5 on reorganization, recommendations
Executive Committee	R	01-28-1913	11	393	to consist of 15 trustees w/Governor as ex officio chairman, etc.
Executive Committee	E	01-10-1835	14	3	Judge Cameron elected chairman
Executive Committee	R	12-05-1835	5	297	for 1836: Spaight,Cameron,McPheeters,Nash,Graham,Patterson,Manly
Executive Committee	R	01-07-1837	5	306	for 1837: Gov. Dudley,Cmaeron,Sanders,Bennehan,McPheeters,Hinton,Manly

Executive Committee	R	12-29-1837	5	314	same members as previous year
Executive Committee	R	01-03-1839			for 1839: Dudley,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,McPheeters,Saunders
Executive Committee	E	10-01-1839	14	79	William H Battle appted to replace Daniel W. Courts
Executive Committee	R	12-10-1839	5	336	for 1840: Dudley (Gov.),Battle,Bryan,Hinton,Manly,McPheeters,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-19-1840	5	351	for 1841: Morehead (Gov.),Battle,Bryan,Hinton,Manly,McPheeters,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-20-1841	6	28	for 1842: Morehead,Battle,Bryan,Hinton,Manly,McPheeters,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-05-1843	6	37	for 1843: Morehead,Battle,Bryan,Gales,Hinton,Manly,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-02-1844	6	45	for 1844: Morehead,Bryan,Gales,Henry,Hinton,Manly,Patterson
Executive Committee	R	12-13-1844	6	51	committee for 1845

Executive Committee	R	12-26-1845	6	62	committee for 1846
Executive Committee	R	01-16-1847	6	74	committee for 1847
Executive Committee	R	12-13-1844	6	51	for 1845: Morehead, Bryan,Gales,Henry,Hinton,Manly,Patterson
Executive Committee	R	12-26-1845	6	62	for 1846: Gov. Graham,Henry,Gales,Bryan,Hinton,Tiedell,Manly
Executive Committee	R	01-16-1847	6	74	for 1847: Gov. Graham,Battle,Bryan,Gales,Hinton,Manly,Tiedell
Executive Committee	R	01-08-1848	6	85	for 1848: Gov. Graham,Battle,Bryan,Gales,Hinton,Manly,Tiedell
Executive Committee	R	12-14-1848	6	94	for 1849: Gov. Manly,Gryan,Battle,Graham,Hinton,Tiedell,Moore
Executive Committee	R	12-14-1849	6	107	for 1850: Gov. Manly,Moore,Bryan,Tiedell,Battle,Saunders, Hinton
Executive Committee	R	12-26-1850	6	117	appointed: Bryan,Hinton,Tiedell,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-16-1851	6	136	for 1852: Bryan,Hinton,Tiedell,Manly,Moore,Saunders



Executive Committee	R	12-15-1852	6	148	for 1853: Gov. Reid,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-02-1854	6	161	for 1854: Gov. Reid,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-11-1854	6	170	for 1855: Gov. Bragg,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-04-1856	6	192	for 1856: Gov. Bragg,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-05-1857	6	203	reappted: Gov. Bragg,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-05-1858	6	222	for 1858: Gov. Bragg,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-13-1858	6	239	for 1859: Gov. Ellis,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committees	R	12-19-1859	6	270	for 1860: Gov. Ellis,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-03-1860	6	280	for 1861: Gov. Ellis,Bryan,Courts,Hinton,Manly,Moore,Saunders

Executive Committee	R	12-10-1861	6	298	for 1862: Gov. Clarke,Barringer,Bryan,Courts,Manly,Moore,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-10-1862	6	308	for 1863: Gov. Vance,Bryan,Donnell,Manly,Moore,Barringer,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	12-10-1863	6	318	for 1864: Gov. Vance,Barringer,Bryan,Manly,Moore,Saunders,Worth
Executive Committee	R	12-10-1864	6	335	for 1865: Gov. Vance,Barringer,Bryan,Manly,Moore,Saunders,Worth
Executive Committee	R	12-15-1865	6	347	for 1866: Battle,Bragg,Bryan,Manly,Moore,Worth
Executive Committee	R	01-31-1865	6	348	Worth, being Gov. and ex officio chairman, Wm W Holden elected to ex comm
Executive Committee	E	06-14-1866	14	262	Samuel F Phillips appted a member of Ex Comm to replace Wm Holden, resigned
Executive Committee	R	12-22-1866	6	367	for 1867: Gov. Worth,Barringer,Battle,Bragg,Bryan,Manly,Moore
Executive Committee	R	12-17-1867	6	390-391	for 1868: Gov. Worth,Barringer,Battle,Bragg,Manly,Moore,Phillips

Executive Committee	S	07-23-1868	7	5	3 trustees to act w/Ex Comm: Rodman, Taylor, Settle
Executive Committee	R	11-20-1872	7	158	election of 3 trustees to act w/Ex Comm: McCoy, Judge Reade, & Dr. Whitted
Executive Committee	S	02-18-1874	7	176	Graham, Cameron, Battle, Manning, Saunders, Faircloth, Gilmer
Executive Committee	S	02-10-1875	7	210	for next 12 mths: Graham, McKay, Carter, Saunders, Cameron, Gilmer, Battle
Executive Committee	E	03-12-1875	15	3	William Graham elected chairman, Gov not attending
Executive Committee	E	09-01-1875	15	7-8	Cameron appted chairman(Gov not attending), Moore appted to replace Graham
Executive Committee	R	12-16-1875	7	259	for 1876: Moore, W.H. Battle, Cameron, Carter, Saunders, Gales, K.P. Battle
Executive Committee	R	01-31-1877	71	274	for 1877: Cameron, Moore, Vance, Gales, Carter, Battle, Saunders
Executive Committee	R	01-16-1878	7	281	for 1878: Vance, Moore, Battle, Cameron, Carter, Saunders, Strong

Executive Committee	R	01-29-1879	7	296	for 1879: Cameron,Saunders,Strong,Grisson,Battle,Lewis,Carr,Gov. Jarvis
Executive Committee	R	01-22-1880	71	322	Instructed to investigate condition of University and report at commencement
Executive Committee	E	02-06-1880	15	76	appted special comm to visit Chapel Hill: Lewis,Wiley,Graham,Merritt,Carr
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1881	7	385	for 1881: Cameron,Battle,Carr,Grissom,Lewis,Saunders,Strong
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1882	7	527-528	for 1882: Cameron,R H Battle, Jr.,Carr,Grisson,Lewis,Strong,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	02-01-1883	7	589	for 1883: Cameron, R H Battle,Jr.,Carr,Grisson,A M Lewis,Strong,Saunders
Executive Committee			8	index A	list of members for 1874-1886
Executive Committee	R	02-28-1884	8	65-66	Ex Comm to have all powers of Board when Board is not in session,re-elected
Executive Committee	R	02-05-1885	8	124	

Executive Committee	R	01-26-1886	8	217	for 1886: Cameron,Carr,Grissom,Saunders,Strong,Lewis and R H Battle
Executive Committee	R	01-21-1887	8	299	for 1887: R H Battle,Cameron,Carr,Grisson,Lewis,Saunders,Strong
Executive Committee	R	02-16-1888	8	356	
Executive Committee	R	02-27-1889	8	402	for 1889: R H Battle,Cameron,Carr,Grissom,Lewis,Saunders,Strong
Executive Committee	R	02-20-1890	8	462	for 1890: Cameron,Carr,Lewis,Grissom,Saunders,Kenan,R H Battle
Executive Committee	R	02-11-1891	8	511	John Manning appted to fill vacancy created by death of Cameron
Executive Committee	R	02-11-1891	8	538	expanded from 7 to 9 members;Andrews,R H Battle,Carr,Cordon,Finger,Graham..
Executive Committee	R	06-04-1891	9	38	Charles D. McIver elected to replace Saunders (deceased)
Executive Committee	R	02-18-1891	9	153	Finger,Andrews,Battle,Kenan,Graham,Carr,McIver,Scarborough,Lewis

Executive Committee	R	02-09-1893	9	245-246	for 1893: Andrews,R H Battle,Carr,Graham,Mclver,Kenan,Lewis,Scarborough
Executive Committee	E	03-10-1893	9	248	J W Wilson elected to fill a vacancy
Executive Committee	R	03-14-1895	9	439	number increased to 10, quorum of 4; members for 1895
Executive Committee	R	02-12-1896	9	471	Andrews,Kenan,R H Battle,Lewis,Butler,Lusk,Carr,Riddick,Graham,Wilson
Executive Committee	R	02-18-1897	9	561-562	Andrews,R H Battle,Butler,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Lusk,Riddick,Wilson
Executive Committee	R	01-27-1898	9	651	Andrews,R H Battle,Butler,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Lusk,Wilson
Executive Committee	R	03-01-1899	10	35	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Philips,Walser
Executive Committee	R	02-21-1900	10	177	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Graham,Lewis,Kenan,Philips,Walser
Executive Committee	R	01-23-1901	10	230	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Philips,Walser

Executive Committee	R	01-16-1902	10	303	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Philips,Walser
Executive Committee	R	01-29-1903	10	376	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Graham,Kenan,Lewis,Phillips,Walser
Executive Committee	R	02-04-1904	10	450	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Dockery,Kenan,Graham,Lewis,Phillips
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1905	11	16	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Daniels,Dockery,Graham,Kenan,Lewis
Executive Committee	R	02-06-1906	11	72	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Daniels,Dockery,Graham,Kenan,Lewis
Executive Committee	R	01-25-1907	11	121	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Daniels,Dockery,Graham,Kenan,Lewis
Executive Committee	R	01-23-1908	11	152	Andrews,R H Battle,Busbee,Carr,Daniels,Dockery,Graham,Kenan,Lewis

Executive Committee	R	01-22-1909	11	203	Aycock, R H Battle, Carr, Daniels, Dockery, Graham, Kenan, Lewis
Executive Committee	R	02-09-1910	11	255-256	number increased to 15, 5 constitutes a quorum; members for 1910
Executive Committee	R	01-17-1911	11	288	Andrews, Aycock, Bryant, Carr, Daniels, Dockery, Graham, Joyner, Grimes, Gray, etc.
Executive Committee	R	05-29-1911	11	317	R H Battle elected to fill vacancy
Executive Committee	R	02-02-1912	11	331	re-elected w/James Manning to fill vacancy due to death of Kenan
Executive Committee	R	06-03-1912	11	371	F D Winston and Charles Lee Smith elected to replace Aycock and Battle
Executive Committee	R	01-28-1913	11	394	
Executive Committee	R	01-27-1914	11	442	Andrews, Bryant, Bynum, Carr, & Daniels elected to 3-year terms
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1915	11	509	class of 1918: Dockery, Graham, Murphy, Grimes, Joyner
Executive Committee	R	01-27-1916	11	557	class of 1919: Lewis, Smith, Manning, Whedbee, Winston



Executive Committee			12		Expire 1-1921, 1-1922, 1-1923 (with pencil changes)
Executive Committee	R	01-25-1917	12	39	ends 1-1920: Bryant, Bynum, Carr, Daniels, Connor
Executive Committee	R	01-22-1918	12	78	for 1918-1921: Dockery, Graham, Grimes, Joyner, Murphy
Executive Committee	R	01-28-1919	12	132	1919-1922: Lewis, Smith, Whedbee, Manning, Winston; 1921: Brooks replaces Joyner
Executive Committee	R	01-27-1920	12	209	class of 1923: Bryant, Bynum, Carr, Daniels, Connor
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1921	12	273	re-elected: Dockery, Graham, Grimes, Brooks, Murphy; Everett replaces Bryant
Executive Committee	R	06-14-1921	12	300	A M Scales to replace R D W Connor (resigned)
Executive Committee			12	344	Cameron Morrison and Henry London (ex officio); members 1923-1925
Executive Committee	R	01-24-1922	12	370	term ending 1-1925: Lewis, Smith, Whedbee, Manning, Winston, secretary added exo

Executive Committee	R	01-25-1923	12	429	re-elected term ends 1-1926: Everett,Bynum,Carr,Daniels,Scales,Weil re. Gri
Executive Committee	R	01-30-1924	13	2	resignation of Maj. John Graham not accepted
Executive Committee	R	06-10-1924	13	32	re-elected class of 1927: Allen,Dockery,Graham,Weil,Murphy;Parker re. Carr
Executive Committee	R	01-24-1925	13	85	re-elected Lewis,Smith,Whedbee,Manning,Winston
Executive Committee			13	114	class of 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929
Executive Committee	R	01-26-1926	13	123	elected to 3-year terms: Everett,Scales,Daniels,Parker,Townsend
Executive Committee			13	296	1929, 1927, 1928
Executive Committee	R	01-25-1927	13	300	re-elected for next 3 years: Allen,Dockery,Graham,Weil,Murphy;elect J Hill
Executive Committee	R	01-24-1928	13	351	re-elected for 3 years: J S Hill,Smith,Whedbee,Manning,Winston
Executive Committee	R	06-11-1928	13	366	Andrews to succeed Everett (deceased), A H Graham to succeed his father

Executive Committee	R	01-22-1929	13	393	elected for 3 years: Andrews,Parker,Townsend,Daniels,Walser
Executive Committee	R	01-28-1930	13	446	re-elected for 3 years: Allen,Dockery,Graham,Weil,Murphy
Executive Committee	R	02-16-1888	8	355	Ex Comm to choose Chief Marshall and his assistants
Executive Committee	R	02-16-1888	8	356	for 1888: Cameron,R H Battle,Carr,Grissom,Lewis,Strong,Saunders
Executive Committee	R	02-05-1885	8	124	for 1885: Cameron,R H Battle,Carr,Grissom,Lewis,Strong,Saunders
Extension Service	R	01-27-1914	11	442	resolution of praise and thanks
Extension Service	R	06-02-1914	11	452	high praise for Bureau of Extension Work under Louis Wilson;\$5000 per year
Extension Service	R	06-02-1914	11	458-459	recommend Louis Wilson be appted Director of Bureau w/salary increase
Extension Service	R	06-02-1914	11	468-471	Visiting Comm Report,Report by Wilson;Bulletins,Correspondence Courses,etc.
Extension Service	R	01-26-1915	11	486	organization of North Carolina Club

Extension Service	R	01-27-1916	11	536-539	Report of the Director of the Bureau of Extension;\$5000 annually from GA
Extension Service	R	01-22-1918	12	67-68	distribution of war info.,study courses,lectures,correspondence courses
Extension Service	R	01-24-1922	12	360	full-time director hired: Chester D Snell
Faculty Advisors	E	09-26-1922	12	414	a member of the faculty would act as counselor for a group of new students
Faculty Advisors	R	01-26-1926	13	121	President's Report; Freshman Week
Faculty Advisory Committee	R	01-26-1915	11	485	Advisory Committee to assist the President
Faculty- Applications	R	12-05-1792	1	91	comm on plan of education can receive proposals from prospective teachers
Faculty Appointments	R	12-21-1793	1	130	list of those nominated for Professor of Humanity
Faculty Appointments	R	12-21-1793	1	129	Professor of Humanity to be balloted by the Trustees,Tutor to be appted
Faculty Appointments	R	01-10-1794	1	131-132	elected Ker Professor of Humanity (presiding professor)

Faculty Appointments	R	12-04-1795	1	204-207	Plan of Education under the Professorships of the University
Faculty Appointments	R	12-07-1795	1	213	Professors: McKorkle-Moral & Political Philosophy & History;Harris-Math...
Faculty Appointments	R	12-09-1796	1	240	Caldwell-Professor of Mathematics;Holmes-Languages;tutors in Prep school
Faculty Appointments	R	07-11-1799	2	21	Holmes' resignation; replaced by Will E Webb
Faculty Appointments	R	12-14-1805	3	94-95	if comm of appt has not hired Prof of Langs by April,may hire asst tutor
Faculty Appointments	R	11-25-1806	3	107	ratified and confirmed appt of Andrew Rhea as Prof of Languages
Faculty Appointments	R	12-17-1813	4	68	Prof of Languages to be abolished after second session of next year,1814
Faculty Appointments	R	12-13-1814	4	87	comm of appt to hire another tutor since Prof of Langs was abolished
Faculty Appointments	R	12-08-1817	4	153	office of first tutor abolished,\$800/yr for Prof of Langs re-established

Faculty Appointments	R	12-05-1817	4	144-149	E Mitchell appted Prof of Math to replace Caldwell, now President
Faculty Appointments	R	12-16-1817	4	159	Wm Hooper appted Professor of Languages
Faculty Appointments	R	12-25-1818	4	193-194	establishment of Professor of Rhetoric & Logic and adjunct prof of Moral Ph
Faculty Appointments	S	05-13-1822	4	237	Ethan Andrews appted to replace Hooper as Prof of Languages
Faculty Appointments	R	12-11-1823	5	6	proposal to establish a Professor of French and Spanish
Faculty Appointments	R	12-11-1824	5	23	comm considering dispensing w/Professorship of Rhetoric & Logic and moral P
Faculty Appointments	R	12-10-1825	5	41	Olmstead resigning Professorship in Chemistry;Mitchell wants that professor
Faculty Appointments	R	12-13-1825	5	47	Mitchell to replace Olmstead;Kollock resigns as Prof of Rhetoric and Logic
Faculty Appointments	R	12-15-1825	5	52-53	ordinance est. Professorship of Modern Languages separate from Ancient Lang

Faculty Appointments	R	12-15-1825	5	54	accept Kollock's resignation as Prof of Rhetoric and Logic;appted Hooper
Faculty Appointments	R	01-18-1827	5	80	Comm of appts appted James Phillips, Prof of Math;N H Hentz of Mod Langs
Faculty Appointments	S	04-02-1828	5	122	resignation of Ethan Andrews as Prof of Ancient Langs
Faculty Appointments	S	06-26-1828	5	129	Hooper appted to perform duties of Prof of Ancienct Langs
Faculty Appointments	R	12-19-1828	5	136-137	Hooper appted Prof of Ancient Langs; Prof of Rhetoric & Logic to be vacant
Faculty Appointments	S	05-19-1830	5	164	Hooper's resignation withdrawn- to continue as Professor
Faculty Appointments	R	12-19-1833	5	254	established adjunct Professor of Natural Philosophy & Astronomy
Faculty Appointments	E	07-09-1836	14	40-41	John D M Hooper appted Prof of Modern Languages
Faculty Appointments	E	09-07-1837	14	56	William Hooper's resignation as Prof of Ancient Langs accepted

Faculty Appointments	R	12-29-1837	5	34	Manuel Fetter appted Prof of Ancient Languages
Faculty Appointments	E	02-23-1838	14	67-68	establishment of a Professorship of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres- Wm Green
Faculty Appointments	E	09-04-1838	14	70-71	abolished Professorship of Ancient Langs-divided into Prof of Greek & Latin
Faculty Appointments		1841	6	10	list of professors and their salaries
Faculty Appointments	R	12-12-1842	6	35	Ex Comm authorized to establish a Law Professorship & 1 of Civil Engineerin
Faculty Appointments	E	10-03-1845	14	122	Wm H Battle named to Law Professorship
Faculty Appointments	R	12-23-1844	6	52-53	Ex Comm can hire additional or asst Prof of Math to teach engineering
Faculty Appointments	R	12-11-1848	6	90	resignation of J DeB Hooper as Prof of Latin Literature;Hubbard appted
Faculty Appointments	E	07-16-1849	14	149	resignation of Prof Green accepted
Faculty Appointments	R	12-14-1849	6	107	Professorship of History and English Literature est. at salary of \$1400



Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1850	14	110	notes appointment of Shipp as President of Greensboro Female College
Faculty Appointments	R	01-12-1852	6	138	authorized establishment of Professorship of Civil Engineering
Faculty Appointments	R	12-15-1852	6	148	Ex Comm & Pres to provide for instruction in Civil Engineering, agri. chem
Faculty Appointments	E	12-29-1852	14	168	Phillips appted Prof of Civil Engineering; Hedrick appted Prof of Agri Chem
Faculty Appointments	R	12-11-1854	6	170	Ashbel Green Brown appted Adjunct Prof of Latin and Greek for \$900 salary
Faculty Appointments	R	01-05-1857	6	202	Kimberly to replace Hedrick as Prof of Agri Chem; H H Smith Prof of Mod Lang
Faculty Appointments	R	01-05-1858	6	218	William Martin elected Prof of Chem, Minerology, Geology
Faculty Appointments	S	04-29-1859	6	252	resignation of Shipp accepted
Faculty Appointments	S	07-21-1859	6	255	resignation of J T Wheat accepted; Francis Hawks to replace him
Faculty Appointments	S	08-20-1859			letter from Hawks declining position

Faculty Appointments	R	12-19-1859	6	269	Andrew Hepburn elected Prof of Rhetoric,Logic,Metaphysics;C F Deems in Hist
Faculty Appointments	R	12-18-1860	6	287	Solomon Pool appted Adjunct Prof of Pure Math for \$1200
Faculty Appointments	E	03-18-1862	14	239-240	Frederick Fetter appted to instruct in military drill & tactics
Faculty Appointments	E	05-14-1867	14	283-285	Letter of resignation from Hepburn-asked Hepburn to w/draw resignation
Faculty Appointments	E	07-17-1867	14	286	accepted resignation of Wm J Martin
Faculty Appointments	R	06-27-1867	6	374-375	Board asks Hepburn to consider his resignation to be in suspension
Faculty Appointments	S	09-22-1867	6	380	resignations of faculty members due to proposed reorganization
Faculty Appointments	E	11-26-1867	14	289	to advertise that a new Pres & a new faculty to be appted at annual meeting
Faculty Appointments	E	05-25-1868	14	294	Prof W C Kerr,state geologist,had given instruction in Chem,Geology,Minerol

Faculty Appointments	R	06-04-1868	6	395	due to postponement in implementation of reorganization, all faculty reappt
Faculty Appointments	S	07-24-1868	7	14,16	resignations of President and faculty accepted-all chairs declared vacant
Faculty Appointments	E	01-01-1869	14	305	Patrick-Latin;Brewer-Greek;Marthing-Logic,Rhetoric,Political Economy;McIver
Faculty Appointments	E	12-09-1869	14	320	George Dixon appted Professor of Agriculture
Faculty Appointments	S	10-17-1872	7	146	present Pres and professors dismissed- replaced by best qualified
Faculty Appointments	R	11-20-1872	7	157-158	McIver's resolutions considered- when to stop salaries
Faculty Appointments	S	04-09-1874	7	201	Presidency and Professorships declared vacant
Faculty Appointments	S	05-16-1875	7	225	Agriculture: John Kimberly, Engineering and Mechanic Arts: Ralph Graves
Faculty Appointments	S	06-17-1875	7	226-227	Literature-Hooper,Winston(Adjunct);Math-Phillips;Philosophy-Mangum;Nat Scie

Faculty Appointments	S	06-18-1875	7	229	Steele lost proposal for Bd to have right to terminate professor's apptment
Faculty Appointments	R	05-31-1876	7	260-261	George Winston raised from Adjunct Prof of Lang to Prof of Latin & Greek
Faculty Appointments	R	06-01-1876	7	262	resignation of John Kimberly as Prof of Agriculture is accepted
Faculty Appointments	E	08-14-1876	15	27-28	apptment of C D Grandy as Asst Professor confirmed;W H Smith in Nat History
Faculty Appointments	E	03-29-1877	15	41	resignation of W H Smith as Prof of Natural History
Faculty Appointments	E	03-29-1877	15	42	apptment of Ledoux to take charge of Agricultural Experiment Station
Faculty Appointments	E	06-19-1877	15	54	election of Frederick E Simonds to chair of Zoology and Botany for \$1200
Faculty Appointments	R	01-29-1879	7	294	C D Grandy made a full professor of Natural Philosophy at \$1250
Faculty Appointments	E	08-23-1879	15	66	Instructor in Math and Latin to be appted for \$650;Graves to supervise dept

Faculty Appointments	E	03-20-1880	15	77	Graves transferred to Chair of Math;Grossman to replace Ledoux at Agr Exp S
Faculty Appointments	E	05-29-1880	15	79	resignation of A F Redd as Prof of Chem
Faculty Appointments	E	10-22-1880	15	87	election of Charles Dabney as State Chemist-approved,as head of exp station
Faculty Appointments	S	07-21-1880	7	355	Charles Dabney to replace Redd as professor of Chemistry
Faculty Appointments	E	09-23-1880	15	81	Frank Venable appted professor of Chemistry, Dabney failing to accept
Faculty Appointments	E	05-13-1881	7	411	resignation of Prof Simonds
Faculty Appointments	R	06-02-1881	7	478	election of John manning as Professor of Law
Faculty Appointments	S	07-19-1881	7	481	William Martin named to replace Simonds as Prof of Geology,Zoology,Botany
Faculty Appointments	E	08-15-1881	7	487-489	Martin released from acceptance of professorship
Faculty Appointments	S	09-20-1881	7	491	election of Joseph Curtis Holmes as Prof of Geology/Zoology/Botany
Faculty Appointments	R	01-26-1882	7	508	Robert Pell now Assistant Prof of English and Math

Faculty Appointments	E	07-31-1882	7	553-554	resignation of Grandy as Prof of Natural Philosophy and Engineering
Faculty Appointments	S	08-25-1882	7	557	Joshua Gore elected Prof of Natural Philosophy and Engineering
Faculty Appointments	S	06-30-1885	8	170	Thomas Hume as Prof of English Language and Literature
Faculty Appointments		07-01-1885	8	171	Hewy-Normal Teaching;Toy-Modern Lang;Phillips-Agr Chem;Love-Pure Math;...
Faculty Appointments	E	10-31-1885	8	185	resignation of Hooper as Prof of Greek
Faculty Appointments	S	06-29-1886	8	255	Eben Alexander elected Prof of Greek
Faculty Appointments	R	06-06-1888	8	365	release Profs Henry,Atkinson,Phillips,Love due to financial condition
Faculty Appointments	R	06-06-1888	8	367	granted leaves of absence w/full pay until 1-1-1889
Faculty Appointments	R	06-07-1888	8	369	Love to be retained as Asst Prof of Math, if he will teach in other depts
Faculty Appointments	S	08-29-1889	8	441-442	William Cain elected Professor of Mathematics;Richard Whitehead in Med Dept

Faculty Appointments	R	06-04-1890	8	490	Horace Williams elected to Chair of Mental & Moral Philosophy
Faculty Appointments	E	07-27-1891	9	42	Henry Wilson elected Prof of Biology; can terminate at end of year
Faculty Appointments	S	08-07-1891	9	46-47	Karl Harrington elected Prof of Latin (Winston now President)
Faculty Appointments	E	08-19-1891	9	53	for tutors and asst professors- term of office is one year
Faculty Appointments	E	06-18-1892	9	173	Collier Cobb elected asst Professor of Geology and Minerology
Faculty Appointments	R	06-06-1893	9	268-269	recommend Collier Cobb be made a full professor of Geology and Minerology
Faculty Appointments	R	06-07-1893	9	270-271	Edwin Alderman elected Professor of the History & Philosophy of Education
Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1894	9	359	Herbert Tolman as Prof of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology
Faculty Appointments	E	08-08-1894	9	376	John Robertson- Prof of Greek, apptment may terminated at end of year

Faculty Appointments	E	08-22-1894	9	378	Jas. Robertson released from contract as Prof of Greek, Francis Kingsley ele
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1896	9	532	Dr. Chas. Mangum as Asst Professor of Medicine
Faculty Appointments	R	02-18-1897	9	560	Clinton White Thomas elected Professor of Pedagogics
Faculty Appointments	E	03-1897	9	609	Edward Vernon Howell elected Professor of Pharmacy
Faculty Appointments	E	09-15-1897	9	645	resignation of Clinton Toms as Prof of Pedagogy, Bynum elected in Hist & Po
Faculty Appointments	R	01-27-1898	9	649	Marcus C S Noble elected Professor of Pedagogy
Faculty Appointments	R	05-31-1898	10	15-16	George P Butler made Asst Prof of Math; J Crawford Biggs = Asst Prof of Law
Faculty Appointments	R	03-01-1899	10	33	election of Jas E Shepherd as Prof of Law, replacing Manning (deceased)
Faculty Appointments	R	05-30-1899	10	106	resignation of Harrington (Latin), Linscott to replace him, Biggs resigns
Faculty Appointments	S	08-01-1899	10	109-110	Thomas Wilson elected Asst Prof of Latin; E K Graham elected Librarian



Faculty Appointments	S	08-19-1879	10	112	Jas C MacRae elected Prof of Law
Faculty Appointments	E	10-1899	10	113	J Crawford Biggs to assist in the Law School
Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1900	10	201	Biggs the Asst Prof in Summer Law School;Thos. Ruffin Asst Prof of Law
Faculty Appointments	E	06-15-1900	10	204	Asst Prof Charles Baskerville put in charge of Dept of Chemistry
Faculty Appointments	E	08-04-1900	10	206	Alvin S Wheeler as Asst Prof of Chemistry
Faculty Appointments	R	01-23-1901	10	228	Charles Baskerville elected Professor of Chemistry
Faculty Appointments	R	06-04-1901	10	287	Charles Raper elected Assoc Prof of Econ & History;Isaac Manning Physics
Faculty Appointments	E	07-20-1901	10	300	James D Bruner elected Associate Professor of Romance Languages
Faculty Appointments	R	01-16-1902	10	301	C Alphonso Smith elected Prof of English Language
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1902	10	361	W C Coker elected Asst Prof of Botany
Faculty Appointments	R	06-02-1903	10	441	Visiting Comm recommends Thos. Ruffin be made a full Prof in Law Dept

Faculty Appointments	R	06-02-1903	10	443	George Howe elected Prof of Latin at \$1600
Faculty Appointments	E	08-08-1903	10	446	List of Medical staff at Raleigh
Faculty Appointments	R	02-04-1904	10	459	reference to Archibald Henderson as Assoc Prof of Math,Graham in English
Faculty Appointments	R	05-31-1904	11	1-2	Lucius McGehee replaces Ruffin (Chem);James Latta made Assoc Prof in Physic
Faculty Appointments	E	08-11-1904	11	10-11	James Mills elected Assoc Prof of Chem;G Crawford Assoc Prof of Physics
Faculty Appointments	R	01-26-1905	11	16	Charles Hertty elected Prof of Chem
Faculty Appointments	E	08-05-1905	11	67	N W Walker elected Prof of School Organization
Faculty Appointments	R	02-06-1906	11	72	J G De Roulliac Hamilton elected Assoc Prof of History
Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1906	11	110-111	Raper & Bruner to full professorships;Stacy Assoc Prof in Civil Engineering
Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1906	11	113	David H Dolley elected Prof of Pathology and Histology
Faculty Appointments	R	01-25-1907	11	119-121	Thomas Hume resigns as Prof of English Lit; accepted
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1907	11	138	resignation of Battle as Alumni Prof of History

Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1907	11	143	James Royster-Assoc Prof of Eng Lang;Cobb-Assoc Prof of German;Wagstaff-His
Faculty Appointments	E	08-06-1907	11	147	Thomas Ruffin elected Prof of Law
Faculty Appointments	R	06-01-1908	11	176-177	Patterson elected Prof of Physics;Lawson elected Assoc Prof of Anatomy
Faculty Appointments	R	06-01-1908	11	177	J G DeR Hamilton elected Alumni Prof of Hist;Wagstaff Assoc Prof of History
Faculty Appointments	R	01-22-1909	11	204-205	Latta full Prof of Electrical Engineering;Coker-Botany;Henderson-Math;McKie
Faculty Appointments	E	04-07-1909	11	229	Edwin Mins elected Prof of English (replacing Smith gone to UVA)
Faculty Appointments	R	05-31-1909	11	230	Booker-Assoc Prof of English;Towles-Assoc Prof of French;Mitchell-Drawing
Faculty Appointments	E	07-02-1909	11	247-248	Patrick H Winston elected Prof of Law;Wm Dey Prof of Romance Languages
Faculty Appointments	E	09-17-1909	11	249	resignation of A W Goodwin from Medical School at Raleigh

Faculty Appointments	E	10-26-1909	11	250	resignation of Latta as Prof of Electrical Engineering, death of McRae
Faculty Appointments	E	02-03-1910	11	252	Parker Daggett to replace Latta in Dept of Electrical Engineering
Faculty Appointments	R	02-09-1910	11	257	R O E Davis resigned as Prof of Chemistry
Faculty Appointments	R	02-09-1910	11	253-254	Lucius McGehee elected Prof of Law and Dean of Law School
Faculty Appointments	R	05-30-1910	11	275	accepted resignations: Thos. Ruffin, David Dolley, James Mills
Faculty Appointments	R	05-30-1910	11	277	Charles Bain elected Prof of Greek replacing Alexander (deceased)
Faculty Appointments	R	05-30-1910	11	279	promotions: Stacy-Civil Engin-Prof; Royster-English-Prof; Hickerson-Civil Eng
Faculty Appointments	E	07-20-1910	11	285	Atwell McIntosh as Prof of Law to replace Ruffin
Faculty Appointments	E	08-25-1910	11	285	Harry W Chase- Prof of Philosophy of Education; James Bell-Assoc in Phy Chem

Faculty Appointments	R	01-17-1911	11	298	Guy Clement-Prof of Math;George Viles-Prof of german;Robert Hall-Organic Ch
Faculty Appointments	E	03-15-1911	11	315	Robert Hall continued as Assoc Prof of Chem
Faculty Appointments	R	05-29-1911	11	318	Wade Hamilton Brown elected Prof of Pathology
Faculty Appointments	E	11-15-1911	11	327	Louis Wilson made a full professor
Faculty Appointments	R	02-02-1912	11	340	George Viles continued another year as professor of German-Cobb's death
Faculty Appointments	E	02-24-1912	11	337	resignation of Edwin Mines, Prof of Eng
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1912	11	360	Gordis-Acting Prof of Latin;Cross-Prof of Eng;Brown-Assoc Prof of German
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1912	11	365-366	Stacy to have charge of new Dept of Civil Engineering; Wheeler promoted
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1913	11	410	recommend Daggett to full professor; Bell to full professor
Faculty Appointments	R	06-03-1913	11	431	Lester Williams appted Prof of School Organization and Supervision

Faculty Appointments	E	07-10-1913	11	436	Zebulon Judd-Prof of Rural Educ;Bullitt-Prof of Pathology & Histology
Faculty Appointments	E	01-13-1914	11	438	Branson to be secured as Prof of Rural Economics if possible
Faculty Appointments	R	01-27-1914	11	440	Branson elected
Faculty Appointments	R	06-02-1914	11	458	recommend Henry to Asst Prof in Latin; Beard to Asst Prof in Pharmacy
Faculty Appointments	R	06-02-1914	11	476-477	resignation of James Royster in English
Faculty Appointments	R	01-26-1915	11	485	J H Hanford as Assoc Prof of English; Norman Foerster-Assoc Prof of Eng
Faculty Appointments	E	08-24-1915	11	522	resignation of Z V Judd, Prof of Rural Education
Faculty Appointments	R	05-30-1916	11	568	resignation of O P Rein as Asst Prof of German
Faculty Appointments	E	09-28-1916	11	574	J Henry Johnson- Asst Prof of Education
Faculty Appointments	R	01-25-1917	12	21	resignation of Herty
Faculty Appointments	R	01-25-1917	12	37	Campbell,Director of Athletics,raised to status of prof,member of faculty

Faculty Appointments	R	06-05-1917	12	44-46	Dargan-Asst Prof-Eng;Beard-Assoc Prof-Pharm;Pierson-Asst Prof-Hist
Faculty Appointments	R	06-04-1918	12	90-92	leaves of absence for WWI; Carroll elected Prof of Econ;Koch to Prof of Eng
Faculty Appointments	E	04-04-1919	12	141	Thorndike Saville, Assoc Prof of Sanitary Engineering
Faculty Appointments	R	06-17-1919	12	162-163	Business Organization of the University, lists profs & promotions
Faculty Appointments	E	09-23-1919	12	178-179	Thomas Brown, Prouty, Dashiell, Paull, Cowin, Efid
Faculty Appointments	R	01-27-1920	12	189	Frederick Boye, Lenoir Chambers, Arthur Winston
Faculty Appointments	E	02-28-1920	12	213	H W Odum, professor of Sociology
Faculty Appointments	R	06-15-1920	12	221-224	Visiting Comm Report, Promotions of Professors and Additions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-15-1920	12	228	approved promotions, additions, retirement, resignations
Faculty Appointments	R	06-15-1920	12	233	N W Walker accorded full rank and salary as Professor of Secondary Educatio
Faculty Appointments	E	09-10-1920	12	247-249	recommended additions and promotions

Faculty Appointments	R	06-14-1921	12	287-292	Promotions and Additions; Venable resigned as head of Chemistry dept
Faculty Appointments	E	08-04-1921	12	330-332	N W Walker to replace Noble as Dean of School of Education
Faculty Appointments	E	09-23-1921	12	339	Henry Wolven Crane, Assoc Prof of Psychology
Faculty Appointments	R	01-24-1922	12	352-354	changes, resignations, additions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-13-1922	12	386-391	resignations, promotions, raises, administrative changes, additions, appts
Faculty Appointments	E	09-26-1922	12	412-414	approved Chase's recommendations; raises, leaves of absence, resignations
Faculty Appointments	R	06-12-1923	12	456-460	Visiting Committee Report: promotions, resignations, leaves of absence, etc
Faculty Appointments	E	09-19-1923	12	480-481	accepted Chase's recommendations; additions, resignations
Faculty Appointments	R	06-10-1924	13	35-41	Visiting Comm Report; Pres Recommendations; promotions, raises, leaves, etc
Faculty Appointments	E	09-18-1924	13	66	resignations, appointments



Faculty Appointments	R	06-09-1925	13	100	recommendations of President: resignations, leaves of absence, promotions
Faculty Appointments	E	09-22-1925	13	113-114	additions
Faculty Appointments	R	01-26-1926	13	118	deaths, resignations, leaves of absence, additions, promotions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-01-1926	13	130-132	President's Recommendations; promotions, leaves of absence, resignations...
Faculty Appointments	E	09-24-1926	13	292-293	appointments, staff of practice school
Faculty Appointments	R	01-25-1927	13	305-306	resignations, leaves of absence, additions, promotions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-04-1927	13	325-328	recommendations on Faculty: promotions, leaves, resignations, additions, et
Faculty Appointments	E	09-16-1927	13	341-342	appointments, resignations
Faculty Appointments	R	01-24-1928	13	352	resignations, leaves of absence, additions, promotions

Faculty Appointments	R	06-11-1928	13	367-370	promotions, leaves, resignations, additions, raises
Faculty Appointments	E	09-18-1928	13	387-388	approved President's report on changes; resignations, additions
Faculty Appointments	R	01-22-1929	13	400-401	deaths, resignations, leaves, additions, promotions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-10-1929	13	420-424	promotions, leaves, resignations, additions, raises
Faculty Appointments	E	09-23-1929	13	435	resignations, appointments
Faculty Appointments	R	01-28-1930	13	453-454	resignations, leaves, additions, promotions
Faculty Appointments	R	06-09-1930	13	480-482	promotions, leaves of absence, losses, replacements, returning from leave
Faculty Appointments	E	10-06-1930	13	489-490	appointments, resignations, leaves of absence, replacements
Faculty Chairman	S	05-05-1875	7	220	postponed question of Trustees to elect President or Faculty to elect Chair
Faculty Chairman	E	09-01-1875	15	8	Charles Phillips elected Chairman of the Faculty

Faculty Chairman	R	12-15-1875	7	250-253	in revised by-laws, Chairman of the Faculty substituted for President
Faculty Chairman	R	12-15-1875	7	251	is the regular & proper organ of communication between Faculty & Board of T
Faculty Chairman	R	12-15-1875	7	253	on admission, student receives certificate signed by Pres or Chair
Faculty Chairman	R	06-05-1900	10	183-184	supervize
Faculty Chairman	E	10-31-1918	12	109	w/full power & authority to perform duties of President, M H Stacy elected
Faculty Chairman	R	01-28-1919	12	132	H W Chase elected (Stacy deceased)
Faculty- Civil War	R	12-10-1861	6	298	Professor W J Martin granted a leave of absence - had volunteered
Faculty- Civil War	R	02-05-1862	6	301	letter from Faculty: determination to carry on, even to accept reduced sala
Faculty- Civil War	R	12-13-1862	6	310	Martin granted extended leave of absence
Faculty- Civil War	R	12-10-1863	6	318	Prof Hepburn granted leave of absence

Faculty- Civil War	R	01-04-1864	6	321	notes difficulty of obtaining provisions
Faculty- Civil War	S	07-02-1864	6	324	Barringer, K P Battle, & Swain consider buying provisions & selling to Fac
Faculty- Civil War	S	07-04-1864	6	325	referred to Ex Comm: instructed to take action as high prices demand
Faculty- Civil War	E	07-05-1864	14	245	raised salaries \$500, Gov. to use influence to secure transportation of sup
Faculty Clerk	R	12-13-1800	2	48	Archibald Murphy paid \$40 for services as Librarian for 18 months & Fac Clk
Faculty Clerk	R	12-03-1802	3	24	ref. to letter from Henderson requesting compensation for service as Clerk
Faculty Clerk	R	12-08-1802	3	26-27	repealed authorization for Fac to hire clerk at institution expense
Faculty Clerk	R	01-26-1859	6	246	First Tutor to be Clerk of Faculty and Keeper of the Records, receive \$100
Faculty Council	R	02-02-1912	11	332	reference to Faculty Council

Faculty - Dean	R	01-27-1898	9	650	J W Gore elected Dean of the Faculty during Alderman's leave of absence
Faculty - Dean	R	01-27-1898	9	671	Alderman recommends Gore be made Dean of the Faculty w/powers of executive
Faculty - Dean	R	06-05-1900	10	201-202	Board does not accept Gore's resignation, but Gore tenders it again
Faculty - Dean	E	09-22-1900	10	208	Eben Alexander elected Dean of the Faculty
Faculty - Dean	R	06-04-1901	10	296	recommends Alexander receive \$150 as Dean of the Faculty
Faculty - Dean	E	06-20-1908	11	198	M H Stacy to assist Dr. Alexander
Faculty Dress	S	07-11-1804	3	56	after Jan 1, each prof to have black gown to wear at public meetings
Faculty - Exchanges	R	01-25-1917	12	11	Southern Exchange Professorship
Faculty - Exchanges	R	06-17-1919	12	174	to effect an exchange of professors for a series of exchange lectures
Faculty - Executive Comm	R	02-12-1896	9	470	Exec Comm of Faculty may enlarge the water works

Faculty - Executive Comm	E	07-04-1896	9	538	to secure options for sufficient water supply
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	08-03-1896	9	545	not to be an Exec Comm of the Faculty, Venable, Toy, Alderman a Financial C
Faculty - Executive Comm	R	05-31-1904	11	8	
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	09-15-1904	11	12	to fix prices & sell lots of univ to people connected w/the institution
Faculty - Executive Comm	R	06-05-1906	11	112	plan for future buildings
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	03-09-1909	11	228	entrusted w/discretion as to enforcement as rules on liquors are suspended
Faculty - Executive Comm	R	01-26-1915	11	485	exec comm to assist Dean of College of Liberal Arts
Faculty - Executive Comm	R	05-31-1904	11	8	Alexander and Gore to receive \$250/year as members of Fac Exec Comm
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	08-11-1904	11	11	C Alphonso Smith (Dean of Grad School) elected to Exec Comm, \$500/year
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	08-27-1909	11	249	E K Graham elected, replacing C A Smith
Faculty - Executive Comm	E	03-26-1910	11	273	A H Patterson elected to replace Alexander (deceased)

Faculty-Group Insurance	E	01-17-1928	13	348	study matter of group insurance or way of taking care of family of faculty
Faculty-Group Insurance	E	04-17-1928	13	361	Chase to confer with heads of other state institutions
Faculty-Group Insurance	E	12-01-1928	13	391	letter being sent to members of Ex Comm
Faculty-Housing	R	12-08-1792	1	93-95	Building Comm appted to lay off grounds and erect buildings
Faculty Housing	R	01-10-1794	1	134	Prof of Humanity to have temporary use of the President's house
Faculty Housing	R	12-14-1821	4	225	Olmstead
Faculty Housing	R	01-09-1834	5	255	residence for a professor to be purchased through exchange for Western land
Faculty Housing	R	12-05-1835	5	296	Ex Comm to make repairs to Pres house, buy or rent another house for Facult
Faculty Housing	E	12-09-1835	14	31	Pres Swain to investigate possibility of buying Caldwell or Hooper house
Faculty Housing	E	01-11-1836	14	35	Prof Mitchell to rent house occupied by Mrs Hargis for President

Faculty Housing	E	01-03-1838	14	66	Hooper allowed \$100/year as house rent, Swain can buy old Caldwell place
Faculty Housing	E	02-23-2838	14	67	approved Swain's purchase of the Caldwell house, to be known as Pres House
Faculty Housing	E	10-01-1839	14	81	late residence of Caldwell appropriated as President's House, others to fac
Faculty Housing	E	06-24-1847	14	136-137	proposal by Prof Green to make additions to his house at his own expense
Faculty Housing	E	06-20-1850	14	156	proposal that houses owned by univ be appropriated to department as now occ
Faculty Housing	E	06-25-1851	14	164	Swain & Battle to contract for erection of house & out buildings for Hubbar
Faculty Housing	S	08-31-1875	7	242	
Faculty Housing	R	12-15-1875	7	250	unmarried professors must live in college bldgs except by permission
Faculty Housing	E	04-12-1876	15	16	"Old Phillips House" to be prepared for Prof Winston



Faculty Housing	E	05-04-1901	10	285	water and sewer connections to be made with houses belonging to University
Faculty Housing	E	09-15-1904	11	12	Exec Comm of Faculty to fix prices & sell lots of university to univ people
Faculty Housing	E	08-07-1908	11	199	Prof Patterson now occupying Gore's old house, to make necessary repairs
Faculty Housing-Purchase	R	12-17-1808	3	147-148	Caldwell allowed to purchase a piece of land
Faculty Housing-Purchase	R	12-19-1810	3	236	Rhea allowed to purchase 18 acres at \$100
Faculty Housing-Purchase	R	12-14-1821	4	225	Treas. to receive from Olmstead a deed in fee simple to lot and bldgs
Faculty Housing-Purchase	E	01-13-1914	11	438	proposal of Dr. Royster to buy old Venable house and lot - declined
Faculty Housing - Rent	S	06-25-1834	5	261	Hooper & Anderson each allowed \$75/year for house rent
Faculty Housing - Rent	E	01-03-1838	14	66	
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	01-26-1859	6	247	Pres & Prof Phillips have houses rent free, others in univ housing pay rent

Faculty Housing - Rent	R	12-10-1861	6	299	Kimberly to repair Wheat house - to occupy rent free for 6 years
Faculty Housing - Rent	S	05-05-1875	7	220	
Faculty Housing - Rent	S	06-17-1875	7	227	
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	05-31-1876	7	261	Hooper & Mangum allowed \$100 each for house rent for year ending 9-1876
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	06-06-1878	7	286-287	Hooper allowed \$25 for house rent, Mangum & Graves get \$100/yr for non-univ
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	02-01-1883	7	587	repealed \$100 commutation for house rent - those in univ housing pay \$100
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	02-05-1885	8	123	arrears on house rent owed by Gore & Venable to be remitted, no more charge
Faculty Housing - Rent	E	06-20-1894	9	374-375	Venable and Wilson to have houses free of rent
Faculty Housing - Rent	R	06-05-1895	9	451-452	Visiting Comm recommends against policy of commuting rent for certain profs
Faculty Housing - Rent	E	09-06-1898	10	18	Alexander allowed house rent for services as supervisor of library

Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	E	10-26-1914	11	482	lots sold to profs who agree to sell to other profs when leaving
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	R	01-26-1915	11	508	committee to effect rec. for univ to build houses & rent at 5% on investmen
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	E	01-13-1920	12	183	portion of endowment funds to be invested in housing to be rented to profs
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	R	01-27-1920	12	195	President's Report notes great need for faculty housing
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	E	02-28-1920	12	214-215	not to exceed \$100,000, 10 one-story, 6 room houses
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	R	06-15-1920	12	220	Visiting Comm recommends 20 more 6-room houses in addition to present 10
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	E	08-20-1920	12	241	authorized to borrow necessary money until securities from endowment funds
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	R	06-14-1921	12	308	proposal to build houses on Pittsboro Road
Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	R	01-24-1922	12	358	14 residences of from 4 to 8 rooms have been completed

Faculty Housing-Univ Proj	E	04-19-1923	12	450	Prouty & Royster asked loans to build houses: to be secured by 2nd mortgage
Faculty Housing - Leasing	E	10-17-1893	9	278	refused Whitehead's request for lease of west. half of Swain lot to build
Faculty Housing - Leasing	E	07-06-1895	9	463	Sec. Treas. to lease half an acre opposite Pres. Winston if proper
Faculty Housing - Leasing	E	11-16-1895	9	466	James Love to assign his house in Chapel Hill to Richard Whitehead
Faculty Housing - Leasing	R	02-12-1896	9	469-470	lot next to Dr. J A Holmes leased to Baskerville
Faculty Housing - Leasing	R	06-03-1896	9	526-529	Visiting Comm recommends not leasing or selling any of the "homestead" land
Faculty Housing - Leasing	R	01-27-1916	11	556-557	Battle's proposals- 50 yr leases to faculty, no "federal homestead" sold
Faculty Housing - Leasing	R	05-30-1916	11	572	adopted Battle's proposals
Faculty Journal	R	12-05-1798	2	4	resolved to refer the Journal to Comm considering report from Principal

Faculty-Leaves of Absence	E	05-01-1835	14	10	when Faculty leave is voluntary- pro rata deduction from salary for absence
Faculty-Leaves of Absence	E	06-29-1837	14	51	no professor or tutor to be absent w/o permission of the president
Faculty-Leaves of Absence	E	09-07-1837	14	57	repealed ordinance on leaves of absence
Faculty-Leaves of Absence	R	06-01-1915	11	513-514	recommends adoption of faculty resolution: leave on half salary, etc
Faculty-Leaves of Absence	E	01-17-1928	13	348	Chase to study question of leaves of absence and report in June
Faculty Organization	R	12-21-1793	1	128-129	Professor of Humanity, Assistant or tutor
Faculty Organization	R	12-07-1795	1	213	Professor of Languages, Professor of Math, Professor of Philosophy & History
Faculty Organization	R	12-19-1815	4	109-113	President, Professor of Math, Tutor (head), 2 tutors
Faculty Organization	R	12-05-1817	4	144-149	Professor of Chemistry
Faculty Organization	R	12-25-1818	4	193-196	Professor of Rhetoric & Logic & Adjunct Prof of Moral Philosophy

Faculty Organization	R	12-15-1825	5	52-53	Professor of Ancient Languages, Professor of Modern Langs
Faculty Organization	E	09-07-1837	14	56-57	Pres., Profs of Chem, Ancient Langs, Math, Modern Langs, and 2 tutors
Faculty Organization	E	09-04-1838	14	70-71	Prof of Ancient Langs divided into Prof of Latin & of Greek, Prof of French
Faculty Organization	E	10-01-1839	14	80-81	Pres., Profs of Chem, Math, Latin, Greek, Rhetoric
Faculty Organization			6	10	Pres, Profs of Nat'l & Const. Law, Chem, Math, Latin, Greek, Rhetoric, Lang
Faculty Organization	E	10-03-1845	14	122	Prof of Law
Faculty Organization	R	12-14-1849	6	107	Prof of History and English Literature
Faculty Organization	E	12-29-1852	14	168	Prof of Civil Engineering, Prof of Agricultural Chemistry
Faculty Organization	E	11-05-1855	14	183-185	Pres., Chem, Math, Latin, Greek, History, Rhetoric, Civil Eng., Agr. Chem
Faculty Organization	R	01-05-1858	6	221	Pres., Profs of Math, Greek, Latin, History, Rhetoric, Civil Eng., Chem. et
Faculty Organization	R	01-04-1864	6	320	President and seven active professors

Faculty Organization	R	06-04-1868	6	395	Pres., Profs of Greek, Law, Latin, Math, Modern Languages
Faculty Organization	E	01-01-1869	14	305	Pres., Profs of Latin, Greek, Logic, Math
Faculty Organization	E	12-09-1869	14	320	Prof of Agriculture
Faculty Organization	S	06-16-1875	7	225	Agriculture, Engineering and Mechanical Art
Faculty Organization		06-17-1875	7	226-227	Literature, 2 Languages, Math, Philosophy, Natural Sciences (or Nat. Hist)
Faculty Organization	R	05-31-1876	7	261	Professor of Latin and German
Faculty Organization	E	08-14-1876	15	27-28	Professor of Natural History
Faculty Organization	S	06-30-1885	8	170	Professor of English Language and Literature
Faculty Organization		07-01-1885	8	171	Normal Teaching, Pure Math (Asst Prof)
Faculty Organization	R	01-26-1886	8	197-208	President's Report regarding appropriation of departments
Faculty Organization	R	02-27-1889	8	382	President, Prof of Mental & Moral Science, Math, Latin, Chem, Geology, etc
Faculty Organization	S	08-29-1889	8	441-442	Professor of Medicine

Faculty Organization	R	02-11-1891	8	537	Professor of History
Faculty Organization	E	07-27-1891	9	42	Professor of Biology
Faculty Organization	R	06-06-1893	9	268-269	Professor of Geology
Faculty Organization	R	06-01-1897	9	621	several depts: Collegiate, University, Law School, Med School, Pharmacy
Faculty Organization	R	01-27-1898	9	656	College, Law School, Med School, Pharmacy, Summer School, 15 full profs...
Faculty Organization	R	03-01-1899	10	36	President, 17 full professors, 4 instructors, 7 assistants, 5 officers
Faculty Organization	E	03-1897	9	609	Professor of Pharmacy
Faculty Organization	R	01-16-1902	10	301	Professor of English Language
Faculty Organization	E	01-07-1901	10	224-227	list of Faculty
Faculty Organization	R	06-05-1906	11	110-113	Professor of Economics
Faculty Organization	R	01-22-1909	11	204-205	Electrical Engineering, Botany
Faculty Organization	R	05-30-1910	11	279	Civil Engineering
Faculty Organization	E	11-15-1911	11	327	Professor of Library Science - Wilson



Faculty Organization	R	06-03-1913	11	417-418	salary list
Faculty Organization	E	01-13-1914	11	438	Professor of Rural Economics
Faculty Organization	R	06-17-1919	12	162-163	Business Organization of the University, Salary Budget
Faculty Organization	E	09-23-1919	12	178-179	Professor of Physical Education
Faculty Organization	E	02-28-1920	12	213	Professor of Sociology
Faculty Organization	R	06-15-1920	12	221-224	Dean, School of Commerce, Professor of Psychology
Faculty Organization	E	09-10-1920	12	247-249	Professor of Social Work
Faculty Organization					after 1920 see Faculty Personnel for references to listings on fac apptment
Faculty Organization-Misc	R	12-15-1875	7	250	rank according to designation of Executive Committee or Presiding Professor
Faculty Organization-Misc	R	06-01-1881	7	425-427	poor financial condition precludes new professorships-instructors get lower
Faculty Organization-Misc	R	06-06-1888	8	366	rearranged and increased workloads necessary due to cuts

Faculty Organization-Misc	E	08-03-1896	9	545	Venable,Toy,Alderman a Financial Committee, Alderman to select replacement
Faculty-Pension Fund	R	01-27-1920	12	210-211	Faculty request to have committee appted to consider retiring allowances
Faculty-Pension Fund	R	06-15-1920	12	231-232	may retire at 65, must retire at 70 on half salary, if have 25 yrs at UNC
Faculty-Pension Fund	R	06-01-1926	13	132-133	committee to study & report on retirement plan developed by faculty comm
Faculty-Pension Fund	R	01-25-1927	13	303	committee report received and adopted, present not the proper time
Faculty-Pension Fund	E	09-18-1928	13	384-387	proposed maintenance budget for biennium 1929-1931
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	05-01-1835	14	10	if Faculty member absents himself during a session - pro rata deduction
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	06-29-1837	14	51	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-07-1837	14	57	repealed ordinance on leaves of absence

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	06-01-1915	11	513-514	recommends adoption of faculty resolution on leaves of absence
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	03-07-1837	14	48	see also admissions, probationary students
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	08-09-1879	7	310	Bursar relieved of duties in managing college servants - duties go to Fac
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-22-1880	7	321	restored duties to Bursar
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	02-16-1888	8	355	see also Commencement
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	03-07-1837	14	47-48	see also Curriculum
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	253	see also Religious life, Daily Schedule
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	08-07-1891	9	47	has power to compromise debts due the university by students
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-03-1811	4	17	Charter of Incorporation gives Faculty power of conferring all degrees
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	06-09-1925	13	111	allowed to confer degrees at the end of summer school
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	12-28-1804	3	69-70	to take oath before JP to uphold laws
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-08-1817	4	152-153	Faculty to have power to dismiss a student

Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-08-1838	14	71-72	notes violations of laws & rules forbidding students from buying goods,debt
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-13-1856	14	192	notes student disorderly behavior, blames lack of enforcement
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-07-1860	14	237	Faculty instructed to enforce ordinances & rules of discipline
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	07-09-1803	3	40	Faculty to care for Chapel, tutor of Prep School to lock doors & windows
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-10-1859	6	244	to ensure students live in dorms until all are filled to proper number
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	08-08-1894	9	377	management of real property devised to the university committed to Exec Com
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	06-14-1921	12	319-320	Coker on Building Committee
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-06-1806	3	109-110	can forbid games which endanger life and limb, no very hard balls
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	21	individually or jointly to hold class on morality on Sunday

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-04-1849	6	97	to ensure regular attendance at divine worship (College Chapel or other)
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	06-07-1849	6	102	resolution: duty of all Faculty members to attend public worship in chapel
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-31-1877	7	274	Faculty to provide religious instruction on Sunday afternoons
Faculty- Powers & Duties					see also Student Discipline, Athletics, Regulation
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-09-1796	1	235	to occupy room alternately, to have change of students
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	07-11-1799	2	23	to inspect college rooms morning & evening to ensure students are diligent
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-20-1799	2	42	Faculty to supervise public speaking, to ensure no party politics, etc.
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	20	monthly meeting to discuss each student
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	12-28-1804	3	69-70	to inspect rooms, supervise students in dining hall
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	03-24-1810	3	195	Faculty can prohibit students from visiting particular houses in village

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-08-1817	4	152-153	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	06-27-1827	5	98-101	no student to board in town w/o Faculty approval in writing, nor buy goods
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	06-27-1827	5	101	to keep record of scholarship & conduct to be sent to parent or guardian
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	04-02-1828	5	123-124	an apartment in college building to be fixed up as study for each professor
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	06-26-1828	5	128	rooms to be fitted for profs, Prof to be in room some part of each day
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-08-1838	14	71-72	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-07-1860	14	237	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	253-254	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	06-01-1881	7	428	by-laws requiring members of Faculty to sleep in dorms are repealed
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	08-07-1891	9	47	matter of student discipline to be committed to President w/Faculty assist
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	02-18-1892	9	58	Plan of discipline, all cases of dismissal brought before the Faculty

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	05-31-1909	11	239	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	05-30-1910	11	278	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	09-23-1919	12	177	
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	07-18-1834	5	264-265	resolutions adopted setting hours for giving instruction or recitation
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	10-01-1839	14	80-81	Pres: hear 7 recitations per week, Chem Prof: hear 10, preach alt Sundays
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	251	President or Chairman the "regular and proper" channel for communications
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	06-29-1837	14	51	see also Tuition
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-09-1796	1	235	Tutors in Prep School authorized a vote
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	05-05-1875	7	220	question on presidency- whether Trustees are to elect, or Faculty to elect
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	05-31-1909	11	235,238	approved restricting voting to professors and associate professors
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	02-02-1912	11	329,332	assoc profs- same privileges as full profs, asst profs-seat & vote in Counc

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-12-1801	3	7	desire of Faculty to be released from collecting room rents, Treas to appt
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-01-1802	3	16	Prof of Langs to collect tuition & room rent monies, to account to Treas
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	committee recommended a student be expelled for misbehavior & insolence
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	06-20-1832	5	222	Faculty not to sanction students boarding at house where liquor is allowed
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	06-01-1843	6	38-39	Faculty given power to suspend ordinance requiring recitations on Saturday
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-02-1844	6	44	Faculty authorized to continue suspension at their discretion
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-26-1845	6	62	to prohibit students from boarding at house which exceeds rate of \$10/month
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-09-1796	1	234-235	1 room in university given to profs, who shall occupy it alternately
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-17-1796	1	245	Faculty to adjust & apportion duties of the tutors when they disagree



Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	07-18-1797	1	249	Faculty to hire asst tutor, duties distributed according to Faculty decisio
Faculty- Powers & Duties	S	12-28-1804	3	69-70	Faculty required to inspect rooms at night, to uphold laws & regs of univ
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	03-07-1837	14	47-48	Faculty can make changes in curriculum, can admit students w/deficiencies
Faculty- Powers & Duties	E	06-29-1837	14	51	rejected requests from Hooper & Phillips for free tuition for their sons
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	251	President or chairman the "regular & proper" channel for communications
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	253	Faculty may admit student (probationer) for one session to correct deficien
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	253	Faculty has Power to fix hours for daily prayers, recitations, studying, et
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	253-254	faculty to take action if student misses 1/3 required prayers,services, etc
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	250	Professors to take rank according to designation of Executive Committee

Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	01-16-1878	7	280	Faculty, in conjunction with visiting comm, to arrange "scheme of studies"
Faculty- Powers & Duties	R	02-16-1888	8	355	faculty to choose speakers and debaters for commencement
Faculty- Profs Emeritus	R	01-22-1880	7	323	Charles Phillips made "Emeritus Professor of Mathematics"
Faculty- Profs Emeritus	R	05-30-1905	11	62-63	possibility of retiring Hume at salary of \$1200 as Professor of Emeritus
Faculty- Profs Emeritus	E	08-06-1907	11	147	Battle elected Professor Emeritus of History
Faculty- Profs Emeritus	R	01-23-1908	11	161	Hume also elected Emeritus Professor
Faculty Report					originally read and filed, later often included in the President's Report
Faculty Report	R	06-03-1880	7	343-352	reports from Hooper, Winston, Graves, Grandy, Mangum, Semorids, Harris
Faculty Report	R	06-02-1881	7	429-478	
Faculty Report	R	06-07-1883	8	8-24	
Faculty Report	R	06-04-1884	8	75-85	complaints about student elections

Faculty Report	R	06-05-1884	8	96-100	reports from more professors
Faculty Report	R	02-16-1888	8	341-351	included in the President's Report
Faculty Report	R	02-18-1892	9	78-140	included in President's Report: names of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-09-1893	9	209-243	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-23-1894	9	306-350	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	03-14-1895	9	400-429	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-12-1896	9	494-518	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-18-1897	9	574-607	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	01-27-1898	9	672-713	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	03-01-1899	10	48-85	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-21-1900	10	134-168	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	01-23-1901	10	231-279	list of professors, everyone wants more money for equipment, books, teacher
Faculty Report	R	01-16-1902	10	315-353	list of professors

Faculty Report	R	01-29-1903	10	383-427	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-04-1904	10	464-494	list of professors
Faculty Report			11	37-53	list of professors
Faculty Report	R	02-06-1906	11	82-98	list of professors, Report of the Dean & Deans of each School
Faculty Report	R	01-25-1907	11	128-132	Report of the Dean and Deans of each School, Library report
Faculty Report	R	01-23-1908	11	163-170	Deans of the University and of each School
Faculty Report	R	01-22-1909	11	211-225	Dean of the University and Deans of each School, Library Report, Literary
Faculty Report	R	02-09-1910	11	259-272	Registrar, Deans, Treasurer's Report, Librarian, Publications
Faculty Report	R	01-17-1911	11	300-310	Registrar, Deans, Dept of Education, Report of the Librarian
Faculty Report	R	02-02-1912	11	341-352	Registrar, Schools, Librarian
Faculty Report	R	06-02-1914	11	472-475	Visiting Committee Report, Exhibit- Dean, Royster, Library, Bernard
Faculty Report	R	01-26-1915	11	487-496	Registrar, Deans, Library, Physical Director

Faculty Report	R	01-27-1916	11	528-544	Registrar, Deans, Librarian, Director-Bureau of Extension, Treasurer
Faculty Salaries	R	12-19-1815	4	109-113	all dividends & profits from bank stock to be used for faculty salaries
Faculty Salaries	R	12-25-1818	4	194-196	Pres as Prof of Moral Phil & Metaphysics, list of salaries of others
Faculty Salaries	E	09-07-1837	14	56-57	salaries of President and other professors
Faculty Salaries	E	10-01-1839	14	80-81	salaries of President and professors
Faculty Salaries	R	12-12-1853	6	157	salaries of President and professors
Faculty Salaries	E	11-05-1855	14	183-185	salaries for when tuition and room rent exceed \$12,500
Faculty Salaries	R	01-05-1858	6	221	salaries of President and professors
Faculty Salaries	R	01-26-1859	6	246-247	salaries; Swain & Phillips to have houses free of rent, others to pay
Faculty Salaries	R	02-05-1862	6	302-303	salaries; Swain & Phillip to keep residences, others to pay rent
Faculty Salaries	R	12-10-1864	6	334	Ex Comm to consider raising faculty salaries

Faculty Salaries	E	12-12-1864	14	248-249	Pres & profs paid a \$100 bond each, payable at 6% interest
Faculty Salaries	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	\$2,000 plus house rent
Faculty Salaries	S	06-17-1875	7	227	proposal- salaries of \$1500; families to be furnished residences or rent
Faculty Salaries		06-18-1875	7	228	proposal rejected on split: 13 to 5
Faculty Salaries	R	01-29-1879	7	293-294	salaries of Pres & profs cut by \$250 for 2 years, tuition \$85 for 9-months
Faculty Salaries	S	07-19-1881	7	481	Battle- continue reduction in salaries for another year
Faculty Salaries	S	09-20-1881	7	491-492	reduction continued until further notice; not affecting Grandy & Holmes
Faculty Salaries	R	02-05-1885	8	113	proposal that salaries for all professors should be equalized
Faculty Salaries	S	06-30-1885	8	170	salaries of Gore, Holmes, Venable raised to \$2000 from July 1885
Faculty Salaries		07-01-1885	8	171	Hume & Henry set at \$2000, Toy & Phillips at \$1600, Atkinson-\$1000, Love

Faculty Salaries	R	02-27-1889	8	399-400	Treasurer's report: payroll; Battle-\$2500, others \$2000, \$1000, or \$800
Faculty Salaries	E	01-07-1901	10	224-227	list of faculty and staff salaries in President's Report
Faculty Salaries	R	05-29-1911	11	320	minimum salary for full professor to be \$2000; maximum-\$2500, increases
Faculty Salaries	R	02-02-1912	11	329,332	approved scale for instructors of less grade for full professors
Faculty Salaries	R	06-03-1913	11	417-418	Visiting Committee Report; Salary list
Faculty Salaries	R	06-05-1917	12	43-45	recommendations for faculty salaries and scales for increases, adopted
Faculty Salaries	R	06-17-1919	12	157	recommends general salary increase; 15% if not full prof; 8% for full profs
Faculty Salaries	R	06-17-1919	12	170-171	Presidents Report; pay scale from full profs through full-time instructors
Faculty Salaries	E	01-13-1920	12	183	general salary increase recommended favorably to the Board
Faculty Salaries	R	01-27-1920	12	200,202	adopted recommended general salary increase

Faculty Salaries	E	10-19-1920	12	255	raises recommended for Professors, Assoc Porfs, and Asst Profs
Faculty Salaries	E	03-23-1921	12	277-78	Chase recommends salary schedule to take effect July 1; \$1000 for grad sch
Faculty Salaries	R	12-21-1793	1	128-129	Prof of Humanity-\$300 plus 2/3 of tuition monies & temp use of Pres house
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	06-26-1801	2	61-62	at quarterly exams, presiding prof to give Treasurer 1/4 of tuition monies
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	07-12-1804	3	58	Prof of Langs to receive \$7.50 of every \$20 paid in tuition, fixed salary
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-12-1805	3	91	Prof of Langs to receive \$200 per quarter in fees & salary, room option
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-14-1814	4	88	committee appted to inspect state of Univ finances & if can increase salary
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-08-1817	4	154	tuition raised, amount of increase to be used for fund to pay professors



Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-10-1827	5	76	committee appted to devise ways to cover arrears owed to faculty members
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	06-27-1827	5	102	Treasurer authorized to borrow \$2500 to pay salaries due the faculty
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-08-1828	5	121	Treasurer authorized to borrow \$2500 to pay salaries
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	06-24-1829	5	148-149	Treasurer to borrow \$5000 to pay salaries of Faculty and other claims
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-19-1833	5	254	established adjunct professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy for \$1000
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	05-01-1835	14	10	pro rata deduction for voluntary absence during a session
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-08-1859	6	242	Wheat, Shipp, Phillips, Martin: up \$100/annum; Smith: up \$300 to \$1400
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-10-1859	6	243-244	action reconsidered; instead, Swain consulting w/Faculty to propose plan
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-18-1860	6	287	\$100 added to salary of each of the eight professors

Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-10-1863	6	318	committee appted to consider raising faculty salaries
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-04-1864	6	320	\$500 added for the President and for each of the 7 active professors
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	07-05-1864	14	245	salaries raised by \$500
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	03-05-1866	6	256-257	\$3000 of GA appropriation of \$7000 to be pro rated among faculty
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-11-1866	6	365-366	Battle proposed issuance of bonds to cover arrearages in salaries
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-22-1866	6	369	Ex Comm to borrow \$11,000 at a rate not exceeding 8% to pay Faculty
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	01-26-1867	14	268-272	Treasurer to sell bonds to pay back salaries, of \$100 or multiple at 8%
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	12-17-1867	6	393	President paid \$150 and Profs \$100 on account for salaries for session
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	07-24-1868	7	15-16	salaries of President, Faculty, Secretary, and Treasurer set by Exec Comm
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	01-01-1869	14	305	fixed at \$1500 plus house rent for professors

Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	11-20-1872	7	158	resolution w/amendment: no salaries paid to Pres & profs until reopening
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	06-17-1875	7	227	adjunct professor of Literature at \$1500
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	05-31-1876	7	261	Winston appted Prof of Latin & German at \$2000 w/house rent
Faculty Salaries - Misc	S	08-25-1882	7	557-558	letter from remaining members of original faculty asking restoration of sal
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	02-01-1883	7	589	salaries of Battle, Hooper, Mangum, Winston, Graves restored as of 1-1-1883
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-02-1886	8	247	Treasurer can accept drafts drawn by Faculty payable on next quarter day
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-06-1888	8	364	recommend- all profs at \$2000
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-05-1895	9	451-452	recommend against policy of free house rent for some profs, all should pay
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-04-1901	10	296	recommend - Linscott to \$2000, Baskerville to \$2000, Wheeler to \$1250
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	05-30-1905	11	63-64	Visiting Committee Report recommendations for salary increases; adopted

Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	05-30-1910	11	282-283	discussion of whether to have a uniform pay scale
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	01-17-1911	11	295-298	suggestions: minimum & maximum salaries for full professors, 5-yr interval
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-02-1914	11	459	Visiting Committee Report recommends salaries paid monthly, not quarterly
Faculty Salaries - Misc	R	06-02-1914	11	459	committee appted to effect change in salary payments
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	05-14-1925	13	95-96	Attorney General says Salary & Wage Commission applies to univ teachers
Faculty Salaries - Misc	E	04-16-1929	13	414	Chase to ask AG - applicability of Workmen's Compensation Law to faculty
Faculty Secretary	R	01-26-1886	8	216	President's Report; Professor Gore as Secretary of the Faculty & Registrar
Faculty Senate	R	05-31-1854	6	164	Senatus Academicus mentioned in relation to honorary degrees
Faculty Senate	R	06-07-1855	6	181	mentioned again in relation to honorary degrees
Faculty - WWI	R	06-05-1917	12	44	J H Johnston & H M Dargan granted leave of absence w/o pay to go into milit

Faculty - WWI	E	08-28-1917	12	55-56	verbal summary by Prof Graham of professors in military training
Faculty - WWI	R	06-04-1918	12	90	Visiting Committee Report and list of leaves of absence
Faculty - WWI	E	08-27-1918	12	103	Graham- director of Student Army Training Corps for VA, NC, SC, GA, FL
Faculty - WWI	E	10-31-1918	12	107-108	Daggett - Regional Director of SATC (Graham deceased); Hamilton-War Issues
Faculty - WWI	R	01-28-1919	12	121-123	R H Thornton-leave of absence; Capt J Stuart Allen-resigned; service list
Faculty - WWI	R	06-17-1919	12	169	Killed in action: Joseph Henry Johnston, Asst Prof of School of Administrat
Fellowships - J S Hill	R	06-02-1903	10	442-443	John Sprunt Hill: income from \$4000 to fund for erection of religious bldg
Fellowships - Chemistry	E	03-07-1905	11	56	Northern industrialist established fellowship in Chem dept, \$100/year
Fellowships - Max. Toch	R	02-06-1906	11	75-76	President's Report - Maximilian Toch est. fellowship in Chem, \$100/year

Fellowships - U S Forest	R	02-06-1906	11	90	Herty, Faculty Report, U S Forest Service to pay \$300/yr for student schshp
Fellowships - Sutherland	R	06-05-1906	11	108	\$100/year from P L Sutherland as fellowship in Chemistry, ends at death
Fellowships - Misc	R	06-03-1907	11	141-143	Visiting commends several "Fellows" be provided for, Board appts several
Fellowships - A R Ledoux	E	06-06-1911	11	325-326	gift of \$5000 from Ledoux, principal invested, interest supports Fellowship
Fellowships - Julian Carr	R	01-25-1917	12	22	gift from Carr of fellowship for junior or senior who worked way 2 years
Fellowships- Graham Kenan	E	01-07-1922	12	346	\$26,000 from Mrs Graham Kenan to establish Fellowship in Philosophy
Fellowships - R K Smith	R	06-10-1924	13	51	\$25,000 from R K Smith legacy to be used by Grad Sch. for fellowships, etc.
Fellowships - J B Grimes	R	06-10-1924	13	57	J Bryan Grimes Fellowship in NC History established in History Dept
Fellowships - Arthur Page	E	01-17-1928	13	347-348	\$1500/year for 5 years from Arthur Page if Duke & UNC establish exchanges
Female Schools					see also Coeducation

Female Schools	R	12-14-1849	6	107-108	Trustees of Female Academy at Chapel Hill allowed two acres for bldgs
Female Schools	R	12-16-1852	6	150	Swain & Battle can select & set aside site for female school house
Female Schools	R	02-16-1888	8	356	proposal by Prof Henry to establish normal school open to women
Finance Committee	R	12-16-1793	1	123	committee appted- prepare ordinance for vesting surplus funds
Finance Committee	R	12-18-1793	1	125-126	committee proposed ordinance to vest surplus funds in 6% "Stock of US"
Finance Committee	R	12-05-1798	2	5	on motion of Davie, finance committee to consider annual expenses
Finance Committee	R	12-10-1798	2	10	finance committee report recommitted to purpose of considering retrenchment
Finance Committee	R	12-03-1802	3	23	committee appted- examine finances to consider what retrenchments to make
Finance Committee	R	12-07-1807	3	128	committee appted- investigate expediency of exchanging stock of US

Finance Committee	R	12-17-1807	3	134	committee appted- negotiate an exchange of US stock w/1 of state banks
Finance Committee	R	12-17-1813	4	68	committee appted- inspect Treasurer's books, recommend another method
Finance Committee	R	06-28-1814	4	79	continued discussion of inspecting Treasurer's books
Finance Committee	R	01-23-1815	4	93-94	continued inspection and discussion of Treasurer's books
Finance Committee	R	12-14-1814	4	88	committee appted- inspect the state of Univ. finances & salary increases
Finance Committee	R	12-19-1815	4	109-113	report of committee raising funds w/consideration to raising salaries
Finance Committee	S	06-21-1830	5	165-166	appointed: dire straits
Finance Committee	S	07-19-1830	5	167-168	Review
Finance Committee	S	07-20-1830	5	169-175	long report of committee examining finances of Univ. w/recommendations



Finance Committee	R	12-11-1865	6	345	committee appted-investigate financial situation of univ. & make recs
Finance Committee	R	06-07-1866	6	356	committee appted- consider state of university & make recommendations
Finance Committee	R	06-27-1867	6	375	committee appted- consider finances and make recommendations
Finance Committee	E	05-25-1868	14	294	committee appted- consider measures to preserve property of university
Finance Committee	R	01-09-1872	7	142	committee appted- determine amount the univ. owes & condition of funds
Finance Committee	S	02-19-1874	7	177-180	committee appted- investigate condition of univ.: property,bldgs,debts
Finance Committee	E	04-18-1891	9	10	finance committee appted to invest the permanent funds of university
Finance Committee	E	07-06-1895	9	463	reference to committee of Kenan, Andrews, and R H Battle

Finance Committee	R	03-01-1899	10	34	to consider using proceeds from sale of Blackwell's stock for dormitory
Finance Committee	E	03-21-1899	9	88	Andrews, Kenan, R H Battle, Carr the building committee for Carr Building
Finance Committee	E	03-15-1911	11	316	Scales, Bryant, added to the Finance Committee- expenses to be paid
Finance Committee	R	05-29-1911	11	317	approved
Finance Committee	R	06-03-1912	11	359-60	to supervise Treasurer's accounts, to consist of 3 Trustees annually electe
Finance Committee	E	12-13-1912	11	380	to report annually on investments of university
Finance Committee			12		1919-1920 with pencil changes
Finance Committee	R	06-05-1917	12	50	Scales, Bryant, Gray for the coming year
Finance Committee	R	06-04-1918	12	99	Scales, Bryant, gray for 1918-19
Finance Committee	R	06-15-1920	12	235	Scales, Bryant, Gray for 1920-21
Finance Committee	E	04-19-1923	12	447	Weil elected to replace Bryant (deceased)
Finance Committee	R	06-10-1924	13	32	Scales, Gray and Weil re-elected

Finance Committee	R	06-09-1925	13	106	present committee re-elected: Scales, Gray and Weil
Finance Committee			13	114	Scales, Gray, Weil (J C Biggs later replaced Scales)
Finance Committee	R	06-04-1927	13	323	re-elected: Scales, Gray, Weil
Finance Committee	R	06-11-1928	13	366	elected: Gray, Weil, Biggs
Finance Committee	R	06-10-1929	13	419	elected: Gray, Weil, Biggs
Finance Committee	R	06-09-1930	13	487	re-elected: Gray, Biggs, Weil
Finance Committee-Reports	R	12-21-1791	1	39-44	report of committee investigating financial situation
Finance Committee-Reports	R	08-03-1792	1	64-67	report of committee concerning reports of general agents and attorneys
Finance Committee-Reports	R	12-16-1793	1	114-122	report of committee reviewing/auditing accounts,donations,subscriptions,etc
Finance Committee-Reports	R	12-01-1802	3	15-16	report of committee considering Treasurer's report from 11-1801 to 11-1802

Finance Committee- Reports	S	07-07- 1803	3	33	Treasurer's report referred to committee
Finance Committee- Reports	S	07-09- 1803	3	34	hoped for balance on hand at end of present year, invest in bank stocks
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-12- 1805	3	91-92	"none should look either for credit or indulgence from public institution"
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-19- 1805	3	96-97	notes act of last GA requiring stock to be transferred to the State
Finance Committee- Reports	R	11-25- 1806	3	104-105	smallness of funds, debt coming due to the state, money due on lottery tick
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-15- 1810	3	222-230	difficulty w/dividends from stock in Bank of Cape Fear, DA compensation
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-06- 1812	4	43-45	difficulty in collecting monies due the university
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-15- 1824	5	24-26	deficit of \$484.31 for current year, total deficit in favor of Treas. \$1063
Finance Committee- Reports	R	12-27- 1827	5	115-117	ord.: Land Committee to furnish annual statements on Western Land monies
Finance Committee	R	12-30- 1828	5	141-143	complaint on vagueness of bookkeeping- Treasurer should be more specific

Finance Committee- Reports	R	01-28- 1913	11	386-390	complete investigation of investments, Mary Speight fund, other funds
Finance Committee- Reports	R	01-26- 1915	11	508-509	report
Financial Report	R	01-23- 1908	11	172-173	includes Bursar's, University Press, Power Plant, Special Funds, Library...
Financial Report	R	05-31- 1909	11	236-238	8-15-1908 to 4-30-1909, deficit to date \$10,342.49
Financial Report	R	06-17- 1919	12	160-165	President's Report: "Business Organization of the University"
Financial Report	E	08-20- 1920	12	237-241	proposed budget w/estimated deficit of \$45,751.92, authorized to borrow
Financial Report	R	06-14- 1921	12	293-294	Visiting Committee Report, proposed budget
Fine Arts School	E	04-12- 1927	13	318	re: development of School of Fine Arts, committee to investigate & report
Fire Protection	E	09-10- 1920	12	249-251	letter from mayor of Chapel Hill-propose joint purchase of pumping machine
Fire Protection	R	06-14- 1921	12	307	report of Building Committee, joint purchase w/town of fire engine

Forestry School	R	06-04-1901	10	294	scientific and practical teaching of forestry as early as possible
Forestry School	R	05-29-1911	11	324	question of School of Forestry referred to Ex Comm
Forestry School	R	06-17-1919	12	171-172	President recommends a professor of Forestry when funds allow
Forestry School	R	06-11-1928	13	376-377	appoint committee to study establishing a School of Forestry
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	12-02-1885	8	187-190	Mary Ruffin Smith legacy, named for F J Smith; see also M R Smith will
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	01-26-1886	8	213-214	bequest amounting to 1440 acres in Chatham County called Jones Grove Tract
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	03-11-1904	10	495	sale of Jones Grove Tract remainder to W R Bonsall of Hamlet for \$2500
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	386	Finance Committee Report
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	01-26-1886	8	216	Settlement
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	03-19-1886	8	223-226	letter from Cole, a commissioner and agent for the late Mary Smith

Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	06-02-1886	8	233-239	Settlement
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-16-1888	8	338	little profit due to crop failure, recommendation to sell, if possible
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-16-1888	8	355	Battle & Manning to audit Jones Grove accounts
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-27-1889	8	395-396	sale postponed due to crop failures & lack of money, land divided into lots
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-20-1890	8	462-464	proceeds of sale to be invested in state bonds, public securities, etc.
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	01-15-1891	8	502	proceeds to be invested in 4% NC bonds until otherwise directed
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	05-31-1892	9	155	Winston replaced Battle on committee to sell lands
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-09-1893	9	190-195	Manning's report for commissioners, account of sales and receipts
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	02-23-2894	9	282-283	statement in Treasurer's Report
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	03-11-1904	10	495	sale: \$2500
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	06-02-1886	8	239	tuition
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	08-19-1891	9	51	opinion- only interest of fund can be used

Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	09-16-1895	9	465	Electric plant to be financed out of fund-fund to be repaid out of sinking
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	12-21-1895	9	467-468	deficiency in fund supplied from General Fund, such loan not a precedent
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	01-04-1897	9	552	ten private scholarships valued at \$60 per year
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	03-1897	9	609	\$1000 loan to improve electric plant
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	05-30-1899	10	106	J E Shepherd appted commissioner in place of John Manning
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	07-20-1901	10	299	\$500 loaned to enlarge electric light plant
Francis Jones Smith Fund	E	01-03-1903	10	372	principal fixed at \$11,500
Francis Jones Smith Fund	R	01-29-1903	10	431	
Fraternities	R	12-12-1842	6	35	injurious to established Literary societies and to good morals & learning
Fraternities	R	12-15-1875	7	252	no secret societies or clubs (except Di and Phi) unless recommended by Fac
Fraternities	R	12-15-1875	7	256	notes application from students to form a DKE club, referred to faculty



Fraternities	E	08-14-1876	15	27	application to establish a chapter of the Delta Psi Fraternity denied
Fraternities	R	02-05-1885	8	117-119	secession of fraternity men from Philanthropic Society, Battle's circular
Fraternities	R	02-05-1885	8	122	petitions of ATO, KA, @KS for recognition, granted if they use no liquors
Fraternities	E	12-02-1885	8	190	application from Phi Delta Sigma to erect building on campus
Fraternities	R	06-05-1894	9	370-372	controversies between Greeks and non-fraternity men, full investigation
Fraternities	R	03-14-1895	9	395-396	controversy died down but action is necessary, no initiation until soph. yr
Fraternities	R	03-14-1895	9	435	no student in college department may join fraternity until 2nd term of soph
Fraternities	E	03-14-1895	9	436	resolution passed by Board, to take effect beginning of next term in Sept.
Fraternities	R	12-12-1896	9	469	2 fraternity & 2 non-frat spoke before the board

Fraternities	R	02-12-1896	9	471	initiation changed to October of Sophomore year, no pledging before then
Fraternities	R	02-12-1896	9	486-488	fraternities had violated spirit of restriction by pledging freshmen
Fraternities	R	06-02-1903	10	441-442	one of the "class fraternities" wants to buy or lease 2 acres in rear
Fraternities	R	01-17-1911	11	300-301	figures quoted to show that fraternities have negative impact on grades
Fraternities	R	02-02-1912	11	342	more figures showing poorer grades of fraternity men
Fraternities	R	01-27-1916	11	529	record of grades
Fraternities	E	01-14-1919	12	112	houses of SAE, TTKS, and SN destroyed by fire, consider buying lots
Fraternities	R	06-17-1919	12	156	problem of finding a suitable location for fraternity houses
Fraternities	E	09-23-1919	12	180-181	idea to build a fraternity quadrangle, exchange of lots between univ & frat

Fraternities	R	01-27-1920	12	202-204	purchase of Cheek-Guthrie property on Columbia Street for a fraternity ct
Fraternities	R	06-12-1923	12	462	regulations in reference to fraternities are rescinded, referred to faculty
Fraternities	R	01-24-1925	13	85	Beta Theta Pi wants to buy lot for a fraternity house, west of Pittsboro
Fraternities	R	06-09-1925	13	111	refused request to put in shape 6 building lots to be sold for frat houses
Fraternities	R	01-26-1926	13	123-124	matter of purchase of a strip of land between campus & Franklin St
Fraternities	R	01-26-1926	13	124	matter of sale of land to fraternities for houses
Fraternities	E	04-20-1926	13	129	land not leased or sold to fraternities
Fraternities	R	06-01-1926	13	132	land "east of the campus near tennis courts" not leased or sold to frats
Fraternities	E	05-16-1927	13	320	
Fraternities	R	06-04-1927	13	333	
Fraternities	R	01-22-1929	13	395-398	

Fraternities	E	04-16-1929	13	413-414	
Fraternity Court	E	09-23-1919	12	180-181	University to purchase Eubanks & Cheek lots on Columbia Street for frats
Fraternity Court	R	01-27-1920	12	202-203	Cheek-Guthrie land on Columbia St bought & divided into 6 lots fir frats
Freeze Case	E	11-20-1886	8	263	Freeze killed by a negro during disturbance in town, attorneys to prosecute
Freeze Case	R	01-20-1887	8	268	mentioned in President's Report
Freeze Case	R	06-02-1887	8	312-313	noted in Visiting Committee Report
Freshman Orientation	R	01-26-1926	13	121	note "Freshman Week"
Gambling	R	12-03-1802	3	21	not to make horseraces nor bet on them, no cocks or fowls, not to raffle...
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-20-1791	1	34	committee to solicit a loan from the General Assembly
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-23-1791	1	45-47	memorial to General Assembly requesting a loan of L5000
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-21-1791	1	56-57	authorized University Treas. to apply to state treasurer for L5000

General Assembly - Monies	R	12-09- 1801	3	4	comm appted to introduce bill to GA, Trustees can raise L2000/yr in lottery
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-28- 1801	3	10	notes that General Assembly has authorized lottery
General Assembly - Monies	R	11-24- 1830	5	182-205	long memorial to GA for aid, request appropriations, assumption of debt, et
General Assembly - Monies	S	05-19- 1831	5	207	"an act for the relief of the University of North Carolina" offering loan
General Assembly - Monies	E	12-02- 1835	14	29	Swain to apply to present GA for permission to take 1500 shares of capital
General Assembly - Monies	S	06-27- 1838	5	319	Ex Comm directed to pursue goal: obtain a portion of public lands
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-12- 1840	5	349	request from GA for full report from Trustees: finances, escheats, building
General Assembly - Monies			6	12-21	message from Dudley to General Assembly dated 12-22-1840
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-12- 1842	6	36	memorial proposed by Swain praying the erection of dormitories & accomodati

General Assembly - Monies	R	01-31-1866	6	348-353	memorial requesting aid- recounts benefits of the university, poor finances
General Assembly - Monies	E	03-05-1866	14	256	notes appropriation of \$7000
General Assembly - Monies	R	12-22-1866	6	368	committee appted to present a memorial to legislature
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-21-1867	6	370	Gov. Worth to present memorial
General Assembly - Monies	R	11-17-1868	7	27	committee appted to memorialize GA for an appropriation to cover expenses
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-06-1869	7	46	committee to seek appropriation of \$12,000
General Assembly - Monies	E	03-18-1869	14	310	seeks appropriation to purchase site for and to establish "colored dept"
General Assembly - Monies	R	11-17-1869	7	103	seek an appropriation sufficient to operate & maintain the "University Plan
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-31-1877	7	272-273	question of redemption of state bonds held by the State National Bank

General Assembly - Monies	R	01-26- 1881	7	376-377	Jarvis proposed to legislature that they appropriate \$7500/yr to univ.
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-26- 1881	7	384-385	\$7500 bill amended-include \$2000 for white normal schools & \$2000 for black
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-26- 1882	7	504-506	Appropriation of \$5000 w/provision for normal schools
General Assembly - Monies	E	06-19- 1883	8	31	Annual appropriation of \$12,500 made by state to university
General Assembly - Monies	R	02-05- 1885	8	116	need for increased state appropriations
General Assembly - Monies	R	02-05- 1885	8	122	committee appted to present memorial to legislature seeking more aid
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-04- 1885	8	153	the act of appropriation requires full annual reports on receipts & expends
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-20- 1887	8	271-275	appropriation at \$20,000 annually plus interest on Land Script Fund
General Assembly - Monies	R	02-16- 1888	8	337-340	repeal of county student law, withdrawal of Land Script Fund, fixing tuitio

General Assembly - Monies	R	02-09-1893	9	200-202	need for larger appropriations, \$10,000 more, Battle drew draft bill
General Assembly - Monies	R	02-09-1893	9	244	to seek annual increase of \$10,000, Alumni Assn to elect 20 more Trustees
General Assembly - Monies	R	02-18-1897	9	561	comm of 5 to be appted by Gov w/Pres to determine additional appropriations
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-01-1897	9	625	previous GA increased appropriation by \$5000, but problems w/taxing scheme
General Assembly - Monies	E	06-25-1897	9	639	Pres & Treas to urge Gov to pay one-half the additional \$5000 appropriation
General Assembly - Monies	E	07-01-1897	9	641	State Treas. agreed to pay warrant for \$1000 of said \$5000 to avoid deficit
General Assembly - Monies	R	05-30-1899	10	102	thanks for special appropriation for water works
General Assembly - Monies	S	08-01-1899	10	110	\$7500 appropriated
General Assembly - Monies	E	01-07-1901	10	208-209	comm recommends Board seek additional appropriations
General Assembly - Monies	E	05-04-1901	10	285	\$12,500 appropriation for maintenance and improvements



General Assembly - Monies	R	06-04- 1901	10	295	annual appropriation of \$37,500
General Assembly - Monies	E	08-07- 1908	11	199-200	President & Treasurer to borrow \$10,000 on warrant of State Auditor for yr
General Assembly - Monies	R	05-31- 1909	11	233	approp. made by last Legislature will provide for repairs & improvements
General Assembly - Monies	E	02-24- 1912	11	337	continuing problems due to inability of State Treasurer to pay appropriatio
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-03- 1912	11	364	\$100,000 in special appropriations for 2 years, State Treas. paid \$12,500
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-03- 1913	11	406	suggests plan of Constitutional Amendment providing sufficient ann. income
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-03- 1913	11	429	committee appted to meet w/committee of legislature
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-27- 1914	11	441	committee unable to secure favorable action
General Assembly - Monies	R	06-17- 1919	12	155	annual appropriation of \$215,000 plus \$20,000 for deficits
General Assembly - Monies	R	01-27- 1920	12	209	President & Ex Comm to prepare statement of present position & future needs

General Assembly - Monies	E	05-14- 1925	13	95-96	new Budget Act requires filing of budget by June 1, Salary & Wage Commissio
General Assembly- Escheats	R	11-24- 1790	1	15-16	
General Assembly- Escheats	S	07-10- 1805	3	76	law "to relieve the Inhabitants of Mecklenburg & other Citizens of state"
General Assembly- Escheats	R	12-19- 1805	3	99	
General Assembly- Escheats	R	12-16- 1852	6	149	
General Assembly- Escheats	R	12-30- 1853	6	160	
General Assembly- Escheats	R	12-11- 1854	6	170	memorialize General Assembly for return of escheats
General Assembly- Escheats	E	01-07- 1922	12	345	General Assembly passed law - unclaimed funds go to school fund
General Assembly- Charter	R	12-10- 1798	2	11	address to legislature requesting an Amendment to the Corporation Act
General Assembly- Charter	R	12-19- 1821	4	226-231	recommendations of changes in Charter
General Assembly- Charter	R	01-07- 1869	7	48-49	proposals for black education, Tourgee-amend the charter

General Assembly-Charter	R	01-08-1869	7	50	Tourgee's proposal adopted
General Assembly-Charter	R	11-16-1869	7	95-96	no revision
General Assembly-Charter	R	11-17-1869	7	97	seek amended charter
General Assembly-Charter	R	01-16-1878	7	281	Act of Assembly entitled an Act increasing number of Trustees ratified 1877
General Assembly-Charter	E	11-20-1882	7	562	R H Battle & Saunders to procure changes in existing legislation re. Univ.
General Assembly-Charter	R	02-09-1893	9	244	more Trustees?
General Assembly-Charter	R	06-05-1917	12	43	more Trustees
General Assembly-Warrants	R	12-20-1823	5	13	to petition Legislature: satisfy military land warrants in Tennessee
General Assembly-Warrants	R	12-15-1824	5	28	recommend law prohibiting, after limited time, issuing of further land warr
General Assembly-Script	R	06-27-1867	6	375	Land Script
General Assembly-Script	R	11-19-1868	7	33-41	regarding sale of bonds

General Assembly-Script	S	11-29-1872	7	160	Alexander McIver to memorialize the legislature on Land Script Funds
General Assembly-Script	S	02-11-1875	7	211-212	comm to memorialize GA for restoration of Land Script Funds in state bonds
General Assembly-Script	E	03-26-1887	8	301	recent act of the assembly- Battle and Grissom to instruct the faculty
General Assembly-Script	R	02-16-1888	8	337-340	
General Assembly-Normal	R	01-31-1877	7	274	
General Assembly-Normal	E	03-29-1877	15	42	establish a normal school in connection w/the university, Dept of Agricult.
General Assembly-Normal	R	01-26-1881	7	384-385	
General Assembly-Normal	R	01-26-1882	7	505-506	
General Assembly-Normal	R	02-28-1884	8	59-60	
General Assembly-Normal	R	06-03-1885	8	142	
General Assembly-Normal	R	06-02-1914	11	461	recommends \$5000 annual appropriation for Summer School for Teachers
General Assembly-Building	R	05-31-1904	11	2	need money for new Chemistry laboratory

General Assembly-Building	R	02-06-1906	11	76	increased annual appropriation to \$45,000, \$50,000 for chemical laboratory
General Assembly-Building	R	01-25-1907	11	120-121	Board recommends increase in appropriation of \$25,000/yr & \$50,000 for bldg
General Assembly-Building	R	06-03-1907	11	139-140	appropriation is ample to construct another lecture hall
General Assembly-Building	R	01-23-1908	11	161	appropriation increase from \$45,000 to \$70,000, & \$50,000 for buildings
General Assembly-Building	E	03-07-1908	11	174	insufficient funds in State Treasury to pay building appropriation, borrow
General Assembly-Building	R	02-09-1910	11	255	committee to memorialize the GA on needs
General Assembly-Building	R	01-17-1911	11	293-295	memorial seeks appropriation of \$100,000 plus \$500,000 for perm. improve.
General Assembly-Building	R	01-17-1911	11	288	Graham's bill in NC Senate to raise \$1,000,000 in 4% bonds to meet deficit
General Assembly-Building	R	05-29-1911	11	318	\$200,000 appropriation for permanent improvements for a 4-year period

General Assembly-Building	R	01-26-1915	11	508	to seek \$125,000 for maintenance, \$60,000/yr for 4 yrs for improvements
General Assembly-Building	R	06-05-1917	12	43	\$165,000 for annual maintenance, \$500,000 for permanent improvements(6 yrs)
General Assembly-Building	R	06-14-1921	12	301	appropriation of \$1,490,000 from bond issue for various bldgs & equipment
General Assembly-Building	E	12-09-1921	12	342	resolved not to ask Legislature for appropriation to cover loss of Univ Inn
General Assembly-Building	R	06-12-1923	12	464	new appropriation of \$1,650,000
General Assembly-Building	E	08-04-1923	12	477-478	request for bonds to be issued, estimated schedule of funds needed
General Assembly-Building	E	03-31-1925	13	91-92	1925 Improvement Fund: \$800,000
General Assembly-Building	E	01-18-1927	13	295-296	seek \$1,645,000 for permanent improvements
General Assembly-Building	E	04-12-1927	13	316-318	improvements program for 1927-1929: \$1,220,000
General Assembly-Building	E	04-16-1929	13	413-414	Building program: \$264,000

General Assembly-Students	R	12-11-1824	5	21-22	to petition Legislature for an act to punish theatrical entertainments
General Assembly-Students	R	12-29-1827	5	119	to prepare bill for GA prohibiting distilling or retailing liquors
General Assembly-Students		12-31-1827	5	120	"A Bill to prohibit vice and immorality at and in vicinity of university"
General Education Board	E	04-01-1905	11	57-58	\$2250/year for salary & expenses of a full professor of Secondary Education
General Education Board	E	09-29-1905	11	69	Venable asked GE Board for contribution of \$50,000 from Rockefeller Fund
General Education Board	E	01-13-1920	12	184	Chase, Everett, Connor to go to NY: re. Rockefeller Funds for prof. salaries
General Education Board	R	01-27-1920	12	210	no policy as yet formulated by GEB
General Education Board	E	11-20-1920	12	261-263	contribution of \$50,000 (1 yr) towards raising faculty salary
General Education Board	R	06-09-1925	13	111	\$5000 per year for 3 years for encouraging research in pure science
General Education Board	R	06-01-1926	13	132	\$15,000 per year for 5 years for "directed teaching & observation"

Geology Department	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	Battle's Plan of Reorganization- College of Natural Science (School of Geo)
Geology Department	R	01-31-1877	7	273-274	efforts to have state dept of Geological Survey attached to the university
Geology Department	S	07-19-1881	7	481	Professor of Geology, Zoology, and Botany
Geology Department	R	02-27-1889	8	382	Professor of Geology and Natural History
Geology Department	E	06-18-1892	9	173	Assistant Professor of Geology
Geology Department	R	06-06-1893	9	268-269	full professor of Geology and Minerology
Geology Department	E	09-15-1904	11	12	Dept of Applied Sciences organized
Geology Department	R	06-17-1919	12	169,172	recommendation of BS in Geology is adopted
Geology Department	E	09-23-1919	12	178-179	Professor of Stratigraphic Geology
George Newly Toms Fund	R	01-25-1927	13	306	established by Mrs. Clinton White Toms
Gerrard Hall	R	12-11-1824	5	22	mention of new chapel
Gerrard Hall	S	06-20-1832	5	221	committee appted to report a plan for raising funds to complete new chapel



Gerrard Hall	S	06-20-1832	5	222	Preparatory School House together with 1 acre of land to be sold
Gerrard Hall	S	06-20-1832	5	223	subscription left with Hooper, recommend hiring someone to canvass state
Gerrard Hall	S	06-25-1833	5	238	proposal that part of proceeds from sale of Yellow Creek land go to chapel
Gerrard Hall	R	12-17-1833	5	251	New chapel to be called Gerrard Hall
Gerrard Hall	S	06-25-1834	5	261-262	resolve to finish new chapel out of funds from Western Lands
Gerrard Hall	E	05-22-1835	14	14	to take immediate steps to complete Gerrard Hall
Gerrard Hall	E	01-06-1836	14	33	Prof. Mitchell to make contract for delivery of lumber to complete Gerrard
Gerrard Hall	E	03-07-1837	14	48	Waite to complete Gerrard Hall with all possible dispatch
Gerrard Hall	E	04-21-1847	14	133	to be enlarged by building more galleries, pews, seats
Gerrard Hall	E	06-10-1847	14	134-135	report by Swain and Green, work satisfactorily done by Mr. Cosby

Gerrard Hall	S	04-09-1874	7	189	roof needs immediate attention, repair estimated at \$375
Gerrard Hall	R	06-06-1877	7	277	Commencement exercises held in Gerrard Hall
Gerrard Hall	R	01-26-1882	7	519	need to enlarge present chapel, does not hold commencement crowd
Gerrard Hall	R	06-07-1883	8	7	Ex Comm authorized to enlarge chapel or build a new hall, as they deem best
Gerrard Hall	E	06-15-1883	8	29	group to investigate alternatives of enlarging Gerrard Hall or building new
Gerrard Hall	E	06-19-1883	8	31034	build Memorial Hall
Gerrard Hall	R	06-03-1885	8	145	proposal- downstairs for a general meeting hall, upstairs for a museum
Gerrard Hall	R	06-04-1885	8	151	question of remodeling Gerrard Hall for a laboratory or keeping as lecture
Gerrard Hall	E	07-02-1885	8	177	Secretary to hire architect to make estimates for proposed changes
Gerrard Hall	R	01-26-1886	8	211	terra cotta flues installed for heat

Gerrard Hall	R	02-11-1891	8	531	perhaps fit Gerrard Hall as a museum and construct a new chapel
Gerrard Hall	E	08-07-1891	9	48	donation of \$500 from D G Worth of Wilmington for repairs
Gerrard Hall	E	08-19-1891	9	51	"Chapel" is being remodeled
Gerrard Hall	R	05-31-1892	9	160,164	adopted recommendation of tablets for Wm Preston Bynum & Wm Bingham
Gerrard Hall	R	02-18-1897	9	571	effort made to improve the interior of the chapel
Gerrard Hall	R	06-01-1897	9	637	gift from senior class of a bust of R E Lee to be erected in the chapel
Gerrard Hall	R	05-30-1899	10	100-101	need to repair roof, recommend moving pillared porch from back to front
Gerrard Hall	R	05-30-1899	10	105	roof to be repaired as soon as practicable
Gerrard Hall	R	06-05-1900	10	181-182	need for new roof, recommend moving Doric Columns from South side to North
Gerrard Hall	E	04-04-1901	10	284	Ex Comm of Fac to have piazza on South side removed, roof lowered

Gerrard Hall	R	06-04-1901	10	292	accomplished roof lowering, etc. for around \$600
Gerrard Hall	E	03-07-1905	11	55	Pres & Ex Comm of Faculty to have piazza erected across East end if money
Gerrard Hall	R	06-03-1907	11	140	recommend extension of 20 feet to the East
Gerrard Hall	E	03-09-1909	11	228	to be enlarged, money to be raised by solicitation among alumni & friends
Gerrard Hall	E	04-07-1909	11	229	Pres & Ex Comm of Faculty to proceed as soon as practicable w/enlargement
Gerrard Hall	E	07-02-1909	11	248	seats and galleries to be enlarged and rearranged
Gerrard Hall	R	01-28-1913	11	385	needs to be enlarged to accomodate the student body
Gerrard Hall	R	06-02-1914	11	460	need for suitable chapel
Gerrard Lands	R	12-05-1798	2	3	notes reception of letter from Tatum & Blount re. Maj. Gerrard's last will
Gerrard Lands	R	12-10-1798	2	8-9	committee appted to collect evidences of title to lands, hire agent in Tenn

Gerrard Lands	R	12-20-1799	2	40	Blount made report of committee on titles to Gerrard land
Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1800	2	54	letter from Tatum, agent for Trustees in matter of Gerrard bequest
Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1800	2	57	adds Mr. Polk to committee investigating University title to land
Gerrard Lands	R	12-01-1802	3	16	letter from MAS R Williams relating difficulty in clearing titles
Gerrard Lands	R	12-08-1804	3	164-165	lack of information on Gerrard Lands, criticizes Trustee agent in Tenn
Gerrard Lands	S	07-11-1805	3	80	Pres of BT empowered to sell and dispose of lands devised to the Univ
Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1805	3	97	Finance Committee recommended Treas. compromise w/Tatum, agent in Tenn
Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1805	3	98-99	Building Comm to contract for finishing Main Bldg, if funds permit
Gerrard Lands	R	11-25-1806	3	105-106	rescind resolution granting quit claim of lot in Nashville

Gerrard Lands	R	11-23-1807	3	119	mention of Gerrard Lands (surveying, locating, expenses)
Gerrard Lands	R	11-26-1807	3	120-122	discussion of contract for locating University lands in Tenn, some Gerrard
Gerrard Lands	R	12-07-1807	3	127	problems involved in locating lands, mentions Arthur Cotgrave
Gerrard Lands	R	12-10-1808	3	145	committee to ascertain possible price for these lands
Gerrard Lands	R	12-22-1809	3	175-183	William Polk to sell lands at a good price, reserve Gerrard's service right
Gerrard Lands	R	12-12-1810	3	213-214	resolution ratifying order that grants lot to Elisabeth Gerrard
Gerrard Lands	R	01-23-1815	4	90	Land Committee to have power to sell all lands belonging to univ. in Tenn
Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1815	4	102-107	sale of 4352 acres to William Polk for \$6400, invested proceeds in stock
Gerrard Lands	R	11-25-1818	4	167	committee appted to investigate situation of University lands in Tenn

Gerrard Lands	R	12-19-1818	4	177	committee appted to consider selling Gerrard's service right
Gerrard Lands	R	12-22-1819	4	212	Gaston and Cameron to oppose rival claims to Gerrard land
Gerrard Lands	R	01-02-1833	5	233	to sell Gerrard land at Yellow Creek on the Cumberland
Gerrard Lands	S	06-25-1833	5	236-239	necessity to sell Gerrard bequest, part of proceeds to go to new hall
Gerrard Lands	E	12-02-1835	14	17-28	report of Manly on sales of Tenn lands, all Gerrard land has been sold
Gerrard Lands	E	08-16-1858	14	225	letter from Owen Lane re. Gerrard lands, offering to recover and sell
Gimghouls Order	R	01-22-1918	12	66	provided ground for trench construction adjacent to Piney Prospect
Gimghouls Order	E	04-19-1923	12	447-448	proposal for land swap referred to committee
Gimghouls Order	R	06-12-1923	12	462-464	prop.-Gimghouls grant Univ. 35 acres & right of way to old Blockwell prop.
Glee Club	R	02-18-1892	9	63	Glee Club of 16 members formed early last session

Glee Club	R	02-12-1896	9	484-486	Glee Club members subject to regular disciplinary rules & regulations
Gold Bond	E	12-12-1864	14	248	Pres & Profs to be paid a \$100 bond each, payable in specie at 6% interest
Gold Bond	R	12-21-1864	6	338-339	amended so as to be payable two years from close of war
Graduate Assistants	R	06-07-1877	7	278	Prof Redd authorized to use grad assistants in Chemistry & Physics
Graduate Assistants	E	09-13-1877	15	56-57	previous resolution amended so that compensation is not over \$100/annum
Graduate Assistants	R	01-22-1880	7	312-313	list of three graduate assistants: Locke Craige, Albert Coble, Robert Pell
Graduate Assistants	R	06-06-1888	8	365	recommend graduate help be allowed in English, Math, Chemistry, Nat History
Graduate Assistants	R	06-06-1888	8	367	resolved that 2 or more depts permitted to combine in expenditure of amount



Graduate Assistants	R	02-20-1890	8	456	extensive use of graduate and student assistants: Chem, Latin, Bio, Math, Hist
Graduate Assistants	R	02-11-1891	8	512-513	recommend establishment of fellowships for grads doing advanced study
Graduate School	R	11-17-1869	7	99-103	in "university plan" provision made for advanced study for MA, MS, PhD
Graduate School	R	02-28-1884	8	53	Phd: exams on advanced study in 2 depts = 2 yrs work, MA: exams = 1 yrs
Graduate School	R	06-04-1884	8	87	one years advanced course: AM or MS, 2 years advanced course: PhD
Graduate School	R	01-20-1887	8	269	Grad courses in all depts leading to advanced degrees open to students
Graduate School	R	06-06-1888	8	365	recommed graduate assistants in English, Math, Chemistry, Natural History
Graduate School	R	02-04-1904	10	459	organization of Graduate dept w/Alphonso Smith as Dean, 40 courses
Graduate School	R	01-23-1908	11	165	all applicants must pursue courses under personal direction of dept head

Graduate School	E	03-23-1921	12	278	\$1000 annually for stimulating original research among members of faculty
Graduate School	E	09-23-1921	12	339	students to pay same tuition as those in college- \$60
Graduate School	R	06-10-1924	13	57-58	University Graduate Scholarships established
Graduate School- Deans	R	02-04-1904	10	459	C A Smith
Graduate School- Deans	E	07-02-1909	11	248	Charles Raper elected Dean
Graduate School- Deans	E	01-13-1920	12	184-185	resignation of Charles Raper, election of Edwin Greenlaw
Graduate School- Deans	R	01-26-1926	13	118	James F Royster the acting dean, replacing Greenlaw (resigned)
Graduate School- Deans	R	06-01-1926	13	130,132	Pres recommends J F Royster as Dean of Graduate School, approved by Board
Graduate School- Deans	E	10-06-1930	13	489	W W Pierson confirmed as Dean of the Graduate School
Graham Dorm	R	06-11-1928	13	375	one of new dormitories named for John W Graham, see Aycock Dorm

Graham Kenan Fellowship	E	01-07-1922	12	346	\$26,000 from Mrs. Graham Kenan to establish Fellowship in Philosophy
Graham Memorial	R	01-27-1920	12	195	made possible through the generosity of its alumni and friends
Graham Memorial	R	01-27-1920	12	207-209	campaign to raise funds at \$106,000, committee to plan bldg, choose site
Graham Memorial	R	01-24-1922	12	358-359	about \$120,000 raised by friends and alumni
Graham Memorial	R	01-24-1922	12	368-369	report of Secretary of Graham Memorial Committee to confer with Bldg Comm
Graham Memorial	R	06-13-1922	12	394	decision- location to be west side of the lot formerly occupied by old Inn
Graham Memorial	R	01-30-1924	13	14	construction begun
Graham Memorial	R	01-30-1924	13	25-26	subscriptions to 12-15-1923: \$273,899.09, no mortgage, speed up collections
Graham Memorial	R	06-11-1928	13	374	Chase: decision to press for \$100,000 to finish
Graham Memorial	E	09-18-1928	13	386-387	proposed building program for 1929-31: \$100,000 for Graham Memorial to end

Grammar School	R	07-11-1795	1	183	Building Committee to contract to finish as soon as possible grammar school
Greensboro Female College	R	06-05-1850	14	110	Prof Shipp has been appted President of the Greensboro Female Academy
Grimes Dormitory	R	06-13-1922	12	402	recommend Dormitory B be named for Bryan Grimes, Major General in Army
Grimes Dormitory	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted recommendation to name dorm for Grimes
Grimes Fellowship	R	06-10-1924	13	57	established in Dept of History and Government, Univ has no financial resp.
Gymnasium	R	01-26-1882	7	519,526	Pres Report points to need for a gymnasium, question referred to Alum Assn
Gymnasium	R	05-31-1882	7	543	if Alumni Assn will build building, Trustees will equip it (under \$500)
Gymnasium	R	02-01-1883	7	657	notes efforts being made by Alumni Assn to raise funds for gymnasium
Gymnasium	R	06-07-1883	8	7	Ex Comm authorized to sell or lease land for construction of a gym
Gymnasium	R	02-28-1884	8	62-63	will not be finished by next commencement

Gymnasium	R	02-28-1884	8	64	Treasurer to loan the Gymnasium Association \$800
Gymnasium	R	02-05-1885	8	115	great need for a gymnasium, Alumni Assn has raised some money, but not all
Gymnasium	R	06-03-1885	8	145	University Gymnasium Assn erected gym on land adjacent to campus
Gymnasium	E	08-08-1885	8	179	University to lease gym from Gynasium Assn for 3 years at \$300/year
Gymnasium	R	01-26-1886	8	210	value of gym, managed by comm of students w/comm of faculty
Gymnasium	R	06-05-1889	8	427-428	YMCA
Gymnasium- Memorial Hall	R	06-05-1895	9	453-454	possibility of using Memorial Hall as a gym, using present gym as commons
Gymnasium- Memorial Hall	R	06-01-1897	9	619	Gymnasium in Memorial Hall
Gymnasium- Bynum Hall	R	02-21-1900	10	167	Athletic Report (Faculty Report), need for a new gymnasium

Gymnasium- Bynum Hall	R	02-04-1904	10	463	gift of gymnasium by Judge Bynum as memorial to his grandson, W P Bynum, Jr
Gymnasium- Bynum Hall	E	01-06-1905	11	20	completed
Gymnasium- Woolen	E	09-30-1924	13	67=68	Program for Permanent Improvements, 1925-1927, new gym at \$300,000
Gymnasium Association	R	01-26-1882	7	519	see also Gymnasium-Old Gym
Gymnasium Association	R	02-28-1884	8	64	
Gymnasium Association	R	06-03-1885	8	145	
Gymnasium Association	E	08-08-1885	8	179	
Gymnasium Association	E	01-26-1916	11	524	four scholarships established, named for R H Lewis
Gymnasium Association	R	01-27-1916	11	527-528	old gymnasium assn deeded lot where old Commons Hall stands, east of Peabody
Hanes Foundation	E	04-16-1929	13	414-415	\$30,000 from Hanes family of Winston-Salem to library in founding collectio
Hanes Foundation	R	01-28-1930	13	455	Hanes collection on "The History of the Book"

Hatch Agricult. Exp. Sta.	R	01-20-1887	8	296	resolution encouraging senators and representatives to favor the act
Hazing	E	08-29-1860	14	235	regrets hazing new students by upper classes, Faculty should suppress it
Hazing	R	12-15-1875	7	255	practice of hazing forbidden, punished for having committed a high offense
Hazing	R	06-05-1878	7	286	calls on two societies to suppress hazing, Trustees willing to expel guilty
Hazing	R	01-26-1882	7	518	blacking has been discontinued, outbreak of trotting-discontinued too
Hazing	R	02-28-1884	8	53-54	last fall, two literary societies jointly agreed to eliminate hazing
Hazing	R	01-26-1886	8	217	faculty to suppress hazing and seek cooperatin of literary societies
Hazing	R	06-02-1887	8	312	Visiting Committee Report notes that hazing has entirely disappeared

Hazing	R	06-03-1891	9	29-30	resolution of Freshman class opposing hazing-endorsed by whole student body
Heating Plant	R	01-23-1901	10	229	Venable recommends borrowing \$30,000 from endowment funds for heating plant
Heating Plant	E	02-05-1901	10	281-83	report of committee was approved, committee was continued
Heating Plant	E	04-04-1901	10	284	Treasurer to lend the university \$27,500 from Invested Funds to build plant
Heating Plant	R	06-04-1901	10	286	committee to have heating plant installed
Heating Plant	R	01-22-1909	11	208	President's Report- need to expand
Heating Plant	E	03-09-1909	11	228	President instructed to proceed
Hedrick, Benjamin S.	E	10-11-1856	14	195-196	Hedrick's article in Raleigh Standard supported Free Soil and Fremont
Hedrick, Benjamin S.	E	10-18-1856	14	198	Hedrick dismissed, his professorship declared vacant, paid through session



Hill Hall					see also Organ, Memorial Hall, NC Clipping file
Hill Hall	E	09-29-1905	11	69	
Hill Hall	E	09-23-1929	13	435	the donors of \$30,000 for an organ had offered \$40,000 for auditorium add.
Hill Hall	R	01-28-1930	13	457	account of renovations underway
History Department	R	12-04-1795	1	205-207	Plan of Education, Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy and History
History Department	R	12-14-1849	6	107	established Professor of History and English Literature
History Department	E	01-01-1869	14	305	University Reorganization, Dept of History
History Department	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	Battle's Plan of Reorganization- College of Philosophy(School of Hist., etc
History Department	E	07-02-1885	8	177	History taught in English Department
History Department	E	11-20-1886	8	263	Faculty to report best plan for teaching history
History Department	E	03-26-1887	8	301	Visiting Committee to make distribution of classes among depts

History Department	R	06-02-1887	8	312	other professors to give instruction in history as ancillary to work
History Department	R	02-11-1891	8	537	Professor of History, K P Battle
History Department	R	06-17-1919	12	168-170	recommends change name from Dept of Hist. to Dept of History and Government
History Department	R	06-14-1921	12	287-292	Kenan Professor of History and Government
History of the University	R	12-20-1822	4	260-261	Caldwell requested to write a history of the University from founding
History of the University	R	01-26-1859	6	249	Swain to compile a history of the university
Hogue Fund	R	05-29-1911	11	317	Rev. Hogue gave real & personal property of self-help colony to university
Honorary Ball Managers	E	05-09-1866	14	259-260	approves Faculty action prohibiting naming honorary managers w/o consent
Honorary Degrees					see separate index
Honors Program	R	01-27-1916	11	527	Honors and High Honors as independent reading and investigation
Horace Williams Fellowship					see Graham Kenan Fellowship

Horseracing	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	no student to make horserace or to bet on one
Horseracing	R	12-08-1804	3	62	no student to absent himself to attend a horserace
Horseracing	R	12-13-1823	5	7-8	recommend a bill to be laid before the General Assembly
Hospital					see also Medical School
Hospital	R	02-18-1892	9	69	need for hospital for the Medical School
Hospital	E	12-09-1921	12	344	
Hospital	E	03-23-1922	12	371	
Hospital	E	06-01-1922	12	373-381	
Hospital	R	06-13-1922	12	395	
Hospital	R	01-25-1923	12	433-436	
Hospital		02-09-1923	12	437-442	
Hospital	R	06-12-1923	12	468-69	
Howell Hall	R	05-31-1904	11	2	need for new chem. lab, Chem Bldg renamed Howell Hall in 1925

Howell Hall	E	03-07-1905	11	55	committee to superintend building for Chemisty Dept: Kenan,Lewis,Venable,...
Howell Hall	R	05-30-1905	11	65	Paul B Means added to committee
Howell Hall	R	01-25-1907	11	126	new Chem Bldg the first bldg erected at University by direct state approp.
Hughey and Company					see also McCulloch Lands
Hughey and Company	R	12-11-1800	2	45	re. lands in Cabaws and Montgomery
Humanity Professor	R	12-21-1793	1	128-130	person in charge of and directing university known as Professor of Humanity
Humanity Professor	R	01-10-1794	1	131-132	elected the Rev. Dr. Kerr
Humanity Professor	S	07-13-1796	1	217-218	resignation of Kerr, denial of McCorkle's proviso, election of Chas. Harris
Hunting	E	11-08-1876	15	29-30	all hunting on campus prohibited at any time, by anyone, any method
Inaugurations	E	08-03-1896	9	545	Alderman, October 12
Inaugurations	E	01-12-1915	11	483	committee for E K Graham's inauguration
Inaugurations	R	01-26-1915	11	508	report

Inaugurations	E	05-13-1915	11	510	cost less than \$1000
Inaugurations	R	06-17-1919	12	173	committee of 5 to help make arrangements for inauguration of Chase
Inaugurations	R	01-27-1920	12	205	inauguration to be April 28, 1920
Inaugurations	E	10-06-1930	13	491	committee to confer w/faculty in arranging inauguration for Jan. or Feb.
Infirmary	R	06-03-1857	6	208	Swain & Battle to contract for & superintend bldg infirmary or hospital
Infirmary	R	06-02-1858	6	227	Ex Comm to make provision for supplying "retreat for the sick" w/nurses
Infirmary	R	12-01-1858	6	235-236	notes completion of handsome cottage of 2 rooms, but no nurse or waiter
Infirmary	R	02-18-1892	9	69	need for an infirmary for students, perhaps in connection w/a hospital
Infirmary	R	02-23-1894	9	303	hope to construct a small infirmary
Infirmary	R	06-05-1894	9	363-64	great need for an infirmary
Infirmary	R	03-14-1895	9	392	infirmary is nearing completion

Infirmary	E	03-12-1907	11	135	plans and bids for new infirmary, Underwood the contractor (\$13,826)
Inst. for Soc. Sci. Res.	R	01-24-1925	13	75-76	headed by a board of faculty members appted by president to investigate
Inst. for Soc. Sci. Res.	R	01-24-1928	13	353	gifts from Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fund
Influenza	E	12-01-1928	13	391	influenza forced early closings of school before the holidays
Instructors					see Graduate Assistants
Instructors	R	01-26-1881	7	371	R P Pell in English and History, R W Winston in Scientific Latin
Instructors	R	06-01-1881	7	427	to hire instructors at \$50 plus tuition to teach lower classes, have two
Intercollegiate Assoc.	R	02-21-1900	10	169	Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletics of North Carolina
Interdepartmental Hygiene	E	09-23-1919	12	180	President authorized to cooperate, teaching hygiene, medical exams, etc.
Irregular Students	S	07-12-1804	3	56-58	ordinance- students w/language deficiency may pursue studies, but no degree

Irregular Students	R	12-06-1806	3	108-09	each entering student is assumed a candidate for grad. unless ok'd by Pres
Irregular Students	R	06-26-1810	3	202	no one admitted unless on regular standing, except some in Jr/Sr class
Irregular Students	R	12-20-1810	3	243	above ordinance on irregular students not ratified at annual meeting
Irregular Students	R	12-20-1810	3	244-245	irregular student to engage in studies directed by President, rules apply
Jamestown Exposition	E	12-14-1906	11	117	pictures of campus & buildings to be taken for display at Jamestown
John Calvin McNair Lect.					see McNair will
Jones, Augustus H-Schshp	E	08-18-1924	13	66	endowed by \$2000 from Mrs. J H Parker, Pres of NY UDC, for Mrs. Jones
Jones Grove					see Mary R Smith, Francis Jones Smith Fund
Julian Carr Fellowship					see Julian Shakespeare Carr
Journalism Department	R	01-27-1920	12	189	Assistant Professor of Journalism
Journalism Department	R	06-14-1921	12	287-292	President's Recommendations, Professor of Journalism

Kenan Fund	E	08-28-1917	12	53-54	bequest of \$75,000 annually to establish a number of Kenan Professorships
Kenan Fund	E	01-15-1918	12	59-60	Graham's recommendations-Class of Kenan Professorships, \$250 raise for prof
Kenan Fund	R	01-22-1918	12	69-71	no conditions except- for strengthening the faculty
Kenan Fund	R	06-17-1919	12	164-165	Professors not paid out of salary fund but out of Kenan Fund
Kenan Fund	R	06-17-1919	12	172-173	committee to outline policy for use of the Kenan Fund
Kenan Fund	R	01-27-1920	12	206-207	Professorships to be awarded for distinctive service, selection process,etc
Kenan Fund	E	10-05-1918	12	105-106	delay in payment of annuity due to tax question and sale of stock
Kenan Fund	E	10-31-1918	12	108-109	problem due to fact that stock was in railroads, now in gov't hands
Kenan Fund	E	02-22-1919	12	139	law suit for inheritance tax, Judge Manning to investigate



Kenan Fund	E	09-10-1920	12	243-245	decision in lower court against the university, appeal bond, etc.
Kenan Fund	R	01-26-1921	12	272	letter from W R Kenan, Jr (executor), can do nothing until case is settled
Kenan Fund	E	01-07-1922	12	345	Manning reports that Circuit Court of Kentucky decided bequest not taxed
Kenan fund	R	01-24-1922	12	369-370	letter from Estate of Mary Lily (Flagler) Bingham by W R Kenan Jr- appeal
Kenan Fund	E	11-02-1922	12	418	attorney's view of recent Supreme Court decision, UNC probably relieved
Kenan Fund	E	04-19-1923	12	448-449	resolved- 1st \$25,000 received to pay lawyers in tax suit
Kenan Memorial Stadium	E	06-24-1926	13	138	Alumni Committee Proposal- build stadium for 33,500 for \$500,000
Kenan Memorial Stadium	R	01-25-1927	13	301	thanks to William R Kenan Jr, \$275,000 to build stadium as mem. to parents
Kenan Memorial Stadium	R	01-24-1928	13	352	additional \$28,000 from W R Kenan Jr for an adequate field house

Kenan Professorships	E	08-28-1917	12	53-54	bequest of Mrs Robert W Bingham (Mary Lily Kenan)- \$75,000 annually
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	59-60	
Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	
Kenan Professorships	R	06-17-1919	12	164	
Kenan Professorships	E	11-20-1930	13	492-493	report by Woollen on Kenan Professorship fund
Kenan Professorships	E	10-05-1918	12	106	CAPT James Stuart Allen, Prof of Military Science & Director of Military...
Kenan Professorships	E	04-04-1919	12	141	Eugene Cunningham Branson
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	60	William Cain
Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	William Cain
Kenan Professorships	R	06-09-1930	13	481	George R Coffman
Kenan Professorships	R	06-15-1920	12	224,228	William Chambers Coker
Kenan Professorships	R	06-14-1921	12	289	Robert Diggs Wimberly Connor
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	60	Edwin Greenlaw

Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	Edwin Greenlaw
Kenan Professorships	E	04-14-1920	12	217	Joseph Gregoire de Roulbac Hamilton
Kenan Professorships	E	03-31-1925	13	92	Archibald Henderson
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1928	12	60	William De Berniere MacNider
Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	William De Berniere MacNider
Kenan Professorships	E	05-06-1924	13	27	W deB MacNider made Kenan Research Professor of Pharmacology at \$6500
Kenan Professorships	E	02-28-1920	12	213	H W Odum offered Kenan Professorship in Sociology
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	60	Francis Preston Venable
Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	Francis Preston Venable
Kenan Professorships	E	01-14-1930	13	441-442	Francis Preston Venable to retire, salary to be partly paid by Kenan Fund
Kenan Professorships	R	06-15-1920	12	225,228	Henry Horace Williams
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	60	Henry Van Peters Wilson
Kenan Professorships	R	01-22-1918	12	77	Henry Van Peters Wilson

Kenan Professorships	R	06-15-1920	12	225,228	Louis Round Wilson
Kenan Professorships	E	01-15-1918	12	59-60	recommends minimum salary of \$3500 for Kenan Profs, 5 from present faculty
Kenan Professorships	E	01-22-1918	12	77	adopted recommendations about Kenan professors
Kenan Professorships	E	04-04-1919	12	141	E C Branson made a Kenan Professor at \$3500 plus \$500 as editor of newsletr
Kenan Professorships	R	06-17-1919	12	164	not paid out of salary budget but out of Kenan Fund
Kenan Professorships	E	04-14-1920	12	217-218	J G deR Hamilton elected a Kenan Prof at \$4500
Kenan Professorships	R	06-15-1920	12	224-225	approved President's recommendations for professors
Kenan Professorships	E	04-19-1923	12	448	one-year research grant- Henderson, Daggett, Patterson
Kenan Professorships	R	06-10-1924	13	38	President's recommendations: Pierson, Carroll
Kenan Professorships	E	03-31-1925	13	92	Archibald Henderson made a Kenan Prof at \$6000 (offered Pres. of Oklahoma)

Kenan Professorships	R	06-09-1925	13	100	President's recommendations for Kenan Research Professorship
Kenan Professorships	R	06-01-1926	13	130	President's recommendations for Research Professorships (one-year)
Kenan Professorships	R	06-04-1927	13	325	Research Professorships (1 year): Norman Foerster, A C McIntosh, Venable
Kenan Professorships	R	06-11-1928	13	368	Kenan Research Professorship (1 year): Howard Odum, J B Bullitt
Kenan Professorships	R	06-10-1929	13	421	Research Professorships: Zimmerman, H V Wilson, L R Wilson
Kenan Professorships	R	06-09-1930	13	481	Research Professorships: Murchison, Prouty, Garrett, Caldwell
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-01-1926	13	130	James Munsie Bell
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-11-1928	13	368	James B Bullitt
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-09-1930	13	481	W E Caldwell
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-10-1924	13	38	Dudley De Witt Carroll

Kenan Research Professors	E	04-14-1920	12	218	Collier Cobb
Kenan Research Professors	E	04-19-1923	12	448	Parker H Daggett
Kenan Research Professors	E	04-14-1920	12	218	William H Dey
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-04-1927	13	325	Norman Foerster
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-09-1930	13	481	M B Garrett
Kenan Research Professors	E	04-19-1923	12	448	Archibald Henderson
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-09-1925	13	100	Edgar W Knight
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-01-1926	13	130	Atwell C McIntosh
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-04-1927	13	325	Atwell C McIntosh
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-09-1930	13	481	C T Murchison
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-11-1928	13	368	Howard Washington Odum
Kenan Research Professors	E	04-19-1923	12	448	Andrew H Patterson
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-10-1924	13	38	William Watley Pierson
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-09-1930	13	481	W F Prouty

Kenan Research Professors	R	06-04-1927	13	325	Francis Preston Venable
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-10-1929	13	421	Henry Van Peters Wilson
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-10-1929	13	421	Louis Round Wilson
Kenan Research Professors	R	06-10-1929	13	421	Eric W Zimmerman
Kenan Visiting Professor	E	09-16-1927	13	342-343	proposal approved- position for 1 year at salary not exceeding \$6000
Kenneth Murchison Fund					statement usually found in annual Treasurer's Report
Kenneth Murchison Fund	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Mrs Jennie Murchison Carter gave \$1500 to establish scholarship
Kenneth Murchison Fund	R	06-05-1906	11	108	Mrs Luola Murchison Sprunt gave \$1500 to schship as memorial to her father
Kenneth Murchison Fund	R	01-25-1907	11	125	fund consists of \$3000
Kenneth Murchison Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	387	Finance Committee Report
Land Committee					see Gerrard, Tennessee Lands (University Lands, Tennessee)
Land Committee	R	11-22-1821	4	217	President B/T an ex officio member

Land Committee	R	12-15-1824	5	27	established standing committee, had one for years w/o formal membership
Land Committee	R	12-13-1825	5	48	all land claims for which warrants have been issued referred to Land Comm
Land Committee	R	12-27-1827	5	115-117	clerk of Land Comm to furnish annual statement on monies from sale of lands
Land Committee	R	01-02-1835	5	276	duties assumed by the Executive Committee
Land Script	R	06-27-1867	6	375	notes donation of Land Script by Congress and commitment of same to Trustee
Land Script	S	08-22-1867	6	376-379	contract for sale of land script at \$.50 per acre, proceeds for learning
Land Script	R	11-19-1868	7	33-41	report argues illegality of sale of land script, Trustees acted illegally
Land Script	E	04-12-1869	14	314	Treas. to institute suit in Mich. vs. Lewis to recover land script of univ.
Land Script	R	07-14-1869	7	77-78	Treas. authorized to receive \$125,000 to univ's credit by Fisher, Boothe, Co



Land Script	S	07-22-1869	7	79	instructions to Treas. changed- to invest proceeds in bonds of state of NC
Land Script	R	11-19-1872	7	154	reference
Land Script	S	11-29-1872	7	160	Alexander McIver to memorialize the Legislature in relation to Land Script
Land Script	S	04-09-1874	7	192	notes unwise investment of proceeds from sale of land script in NC bonds
Land Script	S	02-11-1875	7	211-212	comm to memorialize GA for restoration of land script funds in state bonds
Land Script			7	213	copy of certificate of indebtedness signed by state treasurer
Land Script	S	05-04-1875	7	217	Treas. directed to burn the special tax bonds belonging the the Land Script
Land Script	R	02-16-1888	8	337-340	grant of Land Script Fund withdrawn, repeal of county student law
Land Script	S	08-29-1889	8	441-442	transfer certificate of indebtedness to trustees of Agricultural & Mech Col
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-04-1792	1	82-83	site of University Lands in Chapel Hill

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-05-1792	1	86	list of people who gave land to locate University at Chapel Hill & acreage
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-08-1792	1	93-95	Commission to erect buildings, lay off town and sell lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1793	1	105-110	Commission to erect buildings, lay off town, and sell lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1793	1	107	Hardy Morgan
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-09-1799	2	31	petition received
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	11-25-1802	3	14	affidavit from Collier that he had not received deed to lot he bought 1793
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1803	3	45	Caldwell allowed to drain a piece of ground
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-17-1808	3	147-148	Caldwell allowed to purchase a piece of land
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-19-1810	3	236	Rhea (Prof of Languages) allowed to purchase 18 acres at \$100
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1815	4	98	Faculty requested to clear woods east of Univ. to view over Point Prospect
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-03-1910	11	251	

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1819	4	208-209	committee appted- consider selling a parcel of land to Rev/Prof Kollock
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-14-1821	4	225	resolution- Treas. to receive from Olmstead a deed in fee simple for lot
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1822	4	255-56	Matthew McCauley
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	06-20-1832	5	222	Preparatory School House to be sold together w/1 acre of land, new chapel
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1834	5	270	exchange with Thomas Taylor of his house and lot for Western Lands
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-09-1842	14	99	Johnston B Jones
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-12-1843	14	109	Johnston B Jones
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-10-1844	6	49	William Horn Battle
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-02-1852	6	140	William Horn Battle
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-10-1844	6	49	Elisha Mitchell
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1851	6	136	Elisha Mitchell
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	06-05-1845	6	55	Baptist Church

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-03-1845	14	122	Love Lot
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-23-1845	6	61	Miss Sally Mallett
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-26-1846	14	128-129	Miss Sally Mallett
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-23-1845	6	61	Gabriel Utley
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-26-1846	14	128-129	Gabriel Utley
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-26-1846	14	128-129	William Hogan
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-26-1846	14	128-129	Presbyterian Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-03-1846	6	65-66	Presbyterian Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-06-1860	6	274	petition from Presbyterian Church for grant of title to lot where ch. is
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-07-1860	14	236	deed granted to Pres. Church, purchase money having been paid in full
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-09-1846	14	130	John W Carr
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-09-1846	14	130	Charles Phillips
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-23-1849	14	144-145	Mickle & Ashe proposed to buy lot beside Presb. Chruch to erect a store

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-06-1849	14	147	lot to be sold to Mickle and Ashe for \$150 cash
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-14-1849	6	107-108	Female Academy
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1851	6	136	Charles Morgan
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-02-1852	6	140	George Washington Purefoy
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-18-1869	14	305	Mr. Argo's proposition accepted
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-18-1869	14	310	Mr. Argo's acceptance repealed
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-25-1869	14	310	repeal confirmed: Treas. to proceed in collecting balance from Prof Hubbard
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	07-14-1869	7	78	Treas. to settle matter of house and lot occupied by Hubbard
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-01-1869	7	105	Lassiter and Barringer to settle the issue
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	01-24-1870	7	107	Argo to pay \$626 plus 1/2 attorney's fee-Lassiter to give warranty & deed
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-01-1876	7	261	declined offer of Argo to sell house & lot occupied by Hooper for \$2000
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-08-1876	15	20	declined offer of Argo

Lands - Chapel Hill	S	10-17-1872	7	147-148	rejected prop. to deed 2 acres next to village for school for colored
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1887	8	302	Mrs. Charles Phillips
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1887	8	302	John Manning
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1887	8	302	Thomas Hume
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1887	8	302	James Lee Love
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	08-29-1889	8	442	James Lee Love
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	07-24-1890	8	495	granted: Love transfers lease to Samuel Phillips
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-09-1899	10	108	Francis Kingsley Ball
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-09-1899	10	108	Mrs. Fred W Baker
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-21-1899	10	88	postponed prop. of J W Canada to lease land near campus to build school
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-30-1899	10	106	referred Canada's prop. to committee with power to act
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-09-1899	10	108	John William Canada

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-12-1902	10	359	Venable to cooperate in enlarging the Chapel Hill cemetery
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-28-1902	10	366	Brockwell claims that univ. was diverting water from his well to water work
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-03-1903	10	369-370	settlement with Brockwell at \$1000
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-06-1905	11	13	Charles L Lindsay
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-06-1905	11	13	Theodore E Best
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-05-1905	11	68	Whitehead House
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-17-1906	11	106	Whitehead House
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-17-1906	11	106	President's House
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-06-1907	11	147	Joseph Archer
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-01-1908	11	177	committee to consider buying old hotel property on east of north end
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-20-1908	11	198	agreement to purchase hotel property from George Stephens & H H Williams
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-03-1910	11	251	Patrick Henry Winston

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-29-1911	11	317	Rev Richard Hogue gave univ. real & personal prop. of self-help colony
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-15-1904	11	12	Mrs. Julia H Graves
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-29-1911	11	320	Julia C Graves
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-24-1912	11	338	Julia C Graves
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-24-1912	11	338	Phi Delta Theta
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-22-1909	11	207	recommends purchase of Roberson or Central Hotel property
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-31-1909	11	233,238	Visiting Comm. recommends purchase of Central Hotel property, approved
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-29-1911	11	320	Central Hotel
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-24-1912	11	338-339	Central Hotel
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-13-1914	11	438	Hubert A Royster
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-13-1914	11	438	declined Dr. Royster's proposal to buy old Venable house and lot
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-03-1910	11	251	Battle Park



Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-26-1914	11	482	Battle Park
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-26-1915	11	508	Battle Park
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-24-1915	11	522	denied Joseph Pratt's proposal to lease or buy lot next to his homeplace
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	180	W J A Cheek
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-27-1920	12	202-203	purchase of Cheek-Guthrie property on Columbia Street
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	180	Robert A Eubanks
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	181	Seaton Barbee
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1921	12	335-337	Seaton Barbee
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-06-1907	11	147	J D Webb
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	181	J D Webb
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-23-1922	12	372	J D Webb
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	181	Herbert Lloyd
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-23-1922	12	372	Herbert Lloyd

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1851	6	136	Methodist Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	06-29-1886	8	255	permission granted to make brick on univ. land to build Methodist Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1921	12	335-337	Methodist Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-13-1922	12	405	Methodist Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-29-1922	12	409-410	accepted proposal from Chapel of the Cross to buy strip of land
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-26-1922	12	411-12	approved & accepted agreement of sale to Episcopal Church (Church of Cross)
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-12-1923	12	462-464	exchange of land between university and gimghouls & exchange w/Dr. Booker
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	181	Algernon Barbee: Barbee Meadows, see also Mrs. Algernon Barbee
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-09-1925	13	112	carried- Building Committee to purchase land east of the Barbee house
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1926	13	129	further negotiations w/Mrs. Barbee

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-14-1919	12	112	Chairman of Faculty & Business Manager to investigate buying old frat lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	180-181	Fraternity lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-27-1920	12	202-204	Fraternity lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-04-1927	13	333	strip of land set aside for exchange with frats owning land on campus
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-22-1929	13	395-398	adopted exchange of land w/fraternities to cover seven lots of 135 X 240
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-16-1929	13	413-414	proposal-univ. to run sewer lines to frat property, to trade lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-09-1834	5	255	residence for a professor to be purchased through exchange for Western Land
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	11-16-1841	14	97	streets and roads
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-03-1845	14	122	sell "Love Lot"
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-04-1851	6	128	proposals for purchase
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-20-1887	8	302	new street cut south from Franklin along western line of lot of J Manning

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-05-1906	11	113	J S Hill to confer w/Chapel Hill township re. macadamizing Durham Rd
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-06-1907	11	147	to run sewer & electric line through Webb lot betw. Franklin St. & campus
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-26-1909	11	251	President to contract for laying sewer along Rosemary Street
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-26-1916	11	524	refused proposal to purchase lot in rear of Swain Hall
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-23-1922	12	372	Chase & Bldg Comm to form alumni syndicate to buy prop. along Franklin St.
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-17-1816	4	133-134	James Webb directed to sell 2 pieces of land belonging to Univ. near CH
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1822	4	254-256	comm of apptment authorized to sell lots in village & parcels for dwellings
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	02-03-1827	5	87	land committee authorized to sell land around Chapel Hill, not main body
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-20-1831	5	213	to sell any or all unimproved lands in the vicinity of Chapel Hill

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	11-05-1849	14	150	does not advise further sale of lots within the limits of the corporation
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-02-1850	14	155	lot sale
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1851	6	136	map of land sales
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-12-1852	6	137-138	notes held
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-1876	15	13	persons living outside campus boundaries not granted right of ingress/egres
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-20-1887	8	296-298	recommend leasing univ. land to professors & officers for houses, w/regs.
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-04-1901	10	294	recommend-use full means to preserve forests on 600 acres of univ. land
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-04-1901	10	286-287	committee to consider selling lots outside the campus
Lands - Chapel Hill			10	354-356	report signed by Graham considering sale of lots- should lease lots & bldgs
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-15-1904	11	12	Ex Comm of Fac to fix prices & sell lots to persons connected w/institution

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-26-1905	11	16	sales under direction of Ex Comm
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-03-1912	11	367-368	resolved-no land to be sold or leased, survey & map of univ. to be made
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-26-1914	11	482	re. plot of land at corner of Battle Park bounded by Raleigh Rd. & Cameron
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-26-1915	11	508	committee resolved that univ. may build houses to rent
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-27-1916	11	556-557	Battle-none of federal homestead be sold in fee simple,50 yr leases
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-30-1916	11	572	adopted Battle's proposals
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-01-1926	13	132	land east of campus near tennis courts not sold or leased to fraternities
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-08-1792	1	93-95	established commission to erect bldgs, lay off town & sell lots
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-12-1793	1	105-110	report of commission: town laid off,lots sold,bought land from Hardy Morgan
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	11-16-1841	14	97	assented to alteration of the road leaving Chapel Hill

Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-09-1842	14	99	agreed to lease a piece of ground to Dr. J B Jones for office for ten years
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-12-1843	14	109	Dr. J B Jones allowed to purchase lot of 4 acres if he erects residence
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-10-1844	6	49	Mitchell to receive small strip of land near his ice house
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	06-05-1845	6	55	Baptist Church wants to erect church at their own expense on college ground
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-03-1845	14	122	Swain & Mitchell to sell the "Love Lot" and a 1 acre piece in suburbs
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-23-1845	6	61	Swain to sell lot not exceeding 2 acres to Miss Sally Mallett
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	03-26-1846	14	128-129	concurred in sales: 4 acres to Utley & others for \$400, 2 acres to Mallett
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-03-1846	6	65-66	Phillips can buy land for a Presbyterian Church, but no burial grounds
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	10-09-1846	14	130	confirms sales: lot #7 at \$300 to J W Carr and lot at \$200 to C. Phillips

Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-14-1849	6	107-108	Trustees of Female Academy allowed a lot not exceeding 2 acres for bldgs
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-02-1850	14	155	sale of small lot on back street between Tinney & Utley of 1/2 acre, \$100
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-04-1851	6	128	all proposals for purchase of land in village referred to Battle, Swain
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	12-16-1851	6	136	Swain made report & offered map on land sales, deeds to Methodist Church
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-12-1852	6	137-138	Battle lists notes held for land purchase
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-02-1852	6	140	George Purefoy proposed land purchase near the village, no land to Battle
Lands - Chapel Hill	S	08-29-1889	8	442	Ex Comm authorized to purchase improvements that Love placed on univ. land
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	06-09-1899	10	108	Ball's lease assigned to Mrs. Fred Baker, Canada granted 25 yr lease
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	01-06-1905	11	13	sale of 2 lots on Pittsboro Rd- Charles Lindsay & Theodore Best
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	01-26-1905	11	16	building lots in & near CH & outside campus to be sold



Lands - Chapel Hill	E	08-05-1905	11	68	President & Treasurer to buy Whitehead house & lease, to move house
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	04-17-1906	11	106	President to buy Whitehead house & lease on lot for \$2200, then to sell
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-03-1910	11	251	permission granted to Winston to run road to his land near Piney Prospect
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	05-29-1911	11	320	committee to consider buying Central Hotel & Graves properties
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	02-24-1912	11	337-339	university purchases: Julia Graves lot for \$10,000, Phi Delta Theta lot
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1919	12	180-181	report re. exchange of land w/frats, Lloyd & Webb prop. on Franklin, Barbee
Lands - Chapel Hill	E	09-23-1921	12	335-337	agreement w/Methodist Church to exchange part of Barbee prop. for lot
Lands - Chapel Hill	R	06-13-1922	12	405	agreement of exchange & sale between Univ. & Methodist Church ratified
Lands - Confiscated					see Alien Lands, McCulloch Lands, Escheats
Lands - Confiscated	R	02-06-1795	1	172	Adlai Osborne for Salisbury district, Absolum Tatom for Hillsboro district

Lands - Confiscated	R	07-11-1795	1	180	William Johnston for Fayetteville district, re. McCulloch Lands
Lands - Confiscated	R	12-04-1797	1	252	Col. J Whitaker appted a commissioner of confiscated property for Halifax
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-21-1791	1	38	ordinance respecting sale of escheated lands and establishing discretionary
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-23-1791	1	49-53	long ordinance empowering Trustees and attorneys to sell or lease lands
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-23-1791	1	54	ordered that it be recommended that Trustees & attorneys sell over leasing
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-16-1793	1	113-114	recommended use of powers of attorney to be given to attorneys in districts
Lands - Conveyance	R	01-24-1795	1	150-152	authorizes grant of powers of attorney for various univ. attorneys
Lands - Conveyance	R	01-27-1795	1	158	attorneys to be instructed to give credit of 3,4 & 5 years in escheats sale

Lands - Conveyance	R	02-06-1795	1	171-178	appted commissioners to sell lands, clear titles, make equitable compromise
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-12-1799	2	35	committee to study ordinance relative to conveying lands, make recs.
Lands - Conveyance	R	12-11-1800	2	45	attorney for Salisbury authorized to make conveyance on receipt of 1 ct/acr
Lands - Donations					see also Benjamin Smith, John Calvin McNair, Francis Jones Smith, Gerrard
Lands - Donations	R	12-05-1792	1	86	account of land donated to secure location of University at Chapel Hill
Lands - Donations	R	07-11-1795	1	183-184	Daniels offered 100 acres of land in lieu of L30, to be investigated
Lands - Donations	R	05-29-1911	11	317	Rev. Richard Hogue gave real & personal property of self-help colony to uni
Lands - Donations	E	11-02-1922	12	415-416	J S Hill gift of Graves Property plus \$10,000 towards Carolina Inn
Lands - Escheats					see also Allison Lands, McCulloch Lands, Bradley Escheat fund, Benton Estat
Lands - Memorials					see also McCulloch Lands

Lands - Memorials	R	12-11-1822	4	245	Petition: Mary Bell, received
Lands - Memorials	R	12-04-1823	5	3	Petition: Mary Bell, rejected
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1824	5	19	Petition: Mary Bell, referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	02-03-1827	5	84	Petition: Mary Bell, laid on the table
Lands - Memorials	R	12-24-1827	5	113-114	Petition: Mary Bell, laid on the table
Lands - Memorials	R	12-24-1829	5	157	Petition: Mary Bell, referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	01-02-1830	5	159	Petition: Mary Bell, Treas. to pay \$67.80 per annum during her natural life
Lands - Memorials	R	11-22-1830	5	181	Petition: Mary Bell, letter concerning pension
Lands - Memorials	R	12-09-1799	2	31	Augustus Benton petition received
Lands - Memorials	R	11-25-1802	3	14	affidavit from Collier that he had not received deed to lot bought 1793
Lands - Memorials	R	12-11-1800	2	43	petition of William Borritz read and referred
Lands - Memorials	R	12-15-1800	2	51-52	report of committee: recommend compromise with William Borritz
Lands - Memorials	R	12-17-1800	2	52	agreed to compromise with William Borritz

Lands - Memorials	R	12-01-1801	3	2	corrected technical error re. William Borritz
Lands - Memorials	R	12-20-1799	2	39	passed resolution marked F, Sunday Inhabitants of the County of Cabarus
Lands - Memorials	R	12-16-1799	2	36	resolution re. Sunday Inhabitants of Cabarus County had been received
Lands - Memorials	R	12-16-1793	1	112-113	report of suit of John Campbell, land he bought was possibly escheated to U
Lands - Memorials	R	12-04-1798	2	2	memorial from John Hail was read and referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1798	2	10	comm recommended establishing whether Hail's expenses exceeded profits
Lands - Memorials	R	11-21-1806	3	103	McClaine as agent to Hance Hamilton, letter from Samuel Hunter
Lands - Memorials	R	11-25-1806	3	105	committee appointed to effect compromise w/Hamilton
Lands - Memorials	R	12-09-1806	3	112	compromise with Hamilton noted
Lands - Memorials	R	12-18-1811	4	28	petition of John Hodges-Philemon Hodges received, referred to attny for dis

Lands - Memorials	R	11-23-1816	4	120-121	report of attorney about John Hodges
Lands - Memorials	R	12-17-1817	4	161	referred Hodges report to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	12-11-1819	4	202	comm report- claim of John Hodges granted, claim of Philemon rejected
Lands - Memorials	R	12-20-1822	4	268	petitions & claims of Hodges referred to committee for settlement
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1824	5	19	John Hodges to receive no further compensation
Lands - Memorials	R	12-17-1800	2	53	board agreed to compromise in Lephaniah Holwell Lands
Lands - Memorials		12-15-1800	2	49-50	Lephaniah Holwell Lands-compromise at 1 shilling per acre
Lands - Memorials	R	12-01-1801	3	3	report of Treas.-ordinance of 1800 not carried into effect, Pres. empowered
Lands - Memorials	R	12-18-1799	2	37	Petition: Marshall, Stokes, Welborn, received, resolution marked C adopted
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1800	2	43	Petition: Marshall, Stokes, Welborn - Potter added to committee

Lands - Memorials	R	12-17-1800	2	53	Petition: Marshall... comm report concurred w/decision to be published
Lands - Memorials	R	12-01-1801	3	3	Petition: Marshall... instructions to compromise
Lands - Memorials	R	12-19-1810	3	237	comm report on Alexander Long's petition to lie on table
Lands - Memorials	S	07-06-1811	4	10	suspend collection of monies due from Francis Marshall
Lands - Memorials	R	11-26-1811	4	15	petition of Alexander Long referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	12-03-1811	4	17-20	bonds cancelled, suit dropped against Marshall as soon as he pays court ch.
Lands - Memorials	S	07-11-1812	4	35-36	Marshall to grant Trustees claim to part of island in Yadkin & pay \$180
Lands - Memorials	R	12-16-1812	4	42	notes Marshall has given release to island in Yadkin, Marshall died
Lands - Memorials	R	12-11-1819	4	204	petition from Alexander Long referred to Henderson & Locke to compromise
Lands - Memorials	R	12-04-1798	2	3	memorial from Martin received and referred to committee

Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1798	2	10-11	recommend referring Martin petition to attorney for Wilmington to investiga
Lands - Memorials	R	12-07-1813	4	56	received petition from Luke Matthews
Lands - Memorials	S	01-06-1814	4	75	directed to compromise on petition of Luke Matthews
Lands - Memorials	R	12-12-1815	4	100	Luke Matthews petition referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1816	4	129-130	grant petition of Luke Matthews, pay warrant, relinquish claim
Lands - Memorials	R	12-10-1798	2	11	memorial from Amelia Miller of Lincoln County
Lands - Memorials	R	12-13-1798	2	14-15	board to disclaim title to land & convey to Amelia Miller the right & claim
Lands - Memorials	R	12-08-1802	3	25-26	reference to Amelia Miller compromise as directed
Lands - Memorials					see Moravian Society (Unitas Fratrum), esp. Christian Benghein
Lands - Memorials	R	07-10-1799	2	19	received petition of Thomas Perkins
Lands - Memorials	S	07-26-1801	2	60	acted on petition of Thomas Perkins
Lands - Memorials	R	12-01-1802	3	16	new action on petition of Thomas Perkins



Lands - Memorials	R	12-15-1810	3	233	received petition of Benj. D Rounseville
Lands - Memorials	R	12-20-1810	3	247-248	Rounseville petition referred to DA to ascertain facts & make quit claim
Lands - Memorials	R	11-26-1811	4	15	petition of Rounseville again referred to committee
Lands - Memorials	R	12-18-1811	4	28-29	agreement to quit claim on payment by Rounseville of L166
Lands - Memorials	R	11-30-1812	4	39	rejected petition from Rounseville to postpone payment
Lands - Memorials	R	12-1795	1	195	remonstrance of John Walker of Wilmington presented by Mr. Williams
Lands - Memorials	R	12-03-1795	1	197	more members on Comm of Petitions & Remonstrances necessary to investigate
Lands - Memorials	R	12-04-1795	1	200	resolved to discharge committee considering Walker Remonstrance
Lands - Memorials	R	12-09-1796	1	238-239	Walker protested Board's resolution of 12-04-1795
Lands - Memorials	R	12-17-1796	1	244	ref. escheated lands

Lands - Memorials	R	12-01-1795	1	195	petitions of John Walker, William Hill, appted Hill, Osborne, Little
Lands - Memorials		12-03-1795	1	196-197	William Hill's petition: referred to Trustees of Salisbury District
Lands - Memorials	R	01-16-1902	10	303	R H Battle to serve as university attorney, Colley-Cathcart Escheat
Lands - Memorials			10	357	Battle's report, advises quit claim, Colley-Cathcart Escheat
Lands - Memorials	E	01-09-1908	11	149	town of Milton, Caswell County
Lands - University					see also Allison Lands, Gerrard, Francis Jones Smith, McCulloch, McNair,etc
Lands - Alein	R	12-08-1792	1	96-97	question directed to Congress re. Treaty of Amity & Commerce (US & France)
Lands - Alien	R	12-17-1807	3	133	Joseph Ross petition received
Lands - Alien	R	12-10-1808	3	142-145	compromise recommended on Joseph Ross petition
Lands - Alien	R	11-28-1809	3	158	James Braley petition received, to lie for consideration

Lands - Alien	R	12-06-1809	3	161	action: grant deeds to Braley
Lands - Alien	R	12-13-1809	3	163-164	rescinded action granting deeds to Braley
Lands - Alien	R	12-07-1810	3	211	referred Braley petition to committee
Lands - Alien	R	12-12-1810	3	214-216	action: grant titles to Braley for two pieces of land
Lands-University Attorney	R	07-20-1791	1	26-28	ordinance establishing and electing reps w/power to recover debts & escheat
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-21-1791	1	36-38	recommend that Trustees w/attys empowered to sue for recovery, compromise..
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-23-1791	1	49-53	long ordinance- empowered Trustees and attys to sell or lease escheats
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-16-1793	1	113-114	recommend use of powers of atty to grant various attys on behalf of board
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-16-1793	1	114-122	recommend each attorney be charged w/subscriptions, debts, etc, & credited
Lands-University Attorney	R	01-24-1795	1	150-152	authorizes grant of powers of attorney to various univ. attorneys

Lands-University Attorney	R	01-24-1795	1	156	ordinance amending previous one on power of attorneys to compromise escheat
Lands-University Attorney	R	11-25-1806	3	104-105	recommend Pres of B/T, Treas., or a comm have power to fill vacancies temp.
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-09-1806	3	111-112	divides state into 9 districts, appoints attorney for each
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-07-1795	1	213-214	commission of 3% on bonds taken as security in sale of escheats, 2.5%-cash
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-19-1805	3	99	attorneys to be notified and to advertize- they now handle escheated lands
Lands-University Attorney	R	11-26-1807	3	124	Committee of Appointment to fill vacancies temporarily during recess
Lands-University Attorney			3	135-137	new forms of power of attorney and instructions to attorneys
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-15-1810	3	225-228	recommend increased compensation for attorneys, 10% for gaining possession
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-17-1813	4	69	Comm of Apptment to have full power to fill vacant attorneyships in recess

Lands-University Attorney	R	12-16-1818	4	175	Comm appted to investigate propriety of requiring univ. attys to exec. bond
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-22-1818	4	183-184	committee report with proposed form of bond, board concurred
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-27-1821	4	233	Secretary to keep regular accounts on transactions between Board & Attys
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-20-1822	4	265-266	Finance Comm notes problems in straightening out accounts
Lands-University Attorney	R	11-22-1830	5	181	committee to consider dispensing with bond altogether & to fill vacancies
Lands-University Attorney	R	01-05-1832	5	218-219	rescinded-requirement for bond, list of various attorneys
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-20-1850	6	119-125	Swain's report on reorganization of escheat management, list of attorneys
Lands-University Attorney	E	02-05-1851	14	160-163	reorganization of escheat management, one escheator in each county

Lands-University Attorney	R	11-16-1869	7	80	notes appointment of attorneys in some 60 counties
Lands-University Attorney	S	11-29-1873	7	159	revoked powers of attorney granted to those who look after escheated prop.
Lands-University Attorney	S	02-19-1874	7	179-180	Secretary-Treasurer authorized to appoint attorneys to handle escheats
Lands-University Attorney	E	01-15-1918	12	59	proposal to appoint a rep in each county, left to Pres Graham & Mr. Bryant
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-17-1807	3	133-134	District 6:Halifax,Northhampton,Edgecombe;District 10:Wake,Franklin,Warren
Lands-University Attorney	R	06-26-1810	3	203	Montgomery County put in District #2
Lands-University Attorney			4	1-3	as of 01-1811: 11 districts (counties and attorneys)
Lands-University Attorney	S	06-02-1813	4	52-53	new district #11: Stokes, Surry, Wilkes, Ashe, Granville County in #10
Lands-University Attorney			4	290-288	as pf June 3, 1815 - districts and attorneys

Lands-University Attorney	R	12-27-1827	5	117	Bertie County added to district #6;Randolph,Guilford,Rockingham as #12
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-26-1828	5	140	committee appointed to reorganize various districts
Lands-University Attorney	R	12-24-1829	5	158	secretary to reorganize districts and report
Lands-University Attorney	R	01-02-1830	5	159-162	report with plan of organization, adopted
Lands- Blount-Hall	E	05-04-1906	11	107	letter & proposal from W C Rodman re. land in Hyde County possibly escheat
Lands- Blount-Hall	E	06-16-1906	11	114	offer- option at \$10,000 cash by 7-10-1906 or \$1 per acre by 01-01-1907
Lands- Blount-Hall	E	07-20-1906	11	115	possibility of joint sale w/state board of Education to Mr. G W Roper
Lands- Blount Hall	E	10-22-1906	11	116-117	another proposal, possibly of litigation
Lands- Blount Hall	E	04-08-1907	11	136	A D Ward to sell interest of university at the best price
Lands- Mason Bequest	E	08-08-1894	9	376	accepted legacies and devices from Jas. Pleasant Mason & Mary Mason

Lands- Mason Bequest	E	08-08-1894	9	377	management of real property devised to the univ. committed to Ex Comm
Lands- Mason Bequest	R	03-14-1895	9	393-394	President's Report, reference
Lands- Mason Bequest	E	01-04-1897	9	552	8 private scholarships valued at \$60/year, conferring free tuition
Lands- Mason Bequest	E	01-03-1903	10	373	at \$1000 - income from the heating plant pledged for interest
Lands- Mason Bequest	R	01-29-1903	10	432	
Lands- Mason Bequest	R	01-28-1913	11	387	Finance Committee Report
Lands - Military					see Lands, Tennessee Lands
Lands - Military	R	12-15-1823	5	11-12	if U. holds warrant to land belonging to original claimant, to convey warr.
Lands - Military	R	12-20-1823	5	13	reference-attempt to settle w/Tennessee legislature, to petition Congress
Lands - Military	R	12-15-1824	5	28	proposal- law to prohibit further military warrants
Lands - Military	R	12-16-1824	5	29-30	recommend next June as cut-off date for military warrants



Lands - Military	R	12-31-1824	5	31-32	resolved-Land Committee to compromise where U. holds land of original claim
Lands - Military	R	12-31-1824	5	33	report from Col. Polk on claims for military lands
Lands - Military	R	12-13-1825	5	48	all land claims for which warrants have been issued referred to Land Comm
Lands - Military	S	01-17-1826	5	57	reference- act passed by Tennessee legislature re. military land warrants
Lands - Military		01-19-1826	5	59-69	report- act of Tennessee Legislature, Board assents to act
Lands - Oliviera Escheat	R	06-06-1860	6	273	petition from Wm R Moore of Edenton for a claimant of Oliviera Estate
Lands - Oliviera Escheat	R	11-16-1869	7	81	notes suit in Chowan County court by person claiming to be Oliviera's kin
Lands - Oliviera Escheat	R	12-01-1870	7	117	Treas. report notes debt now owed to Oliviera
Lands - Oliviera Escheat	S	04-08-1874	7	195-196	reference in Treasurer's report
Lands - Oliviera Escheat	E	01-11-1876	15	10	proposal from Thomas Holly to buy swamp lands formerly owned by Oliviera

Lands - Oliviera Escheat	E	07-21-1876	15	24	sale of interest in piece of swampland on Chowan River to Thomas Holly
Lands - Smithville	R	12-16-1793	1	121	memo from Col. Smith stating sum of L150 due Univ. from sale of lots
Lands - Smithville	R	01-10-1794	1	132	authorized clerk of Smithville to take silver dollars at 10 shillings each
Lands - Smithville	R	12-21-1803	3	48	notes account of surveyor of town of Smithville
Lands - Smithville	E	07-20-1901	10	299	quit claim to U S government of site of Old Fort Johnson
Lands - Tennessee					see also Gerrard Land, Smith Donation, Orne and Gifford
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-17-1796	1	247	Martin, Blount & Grove: appted commissioners to sell land belonging to Univ
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-19-1805	3	98-99	Building Comm to contract for finishing Main Bldg, payments partly cash
Lands - Tennessee	R	01-23-1815	4	90	Land Comm to have power to sell lands belonging to Univ. in Tennessee
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-12-1822	4	254	Land Comm authorized to sell a portion of land in Tenn not over 25,000 acre

Lands - Tennessee	R	12-31-1824	4	31-32	Land Comm can compromise w/locators or claimants under certain conditions
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-13-1825	5	48	land claims for which warrants have been issued to U. referred to Land Comm
Lands - Tennessee	R	02-03-1827	5	86-87	Land Comm to sell up to 25,000 acres, sanction of sale over 25,000
Lands - Tennessee	S	06-25-1834	5	261	Land Comm to consider selling all Tennessee lands at public auction
Lands - Tennessee	E	03-05-1835	14	6-9	Manly & Dickson hold powers of atty as agents for Univ. to sell West. Lands
Lands - Tennessee	S	06-27-1835	5	280-290	confirmation & ratification of actions taken by Ex Comm, Manly & Dickson
Lands - Tennessee	E	12-02-1835	14	17-28	Tenn sales report- largest sale of 62,345.83 acres for \$56,345.83
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-05-1835	5	295-296	actions ratified and confirmed by Board
Lands - Tennessee	E	11-02-1837	14	58-61	contract between Trustees and Samuel Dickenson-selling latter all bonds,etc

Lands - Tennessee	E	06-15-1869	14	317	Sec-Treas to write Judge Heath proposing he attempt to recover lands
Lands - Tennessee	R	11-16-1869	7	81	notes retaining of Judge Robert Heath of Memphis to press univ. claims
Lands - Tennessee	E	12-09-1869	14	320	rescinded contract with Judge Heath
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-01-1870	7	117	refers to hope that Judge Heath will recover some land to the university
Lands - Tennessee	R	01-09-1872	7	143	notes intention to retain Hiram Johnson of Humbolt, TN to recover lands
Lands - Tennessee	S	10-17-1872	7	148	power of attorney to W H Adams to handle university interests in Lake Cty
Lands - Tennessee	R	11-19-1872	7	151-152	Corban & Enloe retained for suit in Gibson County, Adams handling Lake Cty
Lands - Tennessee	R	12-22-1818	4	186-187	
Lands - Tennessee	S	07-20-1830	5	175	Land Comm to sell lands donated by Benj. Smith if good terms arranged
Lands - Tennessee, Gerrard	R	12-05-1798	2	3	reception of letter from Howell Tatom & T Blount in TN re. Gerrard will

Lands - Tennessee,Gerrard	R	12-10- 1798	2	8-9	Comm appted to collect evidences of titles to Gerrard lands & to hire agent
Lands - Tennessee,Gerrard	S	07-11- 1805	3	80	Pres of B/T empowered to sell & dispose of lands devised to U. by Gerrard
Lands - Tennessee,Gerrard	R	12-19- 1818	4	177	comm appted to consider selling Gerrard's service right & land warrants
Lands - Tennessee,Gerrard	R	01-02- 1833	5	233	to sell Gerrard land at Yellow Creek on the Cumberland
Lands - Tennessee,Gerrard	S	06-25- 1833	5	236-239	report of Gaston & Badger w/letter to Polk on necessity of selling land
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-19- 1800	2	55-57	memorial to TN legislature seeking release from taxation on lands donated..
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-15- 1801	3	8	letter from governor of Tenn: refused to exempt lands from taxation
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-12- 1822	4	248-253	agreements w/East Tennessee College and Cumberland College to settle land
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-12- 1822	4	256-259	compensation for A D Murphey & J H Bryan for activities in negotiations

Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-13-1823	5	8-10	notes activity of A D Murphey in Tenn in settling dispute, notes land sale
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	12-20-1823	5	13	letter stating refusal of TN legislature to provide for obtaining warants
Lands - Tennessee, State	S	01-17-1826	5	57	considered act passed by TN legislature re. certain military land warrants
Lands - Tennessee, State		01-18-1826	5	58	appted a committee: Gaston, Badger, Hawkes, Battle
Lands - Tennessee, State		01-19-1826	5	59-69	act of TN legislature re. settling disputes, establishing commission
Lands - Tennessee, State	R	02-03-1827	5	87-89	resolution by Gancey re. money due to Trustees from TN persuant to settlemt
Lands - Tennessee, Polk	R	12-22-1809	3	175-183	Wm Polk sent to Tenn: sell lands and reserve Gerrard's service right & lot
Lands - Tennessee, Polk	R	12-19-1815	4	102-107	sale of 4352 acres to Wm Polk for \$6400, invested proceeds in bank stock
Lands - Tennessee, Polk	R	12-14-1821	4	225	report from Polk on Tenn land claims to lie on table

Lands - Tennessee, Polk	R	12-19-1821	4	231	report from Polk referred to committee, Polk, Stanly, and Badger
Lands-Tennessee,Armstrong	R	12-22-1818	4	184-186	
Lands-Tennessee,Armstrong	R	12-22-1819	4	211-212	Gaston & Cameron to investigate U. claims to land warrants in Armstrong off
Lands-Tennessee,Armstrong	R	12-31-1824	5	33	Romulus Sanders appted agent of the Bd to recover claims against Armstrong
Lands-Tennessee,Military	R	12-15-1823	5	11-12	U. to convey special warranty to owner on payments of costs
Lands-Tennessee,Military	R	12-15-1824	5	28	proposed a law to prohibit further land warrants for military services
Lands-Tennessee,Military	R	12-16-1824	5	29-30	recommend passing act establishing June 1 as cut-off for issuing warrants
Lands-Tennessee,Dickens	R	12-15-1825	5	55	Dickens, agent in TN, has sold total of 12,368 acres for \$43,869.10
Lands-Tennessee,Dickens	S	06-25-1833	5	240-241	request of Dickens to give information on unsold lands & their value
Lands-Tennessee,Orne & Gi	E	01-08-1839	14	74-75	letter from Carruthers, agent for Orne & Gifford re. disputed lands

Lands-Tennessee, Orne & Gi	E	07-31-1839	14	78-79	suit against Trustees in Chancery Court in TN, lodged by Orne & Gifford
Lands-Tennessee, Orne & Gi	R	12-10-1840	5	344-345	Samuel McClanahan appted agent & atty to defend univ. in suit at Jackson
Languages Professor	R	11-14-1795	1	192	Ker, Professor of Humanity, referred to as Professor of Languages
Languages Professor	R	12-04-1795	1	206-07	established by Plan of Education
Languages Professor	R	12-07-1795	1	213	Ker elected Professor of Languages
Languages Professor	R	12-09-1796	1	239	Professor of Languages to teach Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres temporarily
Languages Professor	R	12-09-1796	1	240	Holmes elected Professor of Languages
Languages Professor	R	12-01-1802	3	16	Professor of Languages to collect tuition and room rent monies, 5% commissi
Languages Professor	S	07-12-1804	3	58	Prof of Langs to collect tuition, to pay Treas. \$12.50 of every \$20 paid
Languages Professor	R	12-12-1805	3	91	Prof of Langs to receive total of \$200 per quarter in fees & salary



Laura Spelman Rockefeller	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$32,500/yr for 3 years, development of research in social sciences, \$10,000
Laura Spelman Rockefeller	E	06-24-1926	13	139	accepted \$50,000 over next 3 years toward budget of UNC Press
Laura Spelman Rockefeller	E	04-12-1927	13	318	\$240,000 over 5 years for social service and economics
Law School - General	R	12-12-1842	6	35	Executive Committee authorized to establish Law Professorship, rules & regs
Law School - General	E	10-03-1845	14	122	Wm H Battle appointed to Law Professorship
Law School - General	E	01-01-1869	14	305	Law Dept listed as one of depts in reorganized university but no professors
Law School - General	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	in outline of university system- College of Law has instruction in various
Law School - General	R	01-31-1877	7	272-273	Wm H Battle invited to take charge of a law school on same terms as 1846
Law School - General	R	02-06-1906	11	78	Manning Memorial Law Library
Law School - General	R	02-06-1906	11	78	Law School: Henry R Bryan Prize

Law School - General	E	08-29-1922	12	410	Ruffin Lectureship established, Henry Connor elected first
Law School - General	E	01-17-1928	13	347	gift of \$10,000 to Law School library in memory of L P McGeehee
Law School-Administration	R	01-29-1879	7	294	resignation of W H Battle
Law School-Administration	R	01-22-1880	7	313	notes necessity to employ a professor of Law
Law School-Administration	R	06-03-1880	7	339-342	K P Battle teaching classes in Law, he was in charge of the law school
Law School-Administration	R	06-02-1881	7	431,478	K P Battle is still teaching classes in Law School;John Manning elected pro
Law School-Administration	R	02-01-1883	7	588	Battle- need for more understanding and better adjustment of relations
Law School-Administration	R	06-04-1884	8	92	Manning's fees to be supplemented, he to be a regular member of the Faculty
Law School-Administration	R	06-05-1884	8	95	approved recommendation to supplement Manning's fees & to be regular facult
Law School-Administration	E	07-26-1884	8	103	fees paid into Treas. by law students are returned to Prof. Manning

Law School- Administration	R	02-05- 1885	8	113	revenues of the school insufficient to support the professor
Law School- Administration	E	03-14- 1885	8	137	after next April Law prof a regular member of the faculty w/salary of \$1000
Law School- Administration	R	06-06- 1888	8	364	recommend- professor to receive \$1000 from treasury & \$1000 from fees
Law School- Administration	R	02-20- 1890	8	463-63	law students remaining after close of session be excused from payment
Law School- Administration	E	04-18- 1891	9	11	when fees drop below \$1000, Treas. to make up the deficiency from excesses
Law School- Administration	R	06-03- 1891	9	28	James Shepherd assists Manning during the summer
Law School- Administration	R	02-09- 1893	9	187-189	Manning asks that professor be put on same level as other profs
Law School- Administration	R	02-23- 2894	9	298	recommends dept be put on same foundation as others, salaries from gen. fnd
Law School- Administration	R	02-23- 1894	9	351	after Sept. 1, 1894, Law Dept on same footing w/other departments

Law School-Administration	E	08-19-1899	10	111	recommend incorporating summer law school as part of university
Law School-Administration	S	08-19-1899	10	112	adopted summer law school
Law School-Administration	E	10-26-1909	11	250	reported death of McRae
Law School-Administration	R	02-09-1910	11	261	Thomas Ruffin, acting dean of the law school
Law School-Administration	R	02-09-1910	11	253-254	Lucius McGehee elected Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School
Law School-Administration	E	09-19-1923	12	479	A C McIntosh acting dean due to illness of L P McGehee
Law School-Administration	E	11-03-1923	12	482-483	death of I P McGehee, election of Justice W P Stacy
Law School-Administration	E	05-06-1924	13	28-29	Ex Comm to make no recommendation for election of new dean
Law School-Administration	R	06-10-1924	13	58	Merton LeRoy Ferson elected dean
Law School-Administration	R	06-01-1926	13	130,132	resignation of Ferson as dean, Abner Leon Green elected dean
Law School-Administration	R	06-01-1926	13	130	Faculty scale: Asst Prof \$2500-\$3000, Assoc Prof \$3-4000, Prof \$4-6000

Law School-Administration	E	06-24-1926	13	139	A Leon Green formally accepts, A C McIntosh to be acting dean
Law School-Administration	E	05-16-1927	13	321	resignation of A L Green as dean, Chase recommends Chas McCormick
Law School-Administration	R	06-04-1927	13	329-330	Chase recommends Charles T McCormick to replace Green as dean
Law School-Administration	R	06-04-1927	13	333	comm appted to advise w/Chase & McCormick as to selection of law faculty
Law School-Administration	E	09-16-1927	13	342	selection of law faculty members requires consultation w/special committee
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-26-1882	7	517	year added to law course, subjects prescribed by Supreme Court for bar
Law School - Curriculum	R	03-01-1899	10	40	Supreme Court requirement of written exam, will lead to more students
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-23-1901	10	277-278	Supreme Court now requires that an applicant have read law for 2 years
Law School - Curriculum	E	02-12-1902	10	360	possibility of allowing college seniors to take law courses

Law School - Curriculum	R	01-23-1908	11	167	2 year curriculum includes course prescribed for Supreme Court license
Law School - Curriculum	R	06-02-1914	11	461	recommends third-year program and additional professor
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-26-1915	11	489	proposals: 5-year program for AB and LLD, 3 of college & 2 of law
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-25-1917	12	4-5	recommends addition of third year to program
Law School - Curriculum	R	06-17-1919	12	152	to be expanded
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-27-1920	12	190	now a three-year program
Law School - Curriculum	E	01-18-1924	12	486-487	2 years of college a preliminary requirement, 3 years needed for law degree
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-30-1924	13	2	standardization of law school passed over for further discussion
Law School - Curriculum	R	01-30-1924	13	20-22	standardize law school by requiring 2 years of college to enter & 3 for deg
Law School - Facilities	R	02-18-1892	9	70	need building for law school
Law School - Facilities	R	02-06-1906	11	78	

Law School - Facilities	R	06-03-1907	11	140	recommend to get old library when new one is finished
Law School - Facilities	R	05-31-1909	11	233	recommend \$5000 now with annual appropriation of \$1000 for library
Law School - Facilities	R	05-31-1909	11	238	approved appropriation for library
Law School - Facilities	E	07-02-1909	11	248	\$1000 appropriation for Law Library
Law School - Facilities	R	06-15-1920	12	220	Visiting Committee definitely recommends a new building
Law School - Facilities	E	11-18-1921	12	341	see also Manning Hall
Law School - Facilities	R	01-26-1905	11	16	committee appted to consider moving Law School to Raleigh
Law School - Facilities	R	02-06-1906	11	78	Proposed move to Raleigh
Law School - Students	R	06-04-1884	8	79-80	refers to by-laws for independent law students, Faculty not satisfied
Law School - Students	R	06-04-1884	8	85-86	law student who is member of another class subject to same rules
Law School - Students	R	02-05-1885	8	116-120	all students join one literary society or other, except law,med,grad,specia

Law School - Students	E	09-23-1885	8	181-183	adopted that students join one literary society except law,med,grad,special
Law School - Students	R	06-06-1889	8	431	law,med,grad students living in univ. join one society & subject to discipl
Law School - Students	E	07-27-1891	9	43	law students living on campus not required to join a society
Law School - Students	R	02-09-1893	9	188	Prof Manning wants law students committed to him for discipline
Law School - Students	R	02-09-1893	9	207	proposes that all students be subject to same discipline for morality offs.
Law School - Students	R	02-09-1893	9	245	students in special depts not required to attend prayers, but no moral offs
Law School - Students	E	09-03-1893	9	275-276	junior law class allowed to take instruction in consitutional & intl law
Law School - Students	E	01-07-1901	10	208	tuition at \$37.50 per term, plus other fees as required of other students
Law School - Students	R	01-16-1902	10	301	subject to extra fees required for registration
Law School - Students	E	01-14-1930	13	442	moved and carried, \$5.00 fee for late registration



Law School - Students	R	02-12-1896	9	470	discipline of the university extended to Summer Law School
Laws and Regulations	R	02-06-1795	1	162-171	laws and regulations of the university
Laws and Regulations	R	12-20-1799	2	40-43	
Laws and Regulations	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	
Laws and Regulations	R	12-15-1875	7	249-256	
Laws and Regulations	R	12-13-1798	2	14	committee appted to collect, digest ordinances & regulations & recommend
Laws and Regulations	R	12-09-1799	2	34	said committee discharged & comm on Report of Faculty to consider
Laws and Regulations	R	12-19-1805	3	97-98	comm appted to compile, revise, amend, & publish the Laws & Regulations
Laws and Regulations	R	12-06-1806			committee reported, submitted copy of Laws as compiled, revised, & amended
Laws and Regulations	R	12-13-1811	4	24	committee recommends laws be revised, added to, altered, or amended

Laws and Regulations	R	12-13-1811	4	25	committee appted to revise laws & report to next annual meeting
Laws and Regulations	S	06-27-1827	5	96-102	comm appted to revise plan of education also to revise laws and regulations
Laws and Regulations	S	06-25-1828	5	126-127	comm of 3 appted to arrange various laws, revise & amend them
Laws and Regulations	R	12-19-1828	5	137	report made by Caldwell
Laws and Regulations	R	12-22-1828	5	138	revised system of laws and regulations, amended and adopted
Laws and Regulations	R	06-04-1851	6	127-128	comm to revise and digest laws relating to university & ordinances of Bd
Laws and Regulations	R	12-15-1851	6	134	Swain presented a digest which was approved and ordered to be printed
Laws and Regulations	R	01-05-1858	6	223	Swain & Manly to collate and revise and publish
Laws and Regulations	E	02-22-2859	14	230	ordered to be printed in pamphlet form
Laws and Regulations	E	01-19-1869	14	306	rules adopted as revised April 2, 1859
Laws and Regulations	E	02-1876	15	12	secretary to collect all by-laws of univ., not to print until further notice

Laws and Regulations	E	06-08-1876	15	21	referred to B F Moore to report necessary amendments
Laws and Regulations	E	11-20-1882	7	562	R H Battle, N and W L Saunders to revise by-laws
Laws and Regulations	R	12-13-1800	2	46	Committee on Appointment
Laws and Regulations	R	12-11-1824	5	21	Committee of Appointment
Laws and Regulations	S	06-25-1801	2	60	business of revising laws be referred to Committee on Report of Faculty
Laws and Regulations	S	06-26-1801	2	60	report of Committee on Report of the Faculty, read & ordered to lie on tabl
Laws and Regulations			6	399	copy of ordinance, 1854 "Revised Statutes"
Laws and Regulations	S	08-31-1875	7	242	existing by-laws in force until further action
Laws and Regulations	S	06-01-1843	6	38	Gov. Morehead & Charles Manly to explain rules & regulations to students
Laws and Regulations	R	02-05-1885	8	119	proposed "Regulations as to Fraternities and Literary Societies"
Laws and Regulations	R	02-06-1795	1	162-171	Duty of President, Duty of Students
Laws and Regulations	R	12-20-1799	2	40-43	adopted ordinances

Laws and Regulations	R	12-13-1800	2	46	Committee on Appointment, authorized to make temp. rules and regs
Laws and Regulations	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	recommendations of committee on report of faculty
Laws and Regulations	R	12-15-1875	7	249-256	revision and amendment of by-laws
Laws and Regulations	R	12-11-1824	5	21	Committee of Appointment to advise and amend laws and to report
Laws and Regulations	S	06-18-1875	7	230	Committee to revise and consolidate, reporting changes
Laws and Regulations	S	08-31-1875	7	242	existing by-laws in force until further action
Lay Collection	R	01-27-1916	11	540	donation of Henry C Lay collection of Indian relics by George W Lay
Lectureships	R	12-14-1848	6	93-94	proposal by Gov. Graham to appropriate annually \$1000 to hire guest lecture
Lectureships	R	06-10-1869	7	77	a course of lectures to be given by such persons as may be designated
Lectureships	S	07-01-1885	8	172-174	McNair bequest used to endow lectures on relationship betw. science & theol

Lectureships	R	01-23-1908	11	154	Bryan Lecturing Fund "a fund to pay for annual lectures" (201.40)
Lectureships	R	06-01-1915	11	516	establishment of Weil Lectureships in American Citizenship
Lectureships	E	08-29-1922	12	410	establishment of Ruffin Lectureship in Law School
Ledoux Fund	E	06-06-1911	11	325-326	gift of \$5000 from A R Ledoux to support a fellowship in Chemistry
Ledoux Fund	R	02-02-1912	11	353	Treasurer's Report
Ledoux Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	388	Finance Committee Report
Legacies and Bequests					see also individual names
Legacies and Bequests	E	08-08-1894	9	377	management of real property devised to univ. committed to Exec Comm of Fac
Legacies and Bequests	E	01-07-1901	10	209	R H Battle to handle
Legacies and Bequests	R	01-22-1929	13	399	comm appted to compile bequests made to university
Legacies and Bequests	R	07-14-1869	7	78	Treasurer instituted to settle matter of McNair's will and bequest to univ

Legacies and Bequests	R	01-29-1879	7	295-296	bequest in Moore's will: \$5000 in US bonds bearing 5%
Legacies and Bequests	E	12-02-1885	8	187-190	Mary Ruffin Smith bequest of Jones tract in Chatham County
Legacies and Bequests	E	01-15-1891	8	502	Battle & Gov. Fowle to secure univ. interest in Mary Ann Smith will
Legacies and Bequests	E	08-08-1894	9	376	legacies and devices from Jas. Pleasant Mason and Mary E Mason
Legacies and Bequests	R	03-14-1895	9	394	legacy of \$10,000 from Mary Shepard Speight in memorial to her father
Legacies and Bequests	E	01-06-1905	11	20	bequest of \$5000 from Mildred Cameron Shepard
Legacies and Bequests	R	01-26-1915	11	506	\$1000 bequest from Sol Weil of Goldsboro
Legacies and Bequests	E	01-26-1916	11	523-524	legacy from Joseph Hewitt of \$30,000
Legacies and Bequests	E	08-28-1919	12	53-54	bequest from Mary Lily Kenan of \$75,000 annually to establish Kenan Profs.
Legacies and Bequests	E	09-10-1920	12	243	\$7500 from Victor Bryant to be loaned to needy students at 6%

Legacies and Bequests	E	11-02-1922	12	418	\$50,000 from Robert K Smith to be used as trustees see fit
Legacies and Bequests	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$10,000 from Mrs Katherine Blackwood, known as Blackwood Memorial Fund
Legacies and Bequests	E	08-18-1924	13	66	Charles Alphonso Smith
Legacies and Bequests	R	06-04-1927	13	333	P T Farnsworth proposal: deed their estate at Highlands to university
Legacies and Bequests	R	01-24-1928	13	357	declined Farnsworth proposal
Legacies and Bequests	E	05-07-1930	13	470	Ashby Lambert proposed to will property to Univ. on condition of income
Legislative Committee			12	vi	"Guide for the Secretary", Gov. to appt a committee to present needs to Leg
Lewis Dorm	R	06-11-1928	13	375	one of new dorms named for Dr. R H Lewis
Liberal Arts College					see Arts and Sciences
Librarian-Administration	R	12-13-1800	2	47-48	resolution to pay Archibald De Bow Murphy \$40 for 18 months
Librarian-Administration	R	12-09-1801	3	4	ref. petition of Henderson claiming compensation for services as librarian

Librarian-Administration	R	12-03-1802	3	24	Richard Henderson
Librarian-Administration	R	12-14-1813	4	61-62	all library monies to go to improving the library, not to compensate tutor
Librarian-Administration	S	06-24-1828	5	126	Committee
Librarian-Administration	S	06-26-1828	5	128-129	tutors in the univ. to perform duties of librarian
Librarian-Administration	E	09-12-1836	14	42	Librarian to be appted at salary of \$100/year, Owen (tutor) appted
Librarian-Administration	R	12-01-1858	6	236	Fordyce Mitchell Hubbard
Librarian-Administration	R	12-17-1867	6	392	office abolished- case committed to the President
Librarian-Administration	E	10-22-1880	15	87	2 societies to appoint librarians to work under the direction of Faculty
Librarian-Administration	E	03-03-1881	7	405-406	Faculty to hire a librarian- salary not to exceed \$50 plus use of a room
Librarian-Administration	R	01-26-1882	7	519	student acting as librarian: H H Williams
Librarian-Administration	R	06-03-1885	8	146	George Winston as Chief Librarian, C C Newton as Assistant



Librarian-Administration	R	02-20-1890	8	456	St. Clair Hester receives \$200 as sole librarian (a graduate asst in Eng)
Librarian-Administration	R	02-11-1891	8	533	V S Bryant
Librarian-Administration	E	07-27-1891	9	43	faculty to select one of their own number
Librarian-Administration	E	01-11-1892	9	55	E Alexaner- allowed house rent as compensation
Librarian-Administration	R	06-07-1893	9	271	President
Librarian-Administration	R	02-23-2894	9	295	Edwin Anderson Alderman
Librarian-Administration	R	06-05-1894	9	359	Benjamin Wyche elected librarian
Librarian-Administration	E	06-25-1897	9	639	Ralph Graves elected librarian at salary of \$50/month
Librarian-Administration	S	08-01-1899	10	109	E K Graham elected librarian, \$1000 from Henry Weil
Librarian-Administration	R	06-05-1900	10	188	George F McKee the librarian
Librarian-Administration	R	01-23-1901	10	264-268	report of William Stanley Bernard as librarian, includes list of donors
Librarian-Administration	R	01-16-1902	10	348	Louis Round Wilson

Librarian - Duties	R	12-08-1802	3	26	
Librarian - Duties	R	01-23-1815	4	93	to make annual report on donations to committee on Visitation in June
Librarian - Duties	R	12-15-1875	7	252	shall make rules necessary for the regulation and preservation of library
Librarian - Reports	R	11-16-1869	7	89-90	
Librarian - Reports	R	12-01-1870	7	125-126	
Librarian - Reports	R	01-26-1886	8	211-212	Winston's Report as librarian
Librarian - Report	R	02-23-1894	9	345-347	
Librarian - Reports	R	03-14-1895	9	430-434	Alderman's report as supervisor of the library, notes gifts, proposes exten
Librarian - Reports	R	02-12-1896	9	514-517	report of Alderman as supervisor, and Wyche as librarian
Librarian - Reports	R	02-18-1897	9	598-602	report of Ball (supervisor) and Wyche (librarian
Librarian - Reports	R	01-27-1898	9	708-711	report of Alexander (supervisor) and Graves (librarian)
Librarian - Reports	R	03-01-1899	10	76-77	Graves' report as librarian

Librarian - Reports	R	02-21-1900	10	161	104 books donated by F W Potter, \$1000 from Weil spent for collection
Librarian - Reports	R	01-23-1901	10	264-268	
Librarian - Reports	R	01-16-1902	10	342-348	report of Louis Wilson as librarian, special mention of donors
Librarian - Reports	R	01-29-1903	10	423-426	cast of Apollo from class of 1902
Librarian - Reports	R	02-04-1904	10	489-492	
Librarian - Reports	E	01-06-1905	11	21-23	new acquisitions, University Library School organized in connection w/Summe
Librarian - Reports	R	02-06-1906	11	80-81	Louis R Wilson
Librarian - Reports	R	01-25-1907	11	131-132	
Librarian - Reports	R	01-23-1908	11	169-170	
Librarian - Reports	R	01-22-1909	11	218-220	
Librarian - Reports	R	02-09-1910	11	265-267	notes donations: Hines, Jewett, McGehee, Weil
Librarian - Reports	R	01-17-1911	11	307-310	notes gifts: Alexander, Moffitt, Parks, Haywood, Daniels, Kenan

Librarian - Reports	R	02-02-1912	11	347-352	list of donors
Librarian - Reports	R	01-26-1915	11	494-495	
Librarian - Reports	R	01-27-1916	11	539-540	
Library - Librarian	R	12-03-1802	3	24	Henderson allowed \$30.40 for 1801-1802, comm to consider library & clerk
Library - Librarian	R	12-08-1802	3	26	report of comm w/ordinances: librarian to light fires when necessary, etc.
Library - Librarian	R	12-01-1858	6	236	salary for Prof. Hubbard to be \$100 per annum
Library - Librarian	R	01-26-1859	6	247	salary reaffirmed at \$100
Library - Librarian	R	02-05-1862	6	302	salary reaffirmed at \$100
Library - Librarian	R	11-16-1869	7	89-90	in March 1869- 6540 books, almost useless, not kept up, need \$250
Library - Librarian	R	06-07-1893	9	271	President authorized to employ a librarian at \$500
Library - Librarian	R	02-23-1894	9	295	service of Alderman in managing the library
Library - Librarian	R	02-23-1894	9	345-347	report by Alderman as librarian

Library - Librarian	R	02-04-1904	10	462-463	gift of 400 volumes by Mrs Julia Graves
Library - Librarian	R	02-04-1904	10	489-492	report of librarian, Louis R Wilson
Library - Librarian	R	05-30-1905	11	63	recommends raise to \$1000
Library - Building	E	03-03-1881	7	405-406	to be in Smith Hall
Library - Building	R	06-04-1884	8	92	poor state: poor accomodations, poor arrangement
Library - Building	E	09-29-1905	11	69	comm to superintend location & erection of proposed new library bldg see Hill Hall
Library - Building	R	01-30-1924	13	14	need a new library building;see Louis Round Wilson Library
Library	R	12-04-1795	1	201	sum of \$50 to be annually laid out to purchase books for library
Library	R	12-07-1795	1	211-212	list of books to be purchased for the use of university
Library	S	07-13-1796	1	220	Davie requested Board direct Treasurer to pay Blount \$76.63 for books
Library	R	12-17-1796	1	242	list of books to be set aside to hire students

Library	R	12-15-1851	6	134	appropriation of \$1000 per annum for 5 years to increase the library
Library	S	02-10-1875	7	209	in Mickle's report as caretaker, notes count of 8394 books, well cared for
Library	S	05-05-1875	7	222	Treasurer to advertise for the return of books belonging to university
Library	R	01-26-1882	7	526	\$100 additional to be spent annually in purchase of books
Library	R	06-04-1884	8	92	poor state: poor accomodations, poor arrangement, lack of new books, money
Library	R	02-05-1885	8	112	has been 50 years since new acquisitions made, needs \$3000 now & \$500/year
Library	R	02-20-1890	8	457	university spending: \$200 for books, \$50 for periodicals, \$150 for lit socs
Library - Facilities	E	03-03-1881	7	405-406	Smith Hall, rooms to be used solely for a library except at Commencement
Library - Facilities	R	02-28-1884	8	63-64	Pres. Report - notes sad condition of library

Library - Facilities	R	06-04-1884	8	92	poor condition
Library - Facilities	R	06-04-1885	8	153	improvements made: alcoves in Smith Hall
Library - Facilities	E	09-29-1905	11	69	committee to superintend location and erection of proposed new library
Library - facilities	R	01-30-1924	13	14	need a new library building
Library - Facilities	E	09-24-1926	13	291-292	proposed budget for permanent improvements, 1927-1929 approved
Library - Facilities	R	06-11-1928	13	375	new library name "The University Library"
Library - Facilities	R	01-22-1929	13	399	approved expenditure of \$400 by Alumni Loyalty Fund to publish booklet
Library - Facilities	E	04-16-1929	13	415	dedication of new library
Library - Facilities	R	06-10-1929	13	426	almost completed new library, will occupy very shortly
Library - Facilities	R	06-10-1929	13	428	committee of five to make arrangements for the dedication of new library
Library - Facilities	E	01-14-1930	13	443	committee of five to pass on acceptance of offers of art for library

Library - Consolidation	R	01-26-1886	8	209	
Library - Consolidation	R	01-26-1886	8	211-212	Winston recommends consolidating libraries & instituting library fee
Library - Consolidation	R	01-20-1887	8	270	consolidation of libraries completed
Library - Consolidation	R	02-18-1892	9	138	combination of libraries completed
Library - Consolidation	R	02-23-1894	9	300-302	Permanent Endowment
Library - Consolidation	R	02-23-1894	9	354-356	
Library - Donations	S	07-13-1796	1	224	donation of a collection of French books from Joseph Gautier
Library - Donations	R	12-08-1802	3	27-28	appoint committee to solicit donations to Library
Library - Donations	R	11-16-1869	7	94-95	in President's Report- list of people donating books and pamphlets
Library - Donations	R	12-01-1870	7	125-126	in Librarian's Report- list of people donating books and pamphlets
Library - Donations	R	02-01-1871	7	131	notes donation of ca. 1000 pamphlets & periodicals by Rev. Josiah Brewer



Library - Donations	E	09-15-1892	9	175	note donation of library by Thos. Wood valued at \$4-5000
Library - Donations	R	02-23-1894	9	300-301	
Library - Donations	S	08-01-1899	10	109	\$1000 contribution from Henry Weil
Library - Donations	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Groome gift for Southern Poetry, annual contribution to establish coll.
Library - Donations	R	01-26-1905	11	16	\$5000 from Mrs. William Shepard in memory of Paul & Anne Cameron to buy bks
Library - Donations	R	01-27-1916	11	528	Bain Memorial Library: Faculty members purchased library of Bain & donated
Library - Donations	E	04-16-1929	13	414-415	\$30,000 from Hanes family to found collection on The Book
Library - Donations	R	06-10-1929	13	428	Carnegie
Library - Donations	R	01-22-1909	11	218-220	portraits: Caldwell, Swain, Battle, Winston, Alderman, Venable, etc.
Library Committee	R	12-04-1795	1	201	
Library Committee	R	12-07-1795	1	214	Library Committee for 1796 to be Davie and Blount

Library Committee	R	12-17-1796	1	245	Jones, Davie, Blount to be committee for 1797
Library Committee	R	12-13-1798	2	13	Davie, Jones, Stone to be library committee for next year
Library Fees					see Student Fees
Library Fund					statement usually found in annual Treasurer's Report
Library Fund	R	01-25-1907	11	124-125	McNair Lecturing Fund (\$4,000), Paul and Ann Cameron Fund (\$5,000)
Library Fund	R	01-25-1907	11	120	balance on hand Jan. 7 (\$1452.49) in General Fund, to be given to Lib. Fund
Library Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	388-390	Finance Committee Report
Library School					earlier courses began with Summer School & Extension Bureau
Library School	R	06-10-1929	13	428	gift of \$100,000 from Carnegie Foundation to establish a library school
Literary Societies					see Dialectic Society, Philanthropic Society
Literary Societies-Facil.	S	07-09-1803	3	40	may use chapel
Literary Societies-Facil.	R	12-17-1833	5	250-51	letter from Philanthropic Soc. in relation to erecting building

Literary Societies-Facil.	R	12-21-1838	5	328	memorials from 2 societies relating to erecting building to accomodate them
Literary Societies-Facil.	R	01-03-1839	5	330	buildings
Literary Societies-Facil.	E	07-06-1839	14	77	Gov. Dudley to have plans & estimates made for proposed new building
Literary Societies-Facil.	R	12-20-1841	6	27	letters from joint committees of literary societies relating to building
Literary Societies-Facil.	E	10-16-1843	14	113	Swain to consult Robert Donaldson of New York in relation to society halls
Literary Societies-Facil.	E	02-19-1844	14	116	accepted plans of Mr. Davis of New York: to enlarge East and West Bldgs
Literary Societies-Facil.	R	12-13-1844	6	51	Davis' plans accepted-Swain & Battle a Building Committee
Literary Societies-Facil.	E	10-09-1846	14	130	memorial praying to be released from further payments under their contract
Literary Societies-Facil.	R	11-23-1846	6	71	memorial granted- Treas. to pay all installments due or to come due

Literary Societies-Facil.	R	01-02-1854	6	162	memorial from joint committee of 2 societies for new buildngs, rejected
Literary Societies-Memb.	R	02-05-1885	8	118-119	membership
Literary Societies-Memb.	R	02-05-1885	8	122	question of requiring students to join one society or another
Literary Societies-Memb.	R	06-04-1885	8	152	every student to join one or other society except med, law, special student
Literary Societies-Memb.	S	06-30-1885	8	169	referred to committee: K P Battle, Steele, Busbee
Literary Societies-Memb.	E	09-23-1885	8	181-183	Faculty recommendations: all students to belong to either Di or Phi Society
Literary Societies-Memb.	R	06-06-1889	8	431	every student to make application to join a society within month of entry
Literary Societies-Memb.	E	07-27-1891	9	43	med and law students may room in college buildings w/o joining society
Literary Societies-Memb.	R	01-16-1902	10	313	membership in literary societies is voluntary
Literary Societies-Secess	R	12-17-1838	5	325	letters from Dialectic Society & students calling themselves Delphian Soc.
Literary Societies-Secess	R	01-03-1839	5	329	secession: Delphian Society

Literary Societies-Secess	R	06-03-1856	6	195	memorial of certain students regarding formation of a new literary society
Literary Societies-Secess	R	12-15-1875	7	252	no secret societies or clubs except Di and Phi w/o Faculty approval
Literary Societies-Secess	R	02-05-1885	8	116-118	Fraternity vs. Non-Fraternity
Literary Societies-Div.	S	06-24-1829	5	149	division of campus buildings between two societies, to make good damages
Literary Societies-Div.	R	06-03-1846	6	66-67	1 society gets East & east half of South, other gets West & west half South
Literary Societies-Div.	R	12-15-1875	7	252	division of buildings
Literary Societies-Div.	R	06-03-1891	9	30-31	question of territorial division within state between 2 societies
Literary Societies-Div.	R	06-03-1891	9	37	question referred to Executive Committee
Literary Societies-Div.	E	07-27-1891	9	41	interested parties to submits facts & figures on which request is based
Literary Societies-Charit	R	12-27-1821	4	233	ordinance- like privilege to educate charity students w/o tuition granted

Literary Societies-Charit	R	12-15-1828	5	135	memorial from Dialectic Society seeking aid in educating a charity student
Literary Societies-Charit	R	01-02-1829	5	146	denied w/regret due to lack of funds
Literary Societies-Charit	R	01-05-1832	5	217	4 students nominated by two literary societies admitted w/no tuition/rent
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	12-15-1875	7	249	chief marshall to be selected from the literary societies, alternately
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	01-26-1882	7	518-519	notes excitement & abuses surrounding elections for Marshall
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	02-01-1883	7	566	notes divisions within Literary Societies caused by election of marshalls
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	06-04-1884	8	77-78	problems w/elections: actions and parties are disruptive even w/o drinking
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	02-05-1885	8	116,119	disruptive influence, new regulations
Literary Societies-Elect.	R	02-16-1888	8	327-330	
Literary Societies-Elect.	E	03-09-1889	8	413	Executive Committee appoints commencement marshalls

Literary Societies-Elect.	R	02-20-1890	8	461	
Literary Societies-Librar	R	01-26-1886	8	209	societies voted against combining their libraries into the university's
Literary Societies-Librar	R	01-26-1886	8	211-212	Winston's Report
Literary Societies-Librar	R	01-20-1887	8	270	
Literary Societies-Librar	R	02-20-1890	8	457	
Literary Societies-Librar	R	02-18-1892	9	138	
Literary Societies-Librar	R	02-23-1894	9	300-302	donation by Di and Phi of some 20,000 volumes on certain conditions
Literary Societies-Librar	R	02-23-1894	9	352	donation accepted
Literary Societies-Librar	R	02-23-1894	9	354-356	text of agreement proposed by Literary Societies, "Lib. of Univ. of NC"
Literary Societies-Satur.	S	06-01-1843	6	38-39	memorial praying repeal of ordinance requiring recitations on Saturday
Literary Societies-Satur.	R	02-16-1888	8	327	Saturday classes

Literary Societies-Satur.	R	02-27-1889	8	391-393	Philanthropic has abolished its Saturday meetings, Dialectic still fighting
Literary Societies-Satur.	R	02-27-1889	8	396	representatives of both societies appear, question postponed
Literary Societies-Satur.	R	06-05-1889	8	428	faculty to propose a schedule allowing 2 society meetings a week if desired
Literary Societies-Satur.	R	02-20-1890	8	461	Saturday classes
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	12-03-1802	3	18	tutor of the Prep School not to be sitting member of any society or attend
Literary Societies-Misc.	E	09-12-1836	14	41-42	appropriates \$200 towards salary of a chaplain if lit. societies do same
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	12-10-1839	5	336	prop.-make annual approp. to societies to publish commencement address
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	12-26-1845	6	63	committee of 4 Trustees to examine regulations of societies
Literary Societies-Misc.	E	10-22-1880	15	87	librarians
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	01-26-1881	7	370	cooperation of literary societies in preserving decorum and good order



Literary Societies-Misc.	R	02-28-1884	8	53-54	laws to suppress treating to drinks by candidates and to eliminate hazing
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	05-31-1892	9	158	Mary Ann Smith (Morehead) bequest- 2 lit. societies to select beneficiaries
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	05-31-1892	9	162-164	lit. societies resolved to relinquish right to choose Morehead recipients
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	01-03-1839	5	329	schism in Dialectic Society and schism of some members, no est. of 3rd soc.
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	02-05-1885	8	116-120	disruptive influence of elections, secession of frat men from Philanthropic
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	02-16-1888	8	327-330	Faculty recommends Sat. morning classes, cessation of Sat. society meetings
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	02-20-1890	8	457	each society spending annually: \$150 for books, \$50 for periodicals
Literary Societies-Misc.	R	02-20-1890	8	461	no Saturday classes after 9:15 am, Di resumed Sat. morning meetings
Littig, W.T. and Co.	E	12-14-1906	11	117	to take pictures of bldgs & campus for display at Jamestown Exposition

Location of University	R	01-02-1792	1	58	comm appted to "view and examine the most proper and eligible situations.."
Location of University	R	08-02-1792	1	62	Board would not determine a given place but grant a latitude of 15 miles
Location of University	R	08-03-1792	1	63	Cipritz Bridge made choice with 15 mile latitude
Location of University	R	08-03-1792	1	68	comm appted to prepare ordinance fixing seat of University
Location of University	R	08-04-1792	1	72-76	ordinance fixing seat of University at Cipritz Bridge
Location of University	R	12-04-1792	1	79-83	comm determined on Newhope Chappel Hill (sic), Board unanimously agreed
Location of University	R	12-05-1792	1	85-87	ordinance ratifying procedure of commission in est. seat at Newhope Chappel
Location - Removal	R	01-02-1833	5	233-234	comm appted to consider removing the University from Chapel Hill to Raleigh
Location - Removal	R	12-17-1833	5	251	report - "it is not at this time expedient to make contemplated removal"
Location - Removal	S	06-27-1835	5	290	University "be removed to such place as the Trustees thereof may select..."

Lottery	R	12-09-1801	3	4	comm appted to prepare and introduce into GA a bill authorizing lottery
Lottery	R	12-18-1801	3	10-11	notes Assembly has authorized lottery for L2000 annually
Lottery	R	12-16-1803	3	45-46	Treasurer authorized to pay off and take up outstanding tickets for lottery
Lottery	R	12-16-1803	3	47-48	report of Treas. that sums were outstanding on lotteries 1 and 2
Lottery	R	12-08-1804	3	64	notes outstanding debts on lottery tickets, rec. advertising names
Lottery	S	07-11-1805	3	82	Treas. to cease publishing names of those owing money for lottery tickets
Lottery	S	07-11-1805	3	83	Haywood appted to consider a lottery to raise not less than \$20,000
Lumbers					see Croatans
McCulloch Lands	R	02-06-1795	1	171-178	long ordinance concerning McCulloch Lands- appointing commissioners
McCulloch Lands	R	07-11-1795	1	180-182	necessity for commissioner in Anson County: William Johnston

McCulloch Lands	R	07-11-1795	1	185-186	appointed Moore and Hogg to procure relative documents and testimony
McCulloch Lands	R	12-07-1796	1	230-232	George McCulloch claims in behalf of Henry is threatening present owners
McCulloch Lands	S	07-10-1804	3	51	in ref. to report by Osborn, in ref. to a court decision-comm appted
McCulloch Lands	S	07-11-1804	3	54-55	resolution to forbid public sale or collection of bonds on lands escheated
McCulloch lands	R	12-17-1804	3	68-69	ref. court decision in Court of Conference (Ray's Executors v. McCulloch)
McCulloch Lands	S	07-11-1805	3	83-84	ref. instructions given to attornies for Salisbury District for disposing
McCulloch Lands	R	12-09-1806	3	112-113	attorney for 2nd district to investigate problems in Salisbury
McCulloch Lands	R	11-26-1807	3	122	mention of McCulloch in reference to judgement in Salisbury Superior Court
McCulloch Lands	R	07-08-1809	3	156	mention of George McCulloch in connection with recovery of confiscated land

McCulloch Lands	R	11-28-1809	3	158	3 to prepare defense against bills in Equity filed against Trustees by H Mc
McCulloch Lands	R	12-17-1813	4	70	Steele to deal w/George McCulloch and Lewis Beard, make deal on lands
McCulloch Lands	R	11-30-1805	3	89	ref. to petition from John Clarke of Randolph County
McCulloch Lands	R	12-14-1805	3	94	ref. to Clarke petition
McCulloch Lands	R	11-25-1806	3	106-107	comm report-Clarke bought land knowing conflicting title as a speculation
McCulloch Lands	S	07-09-1803	3	37-38	petition from William Ferrel as agent for Micajah Ferrel
McCulloch Lands	R	11-25-1805	3	87	memorial
McCulloch Lands	R	11-30-1805	3	88	agreed with memorial
McCulloch Lands	S	07-09-1805	3	73	petition from Lewis Griffin referred to committee
McCulloch Lands	S	07-11-1805	3	79	L80 in question belongs to the University, Shepperd to appear
McCulloch Lands	R	12-14-1805	3	95	Shepperd appeared, decision postponed

McCulloch Lands	R	06-26-1810	3	204-206	problem with Malachai July and Christian Sharp concerning land in Orange
McCulloch Lands	R	12-05-1817	4	143-144	received Joseph Bell petition, referred to committee
McCulloch Lands	R	12-08-1817	4	154-155	ordinance that Treas. pay costs of 2 suits in Equity in Rowan County (Bell)
McCulloch Lands	R	12-19-1821	4	231	petition referred to committee
McCulloch Lands	R	12-27-1821	4	234-235	Treas. directed to pay Bell \$93.79
McCulloch Lands	R	12-14-1821	4	221	George McCulloch applying for money owed him & heirs of Lewis Beard
McCulloch Lands					see also Hughey and Company Lands, Confiscated Property
McNair Will	R	07-14-1869	7	78	Treas. instructed to settle matter of John Calvin McNair's will & bequest
McNair Will	S	07-01-1885	8	172-174	bequest used to endow lectureship on relationship betw. Science & Theology
McNair Will	E	04-17-1906	11	106	\$10,000 appropriated to employ lecturers & to publish lectures

McNair Will - Settlement	R	11-19-1872	7	152	value undetermined, placed in hands of S.F. Phillips and Benj. Howge
McNair Will - Settlement	S	04-09-1874	7	191-192	in Steele Committee Report- bequest "subject to the life of his mother"
McNair Will - Settlement	R	06-07-1883	8	7	committee to settle w/executors of the will
McNair Will - Settlement	E	06-15-1883	8	27	comm to investigate facts & take nec. action to protect univ. interest
McNair Will -Settlement	R	01-26-1886	8	216	interest of univ. in McNair legacy committed to pres., can use attorneys
McNair Will - Settlement	E	03-19-1886	8	223	president authorized to bring suit
McNair Will - Settlement	R	06-02-1886	8	239	Battle authorized to buy McNair lands at upcoming sale
McNair Will - Settlement	E	03-26-1887	8	301	Treas. to advance Battle \$300 to settle w/McKay (executor) & bring suits
McNair Will - Settlement	R	02-16-1888	8	341	Univ. has bought in land for \$300, hopes to resell for \$4-5000
McNair Will - Settlement	R	02-16-1888	8	351-354	KP Battle & McKay to be committee to sell land w/full power in premises

McNair Will - Settlement	R	02-18-1892	9	150	committed to President Winston
McNair Will - Settlement	R	05-31-1898	10	15	suit in Roberson County
McNair Will - Settlement	E	10-29-1905	11	70	proposal by Beaufort County Lumber Company to buy parcel of land
McNair Will - Settlement	R	02-06-1906	11	72	referred to Executive Committee
McNair Will - Settlement	E	03-03-1906	11	105	approved sale of lands at \$14,625 to WW Carlyle
McNair Will - Settlement	E	01-18-1927	13	295-296	reference to resolutions passed by Synod of North Carolina
McNair Will - Settlement	R	06-04-1927	13	38	assurance to Synod that intention is to comply w/McNair's requests
McNair Will - Settlement	E	02-24-1912	11	337	\$400 from Library Fund and \$400 from General Fund as a loan to be paid
McNair Will - Settlement	R	01-28-1913	11	387	Finance Committee Report
Mangum Dormitory	R	06-13-1922	12	402-403	recommend Dorm "C" be named Mangum for various well-known Mangums
Mangum Dormitory	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted naming Dormitory "C" Mangum
Manly Dorm	R	06-13-1922	12	402-403	recommend Dormitory "D" be named for Manlys



Manly Dorm	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted naming Dormitory "D" Manly
Manning Chair of Law	R	01-30-1924	13	20-21	proposed- filled by a NC lawyer w/at least 10 years active experience, w/dr
Manning Hall	E	11-18-1921	12	341	
Manning Hall	E	12-09-1921	12	342-343	resolved to proceed w/3 buildings: History, Law and Language
Manning Hall	R	06-13-1922	12	402	recommend Law Building be named Manning Hall in honor of John Manning
Manning Hall	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted naming Law Building for Manning
Martin, T.W. - Will					statements usually found in annual Treasurer's Report
Martin Fund	R	01-22-1909	11	222	\$502.56 as balance on hand Aug. 15, 1907, corresponds to amount paid to Tr.
Martin Fund	R	01-28-1913	11	388	Finance Committee Report
Mary R Smith Will					see Francis Jones Smith Bequest
Mary R Smith Will	E	12-02-1885	8	187-190	remainder of Jones Grove tract not to be subject to any debts

Mary R Smith Will	R	06-01-1892	9	166	remains of Dr. Jones Smith (father) be removed to the family burying ground
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.					statement generally found in the Treasurer's Report
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.	E	04-12-1895	9	438	securities of about \$6500 to be accepted as cash
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.	E	01-04-1897	9	552	re. private scholarships (valued at \$60/year, conferring free tuition)
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.	E	01-03-1903	10	371-372	principal fixed at \$9500, \$500 mortgage
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.	R	01-29-1903	10	430-431	
Mary Shepard Speight Beq.	R	01-28-1913	11	386	Finance Committee Report
Mary Smith Morehead Will					reports usually included in the Treasurer's Report
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	01-15-1891	8	502	R H Battle and Gov. Fowle to take necessary steps to secure univ. interest
Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	02-11-1891	8	535	problem- she left two wills w/differing legacies to the university
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	11-10-1891	9	54	R H Battle authorized to compromise: 55% of avg. sum realized from two
Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	02-18-1892	9	148-149	hope to realize some \$39,000 from legacy

Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	02-18-1892	9	150-152	tablet in Memorial Hall to Mary Ann Smith, admin. legacy referred to Vis. C
Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	05-31-1892	9	158-164	bequest gave right of selecting beneficiaries to 2 literary societies
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	06-11-1892	9	69	revenues to be used to make an addition to present chemical lab
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	01-04-1897	9	552	38 private scholarships, valued at \$60/year, conferring free tuition
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	09-22-1900	10	207	money from Mary Ann Smith Fund to be used to erect a dormitory: Mary Ann Sm
Mary Smith Morehead Will	E	01-03-1903	10	371	principal fixed at \$37,000
Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	01-29-1903	10	430	
Mary Smith Morehead Will	R	01-28-1913	11	386	Finance Committee Report
Mason Farms					see also Lands: Mason Bequest
Mason Farms	E	06-09-1899	10	108	Alderman and Gore to make arrangements to lease the farms

Mason Farms	R	06-03-1913	11	412	Visiting Comm- recommends sell the farm & use proceeds to pay debts
Mason Farms	R	06-03-1913	11	429	recommendation not accepted, comm appted to consider best method of income
Mason Farms	R	06-02-1914	11	448	comm recommends not to sell, but apply to GA for money to equip it to farm
Mason Farms	E	08-04-1900	10	206	Faculty authorized to sell dogwood and persimmon timber
Mason Farms	R	06-04-1918	12	98-99	H H Williams has leased it for a number of years, univ. should farm it
Mason Farms	R	01-27-1920	12	203-204	recommended use of "trusty" convicts to clear & build roads, park woodland
Mason Farms	R	01-26-1921	12	273-274	to request use of convicts, left to Ex Comm w/power to act
Mason Farms	R	01-25-1917	12	37	all matters referred to Victor S Bryant, W N Everett and one faculty member
Mathematics Department	R	12-04-1795	1	205-207	Plan of Education, Professor of Mathematics

Mathematics Department	R	12-07-1795	1	213	Samuel Harris elected Professor of Math (one of original three professors)
Mathemeatics Department	R	12-18-1860	6	287	adjunct professor of Pure Mathematics
Mathematics Department	E	01-01-1869	14	305	University Reorganization, Department of Mathematics
Mathematics Department	S	05-05-1875	7	219-220	Battle's Plan of Reorganization, College of Mathematics (School of Pure Ma)
Mathematics Department	R	01-16-1902	10	322	Cain recommends Dept of Applied Math
Mathematics Department	E	09-15-1904	11	12	organization of Dept of Applied Sciences, includes Mathematics
Mathematics Department	R	01-23-1908	11	152	possibility of creating Chair of Applied Mathematics- Archibald Henderson
Medical School	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	outline of "university system", College of Medicine is independent college
Medical School	E	09-13-1877	15	57	communications from Dr. Mallett & Dr. Harris, referred to special comm

Medical School	R	01-29-1879	7	296	Thomas West Harris had established a medical school at the univ.
Medical School	E	02-12-1879	7	60-62	resolution for establishment of a School of Medicine & a plan of reorgan.
Medical School	R	02-27-1889	8	389-390	points to failure of dept under Harris, Dr. Paul Barringer has proposal
Medical School	R	02-27-2889	8	401-402	recs: Medical & Pharmacy under Barringer, medical fee for all students, etc
Medical School	R	06-05-1889	8	428	conditional acceptance of Barringer, referred to Ex Comm
Medical School	S	08-29-1889	8	442	Richard Whitehead appted professor of the Medical Department
Medical School	R	02-20-1890	8	451-452	Whitehead has accepted- department will open in fall of 1890
Medical School	R	02-11-1891	8	520-522	success of new dept under Whitehead, dissecting hall, bodies of convicts...
Medical School	R	02-18-1892	9	69	need for an infirmary and a hospital, perhaps combined in medical bldg

Medical School	R	06-05-1895	9	451	Physician to the Univ. required to restrict his general practice
Medical School	R	06-02-1903	10	445	list of those receiving first MD degrees conferred
Medical School	E	08-05-1905	11	67-68	resignation of Whitehead on 1 Sept., Wm DeB McNider elected Prof of Pharm
Medical School	R	02-06-1906	11	74	Isaac Manning the new dean of the school
Medical School	E	01-17-1928	13	349	medical faculty desired assurance of support by the Trustees
Medical School	R	01-24-1928	13	354	recommends continued strong support for the 2-year program, Med Sch. at Duk
Medical School	R	01-24-1928	13	357	approved "continued hearty support"
Medical School	E	09-23-1929	13	434	resolutions passed by medical unit of General Alumni Assn
Medical School-Curriculum	R	06-02-1881	7	474-475	suggestion to extend course to two years instead of the present one
Medical School-Curriculum	R	06-04-1884	8	92-93	less successful than other departments, study cannot lead to a degree

Medical School-Curriculum	R	06-04-1885	8	152	recommend either properly equip dept or discontinue it until more funds
Medical School-Curriculum	R	01-26-1886	8	208-209	President Report concurs with idea to discont. dept until sufficient funds
Medical School-Curriculum	R	02-12-1896	9	492	plans underway to expand curriculum to two years
Medical School-Curriculum	R	06-03-1896	9	524-525	Visiting Comm Report- recommends expanded programs, Chas. Manning
Medical School-Curriculum	R	06-01-1897	9	622	now a two-year course
Medical School-Curriculum	R	01-25-1907	11	130	to require one year's work in biology, chem, physics, and language
Medical School-Curriculum	R	01-26-1915	11	489	proposal to require two years of college for entrance
Medical School-Curriculum	R	01-27-1916	11	527	two years of college now required for entrance
Medical School-Administr.	E	02-12-1879	7	60-62	plan of organization
Medical School-Administr.	E	07-26-1884	8	103	fees
Medical School-Administr.	R	02-27-1889	8	401-402	Barringer



Medical School- Administr.	R	06-03- 1891	9	32	recommend univ. pay for "fuel, servants, attendance, securing subjects"
Medical School- Administr.	R	06-04- 1891	9	37	adopted recommendation that univ. pay for expenses
Medical School- Administr.	R	01-23- 1901	10	243	first reference to "Dean"
Medical School- Administr.	E	02-05- 1901	10	281	resolved-incorporated as a regular dept of the univ., dean's salary \$2000
Medical School- Administr.	E	04-04- 1901	10	284	established Chair of Physiology
Medical School- Administr.	R	02-11- 1891	8	520-521	hope for unclaimed convict bodies
Medical School- Administr.	R	03-01- 1899	10	41	repeal of dissecting law endangers school
Medical School-New School	R	01-27- 1920	12	211	John Sprunt Hill: plans to establish a medical college to cover last 2 yrs
Medical School-New School	E	12-09- 1921	12	344	discussion of extension of Med School to a 4-year program w/a hospital
Medical School-New School	E	01-07- 1922	12	347	Chase and Dean Manning to investigate cost of expanding the medical course
Medical School-New School	E	03-23- 1922	12	371	200 bed hospital would cost \$750,000 plus \$250,000 annual maintenance

Medical School-New School	E	06-01-1922	12	373-381	recommend expansion into 4-year program w/new hospital
Medical School-New School	R	06-13-1922	12	395	carried that Legislature build proposed clinical hospital as memorial
Medical School-New School	S	12-20-1922	12	423-424	proposal by Few of Trinity: school at Durham to serve both
Medical School-New School	R	01-25-1923	12	433-436	committee recommended: first 2 years at Chapel Hill with last 2 in Durham
Medical School-New School	R	02-09-1923	12	437-442	need more doctors, 4-year schools not accepting UNC 2-year grads, etc...
Medical School-New School	R	06-12-1923	12	468-469	GA to be asked for 200 bed hospital, faculty, equipment, request Council ..
Medical School-Raleigh	R	01-16-1902	10	313	recommend a Med School at Raleigh to provide last two years, part of univ.
Medical School-Raleigh	R	01-16-1902	10	302	established under control of Trustees & Pres but w/o university funds
Medical School-Raleigh	E	02-12-1902	10	359	further appointments for Raleigh

Medical School-Raleigh	E	04-19-1907	11	137	possibility of buying property in Raleigh for department
Medical School-Raleigh	R	02-09-1910	11	254	branch at Raleigh to be discontinued at end of present session, no funds
Medical School-Reports	R	06-03-1880	7	352	report of T W Harris on the medical school
Medical School-Reports	R	06-02-1881	7	474-475	
Medical School-Reports	R	01-23-1901	10	243-246	
Medical School-Students	R	02-05-1885	8	116-120	med students excepted from requirement to join a literary society
Medical School-Students	E	09-23-1885	8	181-183	med student excepted
Medical School-Students	R	06-06-1889	8	431	med students living on campus must join one or other literary society
Medical School-Students	E	07-27-1891	9	43	med students living on campus not required to join a society
Medical School-Students	R	02-09-1893	9	207	questions concerning discipline of students not taking regular course
Medical School-Students	R	02-09-1893	9	245	students in special depts not required to attend prayers but sub. to disc.

Medical School-Students	R	01-16-1902	10	301	subject to extra fees required for registration
Medical School-Students	E	08-27-1909	11	249	only fees required of students in premed program to be matriculation & lab
Medical School-Students	E	01-14-1930	13	442	2 students ask free tuition as they are to be foreign medical missionaries
Medical School-Students	R	01-28-1930	13	452	students signed contract to enter foreign mission field, granted tuition
Medical School-Students	E	10-06-1930	13	490	petition from S W Vance (preparing for medical missionary), granted tuition
Memorial Hall					officially Swain Memorial Hall
Memorial Hall	E	06-19-1883	8	31-34	recommendation to build a new hall, seating 2000, costing \$5000- Memorial
Memorial Hall	E	11-24-1883	8	42-47	comm raised to hire agent to solicit funds for Swain Memorial Hall
Memorial Hall	E	01-26-1884	8	49-50	to sell Virginia Bonds: to pay debt owed the State Board of Education
Memorial Hall	R	02-28-1884	8	61-62	to sell marble tablets

Memorial Hall	R	02-28-1884	8	65	exercises to open
Memorial Hall	R	02-05-1885	8	115-116	report on progress
Memorial Hall	R	02-05-1885	8	125-130	report on progress
Memorial Hall-Cameron Ln.	E	11-20-1884	8	105	Cameron to borrow \$8000
Memorial Hall-Cameron Ln.	E	01-10-1885	8	107	bond for Cameron
Memorial Hall-Acoustics	R	02-11-1891	8	516	discussion of problem with acoustics
Memorial Hall-Gymnasium	E	04-12-1895	9	438	Memorial Hall to be fitted for other purposes besides those to which it is
Memorial Hall-Gymnasium	R	06-05-1895	9	453	possibility "to utilize Memorial Hall as a gymnasium"
Memorial Hall-Gymnasium	R	06-01-1897	9	619	gymnasium in Memorial Hall
Memorial Hall-dry rot	R	06-05-1900	10	182	dry rot in arches
Memorial Hall-Steam Heat	R	06-03-1907	11	140	recommends provisions to be made to heat building w/low pressure steam plt/
Memorial Hall-Renovation	R	06-02-1914	11	448	architect to be hired to make examination and recommendations

Memorial Hall-Renovation	R	01-24-1922	12	358	renovation
Memorial Hall-Renovation	E	05-16-1927	13	321	cost estimated at \$117,000, possibility alumni would contribute
Memorial Hall-Renovation	R	06-04-1927	13	333	gift of \$30,000 by a private donor for a pipe organ, request for more funds
Memorial Hall-Renovation	E	04-16-1929	13	413-414	proposal to proceed with renovation of Memorial Hall, \$50,000 from Hill fam
Memorial Hall-Renovation	E	09-23-1929	13	435	Building Committee to investigate improving the entrance
Memorial Hall, New	E	12-18-1929	13	437-439	dangerous condition: dry rot in trusses
Memorial Hall, New	E	01-14-1930	13	443	Bldg Comm to get plans & estimates for restoration & for new memorial chap.
Memorial Hall, New	R	01-28-1930	13	447-451	Bldg Comm Report- studies & sketches, demolition of present bldg, new one
Memorial Hall, New	R	06-09-1930	13	485	New Auditorium to replace demolished Memorial Hall at \$179,859
Memorial Hall, New	S	04-04-1930	13	467-468	motion to reconsider - \$200,000 building as replacement

Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	07-26-1884	8	103	inscription on tablet
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	tablet listing Confederate dead
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-21-1887	8	299	tablet: Patrick H Winston, comm appted to consider applications
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	03-07-1908	11	174	tablet committee reorganized, K P Battle, F P Venable, A M Scales
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-22-1909	11	202-203	committee to establish conditions for erection of tablets
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	05-31-1909	11	235	recommends- tablets only to benefactors nominate by a 2/3 vote
Memorial hall - Tablets	R	05-31-1909	11	238-239	tablet for Cornelia Phillips Spencer, report of committee
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1915	11	506	only university to place tablets
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-17-1919	12	172	comm of 3 from each of Trustees, Alumni, Faculty to place tablets in Memori
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-24-1922	12	369	must be comm "to supervise & control the placing of tablets in Memorial H"

Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1923	12	430	Chase: proposed standing comm to pass on requests, referred to Ex Comm
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	04-19-1923	12	448	comm to pass on tablets appointed
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1927	13	114	committee on tablets
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	04-12-1927	13	316	re: Tablet Committee, resignation of Long, increased from 3 to 5
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-28-1884	8	61-62	erection of marble tablets commemorating deceased officers & students
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-28-1888	8	65-66	report of Battle and Winston on tablets sold for \$125 per slab
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-04-1884	8	78-79	Battle's Report in Faculty Report lists names for tablets
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-27-2889	8	403-410	lists amounts received from various individuals
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	Alexander Boyd Andrews
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	Alexander Boyd Andrews
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361a	Charles Brantley Aycock
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	11-20-1884	8	105	Elisha Battle



Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-17-1919	12	155,172	Kemp Plummer Battle
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361	Richard Henry Battle
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	Richard Henry Battle
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	Richard Henry Battle
Memorial Hall - Battle	R	06-04-1918	12	99	Mary Lily Kenan Flagler Bingham
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1921	12	271	Victor Silas Bryant
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	William Hyslop Sumner Burgwyn
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	William Hyslop Sumner Burgwyn
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	Joseph Caldwell
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-11-1891	8	511	Paul Carrington Cameron
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-17-1919	12	155,172	Edward Kidder Graham
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-18-1892	9	150	James Grant
Memaorial Hall - Tablets	E	03-07-1890	8	476	Ralph Henry Graves
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	William Anderson Guthrie

Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	William Anderson Guthrie
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-04-1918	12	99	Thomas Jefferson Hadley
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	07-02-1909	11	248	2/3 of comm concerning tablet for Francis E Hill, late of New York City
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1886	8	217	John De Berniere Hooper
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361	Thomas Stephen Kenan
Memaorial hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	Thomas Stephen Kenan
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	Thomas Stephen Kenan
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-22-1918	12	78	tablet for H G London
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-18-1892	9	150	John Calvin McNair
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	William Nelson Mebane
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-18-1892	9	150-151	Mary Ann Smith (Morehead)
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1890	8	491	Adolphus Williamson Mangum
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	08-08-1894	9	376	Mary Elizabeth Mason
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361	Paul Barringer Means

Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	Paul Barringer means
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	Paul Barringer Means
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	Elisha Mitchell
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-04-1918	12	99	Samuel Finley Patterson
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	03-07-1890	8	476	Charles Phillips
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	James Phillips
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361	James Edward Shepherd
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1886	8	216-217	Mary Ruffin Smith
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	05-31-1909	11	238	Cornelia Phillips Spencer
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	03-14-1895	9	434	Mary Shepard Speight
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1915	11	506	Bishop Robert Strange, only University to place tablets
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	David Lowry Swain
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-17-1919	12	155,172	Marvin Hendrix Stacy
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-21-1887	8	299	Patrick Henry Winston

Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	07-26-1884	8	103	inscription for tablet, recognition of services by Swain
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	11-20-1884	8	105	Cameron to borrow \$8000 on his own risk to complete Memorial Hall
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	11-20-1884	8	105	tablet: Elisha Battle
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-26-1886	8	216-217	tablet: Mary R Smith, J DeB Hooper
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	01-10-1885	8	107	a bond for \$6000 for be made payable to P C Cameron 90 days after Nov. 20
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	115-116	Hall to be ready for next commencement, hope legislature will appropriate \$
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	125-130	Cameron's report on construction of Memorial Hall, tablets to Confed. dead
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-05-1885	8	127	
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	03-07-1890	8	476	tablet to Charles Phillips and Ralph Graves
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1890	8	491	tablet for A W Mangum

Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-11-1891	8	511	tablet for P C Cameron
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	02-18-1892	9	150-151	tablets for people
Memorial Hall - Tablets	E	08-08-1894	9	376	tablet to Mary E Mason
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	03-14-1895	9	434	tablet to Mary Shepard Speight
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-03-1912	11	361	
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	01-25-1917	12	39	investigate space available
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-05-1917	12	49	
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-04-1918	12	99	Samuel Finley Patterson
Memorial Hall - Tablets	R	06-17-1919	12	155,172	Visiting Committee Report recommendations, adopted
Methodist Church	R	12-16-1851	6	136	deed executed to the Church
Methodist Church	S	06-29-1886	8	255	permission granted to make brick
Methodist Church	R	06-14-1921	12	296-300	possibility of exchange of land with Methodist Church
Methodist Church	R	06-14-1921	12	308	
Methodist Church	E	08-27-1921	12	332-335	no authority to purchase lands with improvement funds

Methodist Church	E	09-23-1921	12	335-337	agreement for land swap
Methodist Church	R	06-13-1922	12	405	long report of Building Committee, agreement of land swap ratified
Military School	R	12-17-1801	3	9	letter from Major Calvin Jones about establishing a military school
Military School	R	12-23-1844	6	52-53	Ex Comm authorized to hire an additional assistant Prof of Math
Military School-Civil War	R	12-03-1860	6	280	rejected petition of students praying for a military organization
Military School-Civil War	R	02-05-1862	6	303	Swain proposed organizing a plan of military instruction, postponed
Military School-Civil War	E	03-18-1862	14	239-240	Frederick Fetter appted to give instruction in military drill & tactics
Military School-Civil War	S	10-31-1864	6	327-328	Ex Comm to consider resuming military instruction, perhaps part of curric.
Military School-Civil War	E	12-12-1864	14	249	Faculty to present plan of military instruction, consider making it regular

Military School-Civil War	E	01-05-1865	14	252	matter referred to a full meeting of the Board of Trustees
Military School- Departmen	S	05-05-1875	7	219	1 of schools in College of Engineering & Mechanic Arts: Military Science...
Military School- Departmen	E	03-19-1886	8	226	Faculty to seek detail of Lt. E E Gayle USA as Asst Prof of Civil Engineer.
Military Training-WWI	R	01-27-1916	11	556	Ex Comm to investigate federal gov't extending financial aid to univs.
Military Training-WWI	R	01-25-1917	12	37	petition by students to establish a volunteer corps if faculty approves
Military Training-WWI	R	06-05-1917	12	47-48	Visiting Comittee Report recommends ROTC
Military Training-WWI	E	08-28-1917	12	54-57	students and faculty volunteering for military service, training course
Military Training-WWI	E	01-15-1918	12	59	proposal- summer military camp under Allen at Asheville for 16-20 yr. boys
Military Training-WWI	R	01-22-1918	12	62068	volunteer drive after Seclaration of War in April
Military Training-WWI	E	08-27-1918	12	101-104	Student Army Training Corps, Graham the director of it for VA,NC,SC,GA,FL

Military Training-WWI	R	01-28-1919	12	120-121	will continue on ROTC program
Military Training-WWI	R	01-27-1920	12	191	ROTC under Major Boye
Military Training-WWI	E	09-23-1921	12	338	ROTC discontinued due to lack of interest
Mines School	R	06-04-1901	10	287	School of Mines established: Chemistry, Geology, Physics, Math, Elec. Eng.
Mitchell Monument	R	02-27-1889	8	394	erection of monument on Mt. Mitchell, land given to the university
					deed to 40' sq. offered to University but no records of action
Mitchell Monument	R	06-12-1923	12	467-468	re: univ. title to 40' square, no record of Board action, offer still open
Mitchell Monument	E	11-03-1923	12	483	Haywood Parker and George Stephens to investigate matter
Mitchell Scientific Assn	R	02-28-1884	8	52-53	many students active, monthly meetings, members throughout the state
Mitchell Scientific Assn	R	01-20-1887	8	270	President's Report



Mitchell Scientific Assn	E	03-26-1887	8	301	Treasurer to pay Battle \$65 for benefit of society
Mitchell Scientific Assn	R	06-01-1887	8	306	annual appropriation of \$100 concurred in
Mitchell Scientific Assn	R	02-16-1888	8	334	especially mention journal printed by society
Mitchel Scientific Assn	R	06-04-1901	10	294	recommends appropriation of \$500 for binding & classification of pamphlets
Modern Languages Chair					see Romance Languages
B F Moore Will					statement often found in Treasurer's Report, Bartholomew Figures Moore
B F Moore Will	R	01-29-1879	7	295-296	\$5000 in US bonds bearing 5% interest to pay tuition of sons of students
B F Moore Will	E	02-12-1879	15	60	committee appointed to obtain a ruling from the State Supreme Court
B F Moore Will	R	01-22-1880	7	313-314	notes favorable decision by Supreme Court, at present 3 students are aided
B F Moore Will	R	01-22-1880	7	322	Treasurer authorized to receive and receipt for the interest on the bonds
B F Moore Will	S	09-20-1881	7	492	Treasurer authorized to invest the \$5000 bond and to invest proceeds

B F Moore Will	R	02-01-1883	7	588-589	
B F Moore Will	E	03-29-1883	7	593-594	
B F Moore Will	E	01-04-1897	9	552	Bursar's Report- private scholarships, valued at \$60/year, free tuition
B F Moore Will	R	01-28-1913	11	387-388	Finance Committee Report
Moravian Society					Unitas Fratrum
Moravian Society	R	12-19-1800	2	54	letter from Gottlieb Shober offering \$200 from himself & Frederick Marshall
Moravian Society	S	06-25-1801	2	59	first mentioned in conjunction with donation by Shober & Marshall
Moravian Society	R	12-01-1801	3	3	reference petitions of Marhsall as "Agent and Trustee for Unitas Fratrum"
Moravian Society	R	12-09-1806	3	113-114	petition claims they were wrongfully kept out of land in Wilkes County
Moravian Society	R	12-10-1807	3	129-130	recommends Trustees take no action as suit is pending
Moravian Society	R	12-10-1807	3	132-133	established comm to determine Univ. interest in lands involved in suit
Moravian Society	R	12-07-1810	3	211-212	ref. petition and suits now pending in Court of Equity

Moravian Society	R	12-19-1810	3	238-239	comm reported that the case was very involved, no decisions
Morhead-Patt. Bell Tower	E	05-07-1950	13	470	Letter from JM Morehead re:donation of a tower and clock.Ref to bldgcommitt
Murphy Hall	E	11-18-1921	12	341	
Murphey Hall	E	12-09-1921	12	342-43	resolved to proceed w/History, Law, and Language buildings
Murphey Hall	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted
School of Music-Musician	R	06-04-1901	10	295	recommend to hire musician for morning prayers & pub. occasions.\$300a year
School of Music	R	06-17-1919	12	152	school of community music to be established
School of Music	R	06-17-1919	12	157	a director of music has been secured
School of Music	R	06-17-1919	12	168	Paul J. Weaver, Professor of Music
Natural History					see: "Zoology," "Botany," and "Geology."
Natural Philosophy					see: Physics

Navy Pension Fund	R	12-24-1829	5	158	John Branch's letter proposing loan portion Navy Pension Fund-ref.tocommitt
John Neal Will	R	01-26-1921	12	269	comm to consider estate: Wm Bynum, James Manning, James Gray
John Neal Will	R	06-14-1921	12	294-5	R.A. Daughton added/committee to report to Ex Comm-authorized to act
John Neal Will	E	06-04-1921	12	324-30	question as to validity of will-opposition to caveat-ref. to specialcommitt
John Neal Will	E	01-07-1922	12	346	discussion of attorney's fees-matter in hands of special committee
John Neal Will	R	06-13-1922	12	406	claim to estate of Neal practically abandoned
Negro Education					see "Black Education"
Free Negroes	E	03-29-1856	14	189	mentions escheated land of Jeremiah Read-a free negro of Chatham cty
Free Negroes	R	06-13-1856	6	195	mentions escheated land of Jacob Lane-free man ofcolor of Granville county
Free Negroes	E	10-18-1856	14	198	further mention of Jacob Lane

Free Negroes	E	02-22-1859	14	229	mention of Manuel (?) Jarman
Neuse Forest Jun. College	E	07-08-1929	13	432-33	deleg from New Bern seeking University to take over as part of extension wk
New East - Construction	R	06-03-1857	6	208	committee to plan extension and improvement not to exceed \$30,000
New East - Construction	R	01-05-1858	6	218	plan presented-agreedto-to be effected without delay
New East - Construction	R	06-02-1858	6	225	comm contract erection of 2 bldgs at cost-not exceed\$40,000-New East&West
New East - Construction	S	06-21-1859	6	253	heating & lighting new bldgs ref to bldg committee
New East-Repairs: Heating	S	04-09-1874	7	188	damaged heating system broken down-repair estimate not given
New East-Repairs:Heating	E	09-13-1877	15	55-56	notes problem of heating, question of allowing fires
New East-Repairs: Heating	R	06-06-1878	7	289	problem w/heating in Treasurer's Report
New East-Repairs: Heating	E	03-03-1881	7	405	authorized to put flues in New East & New West
New East-Repairs: Heating	R	01-26-1886	8	211	terra cotta flues installed in New East for heat

New East - Remodeling	R	06-05-1895	9	453	cut windows in the solid-ends to provide ventilation
New East - Remodeling	R	06-05-1900	10	181	raising roof of East & West ends for ventilation
New East - Remodeling	R	06-04-1901	10	292-93	recommends raising the roof
New East - Misc.	R	02-18-1892	9	96-97	dept minerology & geology occupies rooms on 1st floor of New East
New East - Misc.	E	03-07-1905	11	56	Biology to get New East when Chemistry Bldg is finished
New East - Misc	R	06-03-1907	11	139	originally constructed as dormitory-now principally classrooms-not suitable
New West - Construction	R	06-03-1857	6	208	committee to plan extension and improvement
New West - Construction	R	01-05-1858	6	218	plan adopted
New West - Construction	R	06-02-1858	6	225	comm to contract for erection of 2 bldgs not to exceed \$40,000
New West - Construction	S	06-21-1859	6	253	plans for heating & lighting ref to Bldg comm w/full power to act
New West-Repairs:Heating	S	04-09-1874	7	187-188	in better shape than other bldgs-heating apparatus in bad condition

New West-Repairs: Heating	E	09-13- 1877	15	55-56	problem of heating, question of allowing fires
New West-Repairs: Heating	R	06-06- 1878	7	289	problem w/heating in Treasurer's Report
New West-Repairs: Heating	E	03-03- 1881	7	405	authorized to put flues in New East and New West
New West-Repairs: Heating	R	01-26- 1886	8	211	terra cotta flues installed in New West for heat
New West - Misc	R	06-05- 1895	9	453	cut windows into the solid ends to provide ventilation
New West - Misc.	R	06-05- 1900	10	190	printing establishment
New West - Misc	R	06-04- 1901	10	293	moving Printing Press out to make room for school of pharmacy
New West - Misc	R	05-29- 1911	11	319	repairs needed
Normal School- Establishme	R	01-07- 1869	7	49	normal school to be estab. asap @ site chosen for colored school
Normal School- Establishme	R	01-08- 1869	7	50	resolution w/recommend to legis. for liberal appropriation for normal educat.
Normal School- Establishme	E	06-30- 1869	14	319	Faculty to open a normal school at the university
Normal School- Establishme	R	11-17- 1869	7	97-103	"Plan of Education" Normal College

Normal School- Establishme	E	11-08- 1876	15	30	Battle offering to provide normal instruction if requisite money provided
Normal School- Establishme	R	01-31- 1877	7	274	support for provision of normal instruction-by general assembly
Normal School- Establishme	E	03-29- 1877	15	42	estab. of normal school in connection w/university-comm appointed
Normal School- Establishme	R	01-26- 1881	7	375	University Normal School held during summer in University bldgs
Normal School- Establishme	R	01-26- 1881	7	384-85	\$7500 appropriation, amended to include \$2000 for white & \$2000 for black
Normal School - Summer	R	01-26- 1881	7	375	held
Normal School - Summer	R	02-28- 1884	8	59-60	\$2000 from general assembly
Normal School - Summer	R	06-03- 1885	8	142	lost
Normal School - Summer	R	02-23- 1894	9	299-300	estab of sum norm school-also set of university summer courses free tuition
Normal School - Summer	R	02-23- 1894	9	352	adopted \$300 appropriated
Normal School - Summer	R	03-14- 1895	9	395	success of summer school for teachers



Normal School - Summer	R	03-14-1895	9	434-35	\$1000 appropriated for summer school at Chapel Hill
Normal School - Summer	R	02-12-1896	9	470	\$500 appropriated for summer school-Discipline of University extend.to ss
Normal School - Summer	R	02-12-1896	9	513-14	report of Alderman as superintendant of the summer school
Normal School - Summer	R	02-18-1897	9	560	\$600 appropriated for summer school
Normal School - Summer	R	03-01-1899	10	33	\$600 appropriated for summer school
Normal School - Summer	R	01-23-1901	10	247-48	teachers allowed to take coursed in summer w/o chg-state appropriate \$2500
Normal School - Summer	R	01-23-1901	10	228	summer (normal) school to run 3 weeks
Normal School - Summer	R	06-04-1901	10	294	Visiting Committee Report recommends \$1000 appropriation
Normal School - Summer	E	12-04-1902	10	368	to recommend an appropriation of \$1000 for summer school
Normal School - Summer	E	01-06-1905	11	23	appendix to President's Report
Normal School - Summer	E	04-01-1905	11	57-58	summer school for teachers in 1905. Proposed \$2250/yr expenses

Normal School - Summer	E	03-12-1907	11	135	summer term to be conducted this year-\$1000 appropriated for support
Normal School - Summer	R	01-23-1908	11	166-167	summer school for teachers held June 17 to July 27, 1907
Normal School - Summer	R	01-23-1908	11	151	\$1200 appropriated for this next summer
Normal School-Teacher's	S	09-20-1881	7	492	question of establishing a Teachers course-consideration postponed
Normal School-Teacher's	R	01-26-1882	7	505-06	suggestion to establish a two-year teachers course
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-01-1883	7	567-69	push for establishment of a normal college as a university college
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-28-1884	8	59-60	Battle teaching "Art of Teaching"
Normal School-Teacher's	T	0228-18848		64	comm to consider regular prof in Art of Teaching for Normal School
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-05-1885	8	111	need for a permanent course of instruction for teachers
Normal School-Teacher's	R	06-03-1885	8	142	\$15000 grant- annual appropriation including provision for prof Normteachin
Normal School-Teacher's	S	07-01-1885	8	171	prof. of normal teaching elected

Normal School-Teacher's	R	01-26-1886	8	207-08	dept. of the Science and Art of Teaching
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-16-1888	8	333-34	special 3 mo. lecture course offered by Faculty in respective depts
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-27-1889	8	382	special course of 3 months each spring for teachers
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-09-1893	9	198-200	need for a professor of normal instruction
Normal School-Teacher's	R	06-06-1893	9	264-67	need to estab chair of History & Philosophy of Education
Normal School-Teacher's	R	06-07-1893		270	professorship established @ \$2000 beginning Sept 1-Edward Alderman elected
Normal School-Teacher's	R	01-27-1898	9	649	Prof. of Pedagogy
Normal School-Teacher's	R	02-21-1900	10	130-31	graduates in Normal Inst(Pedagogy) not required to take another exam b4 cert
Normal School - Fees	E	10-03-1887	8	321	students must pay room rent, etc before matriculation w/no exception
Normal School - Fees	R	02-16-1888	8	355	pro-rata share
Normal School - Women	R	02-16-1888	8	356	

Normal School - Women	R	02-23-1894	9	299-300	summer normal school
North Carolina Club	R	01-26-1915	11	486	organized by Bureau of Extension-a federation of county clubs
North Carolina Club	R	01-25-1917	12	16	under direction of EC Branson
NC College for Women	R	01-24-1925	13	86	report of committee on coordination of state institutions unanimously adopted
NC Commerce and Industry	R	01-30-1924	13	18-19	published by school of commerce
NCHS	R	02-16-1888	8	336-37	President's reported to stimulate study of state
NCHS	R	02-18-1892	9	82-83	fellowship
NCHS	R	02-12-1896	9	495	Battle's report (Faculty Report) meeting once a month
NCHS - Swain Papers	R	02-18-1892	9	76,84-5	141-3
NCHS - Swain Papers	R	02-18-1892	9	152	KP Battle to exert best endeavors to secure swain papers
NC State University					see "Agricultural and Mechanical College"
Observatory	S	06-20-1832	5	221	comm to inspect building erected as an observatory

Observatory	E	01-10-1835	14	3	Caldwell- \$494.71- erection of observatory & enclosure of graveyard
Observatory	E	11-16-1841	14	96	swain given perm to build kitchen on lot using bricks used for observatory
Observatory	R	06-03-1846	6	66	communication from prof&tutor of Math re:erection of observatory
Old East	R	12-12-1793	1	108	contracted w/James Paterson on 7-19-1793 to build for 3500 pounds by11-1-94
Old East	R	12-03-1811	4	21	no more30 students admitted as inhabitants of college bldg.already finished
Old East	R	12-16-1812	4	46	4 students/room for next session or until main bldg is ready
Old East-Repairs	E	04-06-1842	14	102	swain&Patterson as comm-contract covering East&West bldgs w/fire-proof roof
Old East - Repairs	R	12-13-1844	6	51	bldg comm to let contracts & supervise extensions of East & West
Old East - Repairs	R	12-23-1844	6	52	contracts signed w/Issac J Collier & Kendall B. Waitt

Old East - Repairs	E	06-10-1847	14	134	work finished
Old East - Repairs	E	03-29-1856	14	190	arrange for the extension of East & West as drawn by Mr. Allen
Old East - Repairs	E	06-03-1856	6	196	superceded by action of Board
Old East - Repairs	S	04-09-1874	7	187-88	notes damage done to building - estimate \$600
Old East - Repairs	R	02-11-1891	8	518	old Phi library in Old East fitted as drawing room for engineering program
Old East - Repairs	E	08-19-1891	9	51	faculty authorized to remove the terraces
Old East - Repairs	R	02-23-1894	9	303	thoroughly renovated
Old East - Repairs	R	05-29-1911	11	318-19	need to repair crack in south end of bldg/replace flooring
Old East - Repairs	R	06-17-1919	12	165	begin complete overhaul
Old East - Repairs	R	06-14-1921	12	309	to be remodeled for classrooms
Old East - Repairs	E	08-04-1923	12	478	remodelled at estimated cost of \$68,000
Old East - Overhaul	E	05-06-1924	13	27	Rennovation

Old East - Overhaul	S	06-24-1829	5	149	division of bldgs b/t 2 sorieties to make good damages&dilopidatious
Old East - Overhaul	R	06-03-1846	6	66-67	
Old East - Overhaul	R	12-15-1875	7	252	revised by-laws re:division of bldgs to Philanthropic society
Old Well	R	01-13-1795	1	145	authorized bldg commissioners to cause a well to be sunk
Old Well	S	07-13-1796	1	224	davie authorized to enclose the spring
Old Well	S	04-09-1874	7	190	in report of steele comm "the two excellent wells are a ruin"
Old Well	R	01-27-1898	9	663	"new and attractive well-house" or "Pagoda opposite mem hall for water-work
Old Well	R	01-29-1903	10	428	pump and tight cover replaced bucket and chair
Old West	R	12-22-1818	4	188	to build 2nd wing of the Univ asap-same materials as existing wing
Old West	R	12-11-1819	4	202-03	may alter plan&material for const-may borrow up to \$10,000 for new wing

Old West - Repairs	E	04-06-1842	14	102	comm to contract for covering East&West bldgs w/fireproof roof
Old West - Repairs	R	12-13-1844	6	51	comm to let contracts & supervise extension of East&West accord to Davis
Old West- Repairs	R	12-23-1844	6	52	contracts signed with Issac Collier & Kendall B. Waitt
Old West - Repairs	E	06-10-1847	14	134	work accepted
Old West - Repairs	E	03-29-1856	14	190	Bragg, Saunders, & Manly appointed to arrange for extension of East & West
Old West - Repairs	R	06-03-1856	6	196	comm appointed to consider what additional bldgs are needed
Old West - Repairs	S	04-09-1874	7	187	sadly in need of repairs - damage estimate \$500
Old West - Repairs	E	08-19-1891	9	51	Faculty authorized to remove the terraces
Old West - Repairs	R	02-23-1894	9	303	thoroughly renovated
Old West - Repairs	R	06-17-1919	12	165	to begin complete overhaul
Old West - Repairs	R	06-14-1921	12	309	to be remodeled as classroom building
Old West - Repairs	E	08-04-1923	12	478	remodeled at estimated cost of \$25,000



Old West - Repairs	E	05-06-1924	13	27	renovation
Old West-Division of bldg	S	06-24-1829	5	149	div of bldgs b/t 2 societies to make good damages&dilapidatoris
Old West-Division of bldg	R	06-03-1846	6	66-67	
Old West-Division of bldg	R	12-15-1875	7	252	division of bldgs to the dialectic society
Old West	O	05-31-1882	7	531	President Battle's room in Old West
Opening of the University	R	01-10-1794	1	132	exercise of the University to begin on Jan 15, 1795
Opening of the University	R	01-13-1795	1	141	comm appointed to be in Chapel Hill on 1-15 to commence exercise of institu
Organ					see also Hill Hall, Memorial Hall & Hill Hall in Clipping File NCC
Organ	R	06-30-1814	4	82	caldwell allowed \$50 for shipment of organ to CH from NY.
Organ	S	06-27-1838	5	318-19	Trustees hold no claim on Chapel Organ-committed to literary society
Orne and Gifford					see also: Lands. Tennessee Lands

Orne and Gifford	E	12-02-1835	14	17-28	transactions in TN-sale of 62000 acres to Orne&Giff for \$56,000
Orne & Gifford	E	01-08-1839	14	74-75	James Caruthers'letter:agent for Orne&Giff, re:disputed land titles
Orne and Gifford	E	07-31-1839	14	78-79	suit against Trustees by Orne&Giff-Chancey court-Jackson TN-Dickuis is Atty.
Orne & Gifford	E	11-16-1841	14	96	suit mentioned
Orne & Gifford	E	06-14-1842	14	104	another suit:to evict disputants-also mention of no taxes pd for 2 years
Orne and Gifford	E	06-09-1843	14	111-12	Treas pay purch price w/interest for lands sold which O&G evicted bycourt
Patious of Husbandry	E	11-08-1876	15	30	Battle's reply in re to instruction in agriculture
Paul & Anne Cameron Memor	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Mildred Cameron Shepard bequest of \$5000 to be invested
Paul & Anne Cameron Memor	R	01-26-1905	11	16	est as Paul and Anne Cameron Memorial Fund-purchasing books for Chem dept

Peabody Fund	R	02-09-1910	11	258-59	hope for money to erect a bldg for a school of education
Peabody Fund	R	05-29-1911	11	317	donation to the University
Peabody Fund	R	02-2-1912	1	340	\$40000 gift for bldg w/univ to appropriate \$10000 annually for school
Peabody Fund	E	02-24-1912	11	336	governor & President authorized to sign contract
Peabody Fund	R	06-03-1912	11	360	formal papers signed validating the gift
Peabody Hall-Construction	R	02-09-1910	11	258-59	hope for money in Peabody fund to erect a building for school of edu
Peabody Hall-Construction	E	02-24-1912	11	330	edu bldg erected from money donated by Peabody trustees-graves lot
Peabody Hall-Construction	R	02-02-1912	11	340	\$40000 gift w/univ appropriate \$10000/yr for support of school
Peabody Hall-Expansion	E	09-16-1927	13	314-16	
Peabody Hall-Expansion	E	04-16-1929	13	413-14	
Peabody Hall-Expansion	R	06-09-1930	13	485	

Person Hall	R	12-17-1796	1	245-46	pledge of 500 pounds by Thomas Person for finishing a chapel for univ
Person Hall	R	12-04-1798	2	2	Arbitrators appointed to examine work on Chapel-ref to committee
Person Hall	R	12-12-1810	3	217-20	seates and stage
Person Hall-Renovations	R	12-11-1824	5	21-22	recommend Person Hall permitted to remain as it is for public prayer
Person Hall-Renovations	E	10-16-1843	14	113-14	\$445.75 bill from J Berry for converting chapel to recitation rooms
Person Hall-Renovations	S	04-09-1874	7	187	walls in sound condition-roof appeared unharmed-repair cost estimate\$125
Person hall-Renovations	E	02-14-1877	15	30-31	burned
Person Hall-Renovations	E	02-19-1877	15	32	restore
Person Hall	R	02-05-1885	8	115	enlarge Person hall to serve as chemical laboratory
Person Hall-Renovations	R	06-04-1885	8	151	possibility of making an addition ot Person hall for laboratory
Person Hall-Renovations	E	07-02-1885	8	177	secretary to employ architect for estimated for changes in Person

Person Hall-Renovations	E	06-11-1892	9	169	additions to chem lab made from funds from Mary Ann Smith (Morehead)
Person Hall-Renovations	R	06-04-1901	10	293	possibility of enlarging Person Hall
Person Hall - Uses	O	8-14-18761	5	27	assigned to depts of Physics and Chemistry
Person Hall - Uses	R	05-31-1898	10	1	Trustees meeting in Person Hall
Person Hall - Uses	R	05-31-1904	11	9	new che lab-let biology have rooms in Person Hall
Person Hall - Uses	E	03-07-1905	11	56	old chem labs to be given to dept of med after new chem bldg built
Person Hall - Uses	R	06-03-1912	11	367	assigned to Pharmacy
Person Hall - Tablet	R	12-07-1810	3	212	marble seal in honor of Gen Thomas Person to be in Person hall
Person Hall - Tablet	R	12-12-1810	3	220-21	monument
Person Hall - Tablet	R	01-23-1901	10	228	tablet to be erected iin memory of Thomas Person
Pettigrew Papers					see: "Southern Historical Collection"
Pharmacy - Establishment	E	09-23-1880	7	81-85	college of Pharmacy-faculty:Harris,Simonds& Venable-9 month course

Pharmacy - Establishment	R	02-27-1889	8	389-90	est of med & pharmaceutical dept
Pharmacy - Establishment	R	02-27-1889	8	401-02	Medicine and Pharmacy dept under Barringer
Pharmacy - Establishment	R	02-09-1893	9	198-99	need for prof of Pharmacy-support from NC Pharmaceutical Assoc.
Pharmacy - Establishment	R	02-18-1897	9	570	need for a professor of Pharmacy
Pharmacy - Establishment	E	03-1897	9	609	Edward Vernon Howell elected prof of Pharmacy
Pharmacy - Establishment	R	06-01-1897	9	623	a two year course
Pharmacy - Establishment	R	03-01-1899	9	41	state board of Pharmacy will recognize the diploma
Pharmacy - Curriculum	E	02-05-1901	10	281	incorporated as reg dept of univ-prof salary=\$1500-effective 9-1-01
Pharmacy - Curriculum	E	04-04-1901	10	284	established asst prof of pharmacy
Pharmacy - Curriculum	R	02-06-1906	11	80	
Pharmacy - Curriculum	R	01-22-1909	11	215	discussion of admissions and curriculum requirements
Pharmacy - Curriculum	R	06-02-1914	11	460	need to establish a third-year program
Pharmacy - Curriculum	R	01-26-1915	11	485	done

Philanthropic Society					see also: Literary Societies
Philanthropic Society	S	06-24-1829	5	149	div of campus bldgs b/t 2 societies to make good damages
Philanthropic Society	R	06-03-1846	6	66-67	division of bldgs: rec Eastern division
Philanthropic Society	R	12-15-1875	7	247-48	dormitories in South bldg divided-Philanthropic got the East
Philanthropic Society	R	12-15-1875	7	252	Philan Hall, East bldg, and eastern half of south building
Philanthropic Society	R	02-05-1885	8	116-19	secession of fraternity from Philanthropic circ letter to parents
Philanthropic Society-Fac	R	12-12-1831	5	212	memorial from Philanthropic Society re: rooms laid on table
Philanthropic Society-fac	R	12-17-1833	5	250-51	letter re erecting bldg to accomodate 2 societies
Philanthropic Society-fac	E	06-29-1837	14	51	letter on subject of a new hall for their accomodation
Philanthropic Society-fac	E	08-27-1841	14	95	Treas to pay\$133.50 for damages done while covering south bldg w/tin
Philanthropic Society-fac	S	04-09-1874	7	186-7	damage done to paintings and statues

Philanthropic Society-fac	S	02-10-1875	7	208	library had been utterly neglected-many books carried away
Philanthropic Society-fac	R	01-16-1878	7	280	letter concerning condition of Philanthropic Hall-ref to committee
Phillips Hall	E	01-15-1918	12	59	plans approved for "Applied Science building"
Phillips Hall	R	06-04-1918	12	88-89	\$107470 b/t Mem Hall & Peabody-Pure Math, Civil&Elec Engin &Drawing
Phillips Hall	E	01-14-1919	12	112	new bldg named after James Phillips,Charles Phillips& Wm B Phillips
Phillips Hall	R	01-28-1919	12	113-14	letter from mrs. mary Phillips Verner & Mrs Lucy Phillips Russell
Phillips Hall	E	03-31-1925	13	91	\$50000 "Wing on Phillips Hall" approved
Phillips Math Prize	E	07-26-1881	7	485-86	\$30-student who reaches highest proficiency in 2nd yr Math studies
Philosophy, Dept. of					for "Natural Philosophy" see "Physics"
Philosophy, Dept of	R	12-04-1795	1	205-07	Prof. of Moral&Political Phil & History/Prof of Nat Phil, Astron & geograp



Philosophy, Dept of	R	12-07-1795	1	213	Damuel E McKorkle as Prof Moral&Polit Philosophy & History
Philosophy, Dept of	R	12-25-1818	4	193-94	Prof of Rhetoric & Logic and adjunct prof of moral philosophy
Philosophy, Dept of	E	02-23-1838	14	67-68	established prof of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres
Philosophy, Dept of	E	01-01-1869	14	305-B	Dept of Logic, Rhetoric, Political Economy-laid on table
Philosophy, Dept of	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	College of Philosophy
Philosophy, Dept of	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization-College of Philosophy
Philosophy, Dept of	S	06-17-1875	7	226-27	professor of Philosoophy/prof of Natural Sciences
Philosophy, Dept of	R	01-26-1886	8	197-208	dept of Moral Philosophy changed by creation of English Dept
Philosophy, Dept of	R	06-05-1895	9	446	Williams as "Prof of Philosophy"-changed from "Prof of Mental&Moral Philos"
Physical Education	R	02-27-1889	8	391	employ someone to give skilled direction in athletic exercises

Physical Education	R	06-05-1889	8	427	YMCA
Physical Education	R	06-05-1889	8	427-28	fee-\$2.50
Physical Education	R	02-20-1890	8	458	
Physical Education	E	04-18-1891	9	11	Fac recommendation for compulsory gym fee referred to visiting comm
Physical Education	R	02-18-1892	9	62	
Physical Education	R	01-17-1911	11	301	need for a director of sports to have overall control
Physical Education	R	01-26-1915	11	495-96	report of the physical director
Physical Education	R	06-17-1919	12	157	need a full time professor of physical education
Physical Education	R	06-17-1919	12	172	adopted
Physical Education	R	01-22-1929	13	408	responsibility concentrated in a new dept of Physical Education
Physical Ed-Requirement	R	02-20-1890	8	458	considered
Physical Ed-Requirement	R	02-20-1890	8	462	

Physical Ed-Requirement	R	02-11-1891	8	532-33	question of making exercise in gym compulsory/fac favors volunary w/fee
Physical Ed-Requirement	R	02-18-1892	9	62	every student,except seniors,required to take physical culture 2/wk
Physical Ed-Requirement	R	06-03-1913	11	413	some work in gym or some type of athletics mad compulsory for Fresh&Soph
Physician of the College	R	12-16-1803	3	44	prop-appoint Dr Hawes teach French & Physician resident-refused
Physician of College	R	12-11-1824	5	23	Haywood proposed appointment of resident physician ref to committee
Physician of College	R	12-16-1824	5	30	committee recommended approval - board rejected
Physician of College	R	06-17-1919	12	157	rec physician for infirmary so med faculty can devote time to med school
Physician of College	R	06-17-1919	12	172	adopted
Physician of College	R	01-27-1920	12	189	EA Abernethy, Physician of the College
Physics, Dept of					
Physics, Dept of	R	12-04-1795	1	205-07	professor of natural philosophy, astronomy and geography

Physics, Dept of	R	12-19-1833	5	254	est adjunct prof of nat philosophy and astronomy
Physics, Dept of	E	01-01-1869	14	305-A,B	Dept of natural and mental philosophy (laid on table)
Physics, Dept of	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	college of philosophy
Physics, Dept of	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	College of Mathematics (school natural philosophy)
Physics, Dept of	R	01-29-1879	7	294	prof of natural philosophy
Physics, Dept of	E	07-31-1882	7	553-54	later referred to as "Prof of Natural philosophy and Engineering"
Physics, Dept of	R	01-26-1886	8	206	reference to dept of physics and engineering
Physics, Dept of	R	06-05-1895	9	446	change in Gore's title from "prof of nat phil" to "prof of physics"
Pinckney Groome Fund	E	01-06-1905	11	20	estab by Miss Mary Groome(class of 1902)-southern poetry
Plan of Education (1795)	R	12-01-1795	1	193-94	Davie offered a plan of education- referred to committee
Plan of Education (1795)	R	12-04-1795	1	202-08	Univ in 2 branches:Preparator school and professorship of University

Plan of Education (1795)	R	12-07-1795	1	212	
Plan of Education (1818)	R	12-19-1818	4	177-82	new plan of edu laying out curriculum for prep school & college
Plan of Education (1869)	R	11-17-1869	7	97-103	lays out "university system"
Playmakers' Theater					see "Smith hall"
Playmakers' Theater	R	01-30-1924	13	23	plans for rennovation of old Law Bldg (Smith Hall)
Playmakers' Theater	R	06-10-1924	13	51	\$25000 from RK Smith legacy to be used in rennovation
Point Prospect	R	12-12-1815	4	99	Faculty req clear woods east of Univ to Raleigh for full view over Point P
Point Prospect	E	02-03-1910	11	251	PH Winston to run road from east end Cameron Ave to his land-Piney Prospec
Point Prospect	R	06-12-1923	12	462-64	exchange of property b/t univ and ginghouls
Police	E	02-24-1912	11	336	Pres authorized to hire special policeman for 3 mo @\$25/month
Police	R	06-11-1928	13	377	committee to study whether police protection sufficient

Police	E	09-18-1928	13	387	study of police supervision:moved and carried
Political Science,Dept of					see: History, Dept of (Dept of History and Government)
Political Science,Dept of		1841	6	10	Swain, professor of national and constitutional law
Political Science,Dept of	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization
Political Science,Dept of	R	01-26-1886	7	198	reference to dept of political science
Political Science,Dept of	R	02-18-1892	9	74	proposal:dept of poli & social science under Winston
Political Science,Dept of	R	02-18-1892	9	151	adopted
Political Science,Dept of	R	02-18-1897	9	570	need professor of political sciencs
Political Science,Dept of	E	09-15-1897	9	645	adjunct prof of history and political economy
Political Science,Dept of	R	05-30-1899	10	106	meeting will be held to elect a prof of political economy
Political Science,Dept of	R	06-04-1901	10	296-97	new professor: assoc prof of political economy
Political Science,Dept of	R	06-04-1901	10	287	appropriations made
Power Plant					see"Electric Service" also "Heating Plant"

Power Plant	E	07-06-1895	9	462-63	Plant and apparatus to be installed-cost not exceed \$7000
Power Plant	E	09-16-1895	9	464-65	plant pd for from Francis Jones Smith Fund
Power Plant	R	01-27-1916	11	548-55	condition of plant w/recommendations for repairs & improvements
Power Plant	E	01-27-1916	11	558	committee:Manning, JW Graham, Bryant, and Bynum
Power Plant	E	03-09-1916	11	559	w/approval of council of state:univ borrow not excess \$30000 to bld pwr plt
Power Plant	E	03-09-1916	11	573	plan approved: to cost \$42000
Power Plant	E	11-02-1922	12	416-17	endowment funds to be invested in enlargement and extension
Preparatory School					
Prep School-Administratio	R	06-26-1810	3	203	plan of edu subject to order & appointment of Pres & Tutor of Prep School
Prep School-Administratio	R	12-17-1817	4	162	prep school under direction of faculty of univ
Prep School-Administratio	S	06-20-1832	5	222	Prep school house sold w/1 acre of land-proceeds to new chapel
Prep School-Administratio	E	01-08-1839	14	75	Mitchell to dispose of "Preparatory School House"

Prep School-Administratio	E	06-30-1869	14	319	Faculty to open a prep school at university
Prep School-Curriculum	R	12-04-1795	1	202-08	emphasize English grammar, penmanship, arithmetic,
Prep School-Curriculum	R	12-04-1795	1	203-04	Plan of the Prepartory School
Prep School-Curriculum	S	07-12-1804	3	58	greek:rules of prosody,greek grammar,gospels ofjohn&luke,bucolies, virgil
Prep School-Curriculum	R	12-19-1818	4	177-78	new plan of education laid out for prep school
Prep School-Salaries	R	12-13-1798	2	13-14	salaries of tutors:\$200 each/yr;asst tutor:\$100 each/year
Prep School-Salaries	R	07-08-1809	3	155	tutor guaranteed receipts on tuition @ 250 pounds/yr (inst to cover deficit
Prep School-Salaries	R	12-13-1809	3	165-68	\$400/yr if Clopton stays,otherwise \$250 fixed salary
Prep School-Salaries	R	11-23-1811	4	13	tutor to receive tuition monies plus fixed sum of \$100



Prep School-Discipline	S	07-10-1804	3	78-79	inspect rooms at least 3/wk;report awols,damage;no less 5,more 10 stripes
Prep School-Tuition	R	12-10-1798	2	11-12	\$12/yr pd half yearly in advance
Prep School-Tuition	R	07-08-1809	3	155	4.5 pounds 1st session;3.15 pounds 2nd-tutor guar. rec @250 pounds/ year
Prep School-Tuition	R	12-13-1809	3	165-68	recommend raise intuition & salary of \$400/yr if Clopton remains
Prep School-Tuition	R	11-23-1811	4	13	tuition to be \$10/session to be paid to the tutor
Prep School-Tuition	R	12-14-1813	4	62	tuition to be \$12.50/session or \$25/yr
Prep School-Tuition	R	12-17-1817	4	161	George Johnston allowed free tuition in Prep School for his son
Prep School-Tutors	S	07-13-1796	1	220-21	tutors to have full power in enforcing general & temp laws of Univ
Prep School-Tutors	R	12-09-1796	1	234-35	not required to lodge in Univ./granted vote
Prep School-Tutors	S	07-18-1797	1	249	disagreement w/tutor-hire asst tutor-faculty to assign duties

Prep School-Tutors	R	12-03-1802	3	18	can't be sitting member of student soc or even attend meetings
Presbyterian Church	E	03-26-1846	14	128-29	proposal of Phillips to purchase "village Chapel"
Presbyterian Church	R	06-03-1856	6	65-66	Phillips purchased eastern half of "Village Chapel" lot for \$200
Presbyterian Church	R	06-06-1860	6	274	petition for title
Presbyterian Church	E	09-07-1860	14	236	deed granted
President, Board of Trust	R	11-15-1790	1	1	William Lenoir
President, Board of Trust	R	11-24-1790	1	13	Alexander Martin
President, Board of Trust	R	12-18-1793	1	124	Alex Martin resigned as pres of board/elect Richard Dobbs Spaight
President,Board of Trust	R	11-30-1795	1	193	Speight resigns, Samuel Ashe is chosen
President,Board of Trust	R	12-02-1799	2	25	"His Excellency Benjamin Williams"-1st notice as gov & pres.
President,Board of Trust	R	12-01-1802	3	14	resignation of Pres(Williams)-election of Mr. Polk

President,Board of Trust	R	11-25-1805	3	87	resignation of Pres (Polk)-election of Nathaniel Alexander
President,Board of Trust	R	12-03-1807	3	126	Benjamin Williams
President,Board of Trust	S	02-18-1874	7	175	gov Caldwell refusing to act as pres ex officio-appt of WA Graham
President,Board of Trust	S	02-10-1875	7	203	gov Brogden took seat as president, ex officio
President					see: Bttle, "History of the University of North Carolina," vol.1
President					technically not est until 1804/prior to office was ref to by varioustitles
President			1	131-32	David Kerr, Professor of Humanity,Presiding Prof,01-10-1794
President			1	217-18	Charles W Harris, Presiding Prof July 13, 1796
President			1	239-40	Joseph Caldwell, Presiding Professor December 9, 1796
President					James S. Gillaspie (Gillespie) probably Dec 8, 1797
President					Joseph Caldwell probably December 2, 1799

President	S	07-11-1804	3	54	Joseph Caldwell
President	R	12-8-1804	3	63-64	confirmed appointment of Caldwell/conditions, and salary
President	R	12-16-1812	4	46-49	Caldwell resigned, Chapman appointed/Caldwell remain as Prof of Math
President	R	11-23-1816	4	122-23	Chapman has resigned
President	R	12-17-1816	4	136	Caldwell reappointed President to replace chapman
President	R	12-19-1833	5	253	oldest standing prof under pres to aid&assist pres when latter is in ill health
President	E	02-06-1835	14	5	Elisha Mitchell to perform duties as pres until new pres appointed
President	S	06-27-1835	5	291	Ex Comm to correspond w/literary men of state on subject of app new president
President	R	12-05-1835	5	296	nomination and election of David L. Swain

President	S	08-22-1867	6	380-81	resignation of Swain accepted as part of reorganization of Faculty & Curriculum
President	E	11-26-1867	14	289	new pres to be elected at next annual meeting
President	R	06-04-1868	6	395	Swain reappointed Pres
President	S	07-24-1868	7	14-16	resignation of Swain accepted
President	S	07-24-1868	7	14-16	only a man "established national reputation as scholar & educator" considered
President	E	01-01-1869	14	305-A	Solomon Pool elected Pres w/salary of \$2000 w/house rent of \$120
President	S	10-17-1872	7	146	Mclver's Resolution(dismiss Pres & prof) laid on table
President	R	11-20-1872	7	157-58	resolutions considered-laid on the table
President	S	04-09-1874	7	201	Saunders's motion: presidency & professorship declared vacant
President	S	05-05-1875	7	220	question whether Pres to be elected by Faculty or Board is postponed

President	S	06-16-1875	7	224	Battle: proposal to postpone election,laid on table
President	S	06-18-1875	7	231	proposal to appoint a comm to consider appointing a pres
President	R	12-15-1875	7	250	chairman of the faculty substituted for President
President	R	12-15-1875	7	251	regular&proper organ of communication
President	R	12-15-1875	7	253	admission-stud receive certificate signed by pres attesting to stud status
President	R	06-01-1876	7	262	resolved to elect a pres & hold meetin on 13 June to elect
President	S	06-13-1876	7	266-69	Battle's financial estimate salary set at \$2500/Battle elected
President	R	06-03-1891	9	20	election of George Winston to replace Battle (resigned)
President	E	07-04-1896	9	534	resignation of Pres Winston to take effect on 15 Aug
President	E	08-01-1896	9	542-43	Edwin Anderson Alderman
President	E	04-17-1900	10	178	Alderman elected President of Tulane University

President	R	06-05-1900	10	198-99	letter of resignation
President	E	04-17-1900	10	201	accepted-committee appointed to draw resolutions
President	R	06-05-1900	10	183-84	no election until February-dean
President	R	06-05-1900	10	201	Frank P Venable elected president replacing Alderman (to Tulane)
President	R	06-03-1913	11	399-400	1yr leave to Venable due to ill health/EK Graham acting pres w/full power & pay
President	E	10-31-1918	12	107-09	death of EK Graham/salary cont to Jan-1919/univ pay funeral/chairmanfull power
President	R	01-28-1919	12	131-32	comm appointed toinvestigate possibilities for Presidency
President	S	06-16-1919	12	144-48	cannot elect as president one who has been trustee w/in 6 months
President	S	06-16-1919	12	148-49	
President	S	03-04-1930	13	466-67	resignation of HW Chase/comm investigate qualification of ones considered

President	R	06-09-1930	13	478-79	ten persons considered/Frank Porter Graham elected
President-Teaching Duties	E	09-07-1837	14	56-57	to attend 7 recitations per week
President-Teaching Duties	R	06-05-1900	10	184	should teach
President-Misc	R	12-12-1803	3	43	proposal:presiding prof appointed a magistrate & increase faculty powers
President-Misc	R	01-23-1815	4	91-92	Pres allowed to cut firewood (not within sight of the village)
President-Misc	E	08-19-1891	9	53	authorized to employ stenographer(for tuition,no more \$150)&purchase typewriter
President-Misc	R	05-30-1916	11	567	recommends raise in salary to \$5000
President-Misc	R	05-30-1916	11	569	this recommendation to lie over until next session of the Board
President-Misc	R	01-22-1918	12	78	President should travel country this spring visiting other univ's
President-Election,Salary	R	11-24-1790	1	14	election by balloting
President-Election,Salary	R	12-03-1807	3	126	act of 1804



President-Election,Salary	R	11-22-1821	4	217	ex officio member of standing committees of appointment and land
President-Election,Salary	R	2-19-1821	4	229	Pres to be governor ex officio/may appoint a pres pro term
President-Election,Salary	S	06-27-1835	5	290	salary at \$2000
President-Duties	R	02-06-1795	1	162-64	superintend studies/pres or other officer perform am & pm prayers
President-Duties	R	02-06-1795	1	162-64	lecture 1/wk on Agriculture,Botany,Zoology,Minerology,Architecture & Commerce
President-Duties	R	02-06-1795	1	162-64	officers called the Faculty w/power to make temp regulations
President-Duties	R	02-06-1795	1	162-64	report annually to trustees on state of univ-teacher diligence,stud conduct,laws
President-Duties	R	02-06-1795	1	162-64	no president or other officer to be removed without a fair hearing
President-Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	address circ letter to parents concerning expenses & moral regs

President-Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	President as leading prayers/have each stud sign laws pledging his obedience
President-Duties	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	Pres write parents when stud suspended,expelled/indolent:recommend withdrawal
President-Duties	S	07-11-1804	3	53-54	Pres appointed to hold office until next annual meeting to dischargeduties
President-Duties	R	12-22-1809	3	183	Caldwell-President,made member of each trustee class for visitation purposes
President-Duties	S	03-24-1810	3	196	no stud permitted to board in town w/o written permission from Pres-each session
President-Duties	R	12-27-1827	5	118	President appointed member of the Board of Visitors
President-Duties	R	01-02-1829	5	147	Board of Vis consist of 3 trustees whom the Pres shall be one
President-Duties	R	01-08-1859	6	242	Pres member of Board is regular channel for communication b/t Board & Faculty

President-Duties	E	09-14-1878	15	58-59	equalize labors of Faculty-if necessary,assign recitations
President-Duties	S	08-07-1891	9	47	discipline of students committed to Pres w/assistance from faculty
President-Duties	E	08-03-1896	9	545	no ex comm of faculty select replacement
President-Duties	E	08-05-1905	11	68	give personal attention to efficiency of teaching force in each dept
President-Duties	R	06-03-1912	11	370	report of committee on reorganization-recommendations
President-Duties	R	01-28-1913	11	394	ammended:dropped 2 above
President-Election	R	12-07-1795	1	213	committee appointed to make inquiry for proper person for pres
Presidents House-Original	R	12-12-1793	1	108-09	one lot reserved at lot sale:site for house for President
Presidents House-Original	R	12-08-1804	3	63	Pres take posession of house by April 1/prof of Languages vacating
President's House	R	02-21-1900	10	177	

President's House-New	E	08-11-1904	11	11	Bradley escheat appropriated to President's House @ site of old residence
President's House-New	E	01-06-1905	11	13	proceeds from sale of lots & proceeds of escheats to Pres' house
President's House-New	E	03-07-1905	11	55	lot sales & personal advances to Pres's house-univ re-pay w/interest
President's House-New	E	04-17-1906	11	106	sell Whitehead house&part of lot
President's House-New	E	12-14-1906	11	117	contractor to finish building-univ to pay interest on monies due
President's House-New	R	06-03-1907	11	144	Ex Comm to have lower floor furnished @ univ expense when have funds
President's House-New	E	07-10-1914	11	481	\$2000 to furnish
President's House-Repairs	R	01-25-1917	12	37	under supervision of superintendent of bldgs&grounds
President's House-Repairs	R	06-05-1917	12	49	adopted
President's House-Repairs	R	06-13-1922	12	405	\$1000 appropriated for repairs and refurnishing
President's House-Repairs	R	06-12-1923	12	469	\$1500 appropriated for furniture and repairs

President's Report					initially just read and filed, not spread in the minutes
President's Report	R	11-16-1869	7	93-95	notes 28 students-donations of books to library
President's Report	R	06-13-1870	7	109-14	50 students lists grades of best students
President's Report	R	12-01-1870	7	122-27	36 students/includes report from Librarian and Bursar
President's Report	R	01-22-1880	7	311-15	need to appoint prof of law/use of BF Moore bequest/\$300 donated by Deems
President's Report	R	06-03-1880	7	339-42	
President's Report	R	01-26-1881	7	369-82	poor financial condition: borrowing, unpaid faculty
President's Report	R	01-26-1882	7	399-520	appropriation from General Assembly of \$5000/yr
President's Report	R	02-01-1883	7	565-85	total students at 205/problems w/elections/establishment of teachers course
President's Report	R	02-28-1884	8	51-64	209 students /defense of activities under land script
President's Report	R	02-05-1885	8	109-22	most students since reorganization/necessary to enlarge the univ

President's Report	R	06-03-1885	8	142-46	\$15000 annual appopriation/new professorships/debt owen PC Cameron
President's Report	R	01-26-1886	8	197-216	Faculty reorganization/Winston'sreport on the library
President's Report	R	01-20-1887	8	267-93	postgraduate courses/consolidation of libraries
President's Report	R	02-16-1888	8	325-54	194 total students/institution of honor grades/denominational strife
President's Report	R	02-27-1889	8	377-94	204 students/lack of increase in #s:crop failures,inadequate state support
President's Report	R	02-20-1890	8	449-61	187 students Aug '89/195 now/young are too much in hurry to make \$
President's Report	R	02-11-1891	8	511-37	200 students 1889-1890/estab fellowship-graduates who want advanced studies
President's Report	R	02-18-1892	9	57-143	administration of discipline/athletic activity/241 enrollment

President's Report	R	02-09-1893	9	197-208	317 enrollment/need sanitary conveniences/repairs to bldgs/infirmarzdorms,furn
President's Report	R	02-23-1894	9	286-305	385 stud 1893-1894/largest enrollment of NC students ever/new dorms/commons hall
President's Report	R	03-14-1895	9	386-99	enrollment largest ever:463/many stud working way thru school/cent celebration
President's Report	R	02-12-1896	9	481-94	530 students/few outofstate-prob w/discipline(drinking,gambling)
President's Report	R	02-18-1897	9	563-73	545 students/19 out-of-state/commons hall begun operation/summer sch
President's Report	R	01-27-1898	9	656-71	22 new trustees/685 students/501 reg. enrolled
President's Report	R	03-01-1899	10	36-47	491 reg students/640 including summer school/36 out of state
President's Report	R	02-21-1900	10	123-33	25th anniversary of Reopening/512 students(not summer) 29 outofstate

President's Report	E	01-07-1901	10	224-27	list of faculty and staff salaries for regular sessions& summer
President's Report	R	01-16-1902	10	313-14	45 faculty/564 students/need superintendent of grounds
President's Report	R	01-29-1903	10	378-82	sucess of Med School-hopes for dentistry dept/monies for science
President's Report	R	02-04-1904	10	459-63	death of William Rand Kenan/organization of graduate dept
President's Report	E	01-06-1905	11	17-24	32 professors/627 students/completion of Bynum Hall/several donation
President's Report			11	32-36	complete lists of faculty and administration
President's Report	R	02-06-1906	11	74-81	Isaac H Manning new dean of Med School/need more instructors
President's Report	R	01-25-1907	11	126-34	need new dorms/lecture hall/more teachers/normal dept need expanding
President's Report	R	01-23-1908	11	161-73	new library,infirmary,president's house all completed



President's Report	R	01-22-1909	11	204-25	deaths of Armfield, Busbee, faculty promotions
President's Report	R	02-09-1910	11	257-72	need dorms, water supply needs enlarging, new commons hall
President's Report	R	01-17-1911	11	298-313	states plainly need for classrooms, dorms, labs, equipment: MONEY
President's Report	R	02-02-1912	11	340-58	appropriations increased: annual to \$87000 + \$50000 for bldg & equip
President's Report	R	01-28-1913	11	383-85	deficit: need annual appropriation of at least \$108,000
President's Report	R	01-27-1914	11	439	printed and distributed-approved (but not included)
President's Report	R	01-26-1915	11	484-506	death of HM Weil of Goldsboro
President's Report	R	01-27-1916	11	525-48	need for higher salaries/more money for summer school
President's Report	R	01-25-1917	12	2-36	"A Brief Summary of the Urgent Needs" bldgs, salaries, repairs, equipment

President's Report	R	01-22-1918	12	61-77	stud&fac in service/Kenan bequest/need better salaries,repairs-must sacrifice
President's Report	R	01-28-1919	12	114-31	influenza epidemic/students and faculty in WWI,proposed budget
President's Report	R	06-17-1919	12	155-72	appropriation of \$215,000 annully+\$20,000 for deficits
President's Report	R	01-27-1920	12	187-200	notes deaths of Stacy,Battle and Blount/faculty returning from war
President's Report	S	12-30-1920	12	265-7	recommendations as to present and future needs endorsed
President's Report	R	01-26-1921	12	273	read and distributed (not included)
President's Report	R	01-24-1922	12	350-64	notes deaths:William C Ruffin,Alexander B Hawkins, Thomas W. Bickett
President's Report	R	01-20-1924	13	3-20	need to carry out full six year program(another \$2.5 million)
President's Report	R	01-24-1925	13	72-80	increase enrollment,esp summer/new lib,gym/completed Carolina Inn

President's Report	R	01-26-1926	13	117-22	changes in faculty:one prof/13.8 students (last year)
President's Report	R	01-25-1927	13	305-11	Faculty appointments:resignations,leaves of absence,additions,promot
Presiddent's Report	R	01-24-1928	13	352-55	facutly personnel:resignations,leaves,additions,promotions
President's Report	R	01-22-1929	13	399-411	Faculty personnel changes/higher salaries,pension plan,new gym,med
President's Report	R	01-28-1930	13	336-47	urged more liberal salary scale to hold good profs/comm appointed
President-Salary					see: Faculty-salaries
President-Salary	S	06-26-1801	2	61-63	raise tuition to create fund for Pres salary
President-Salary	S	07-11-1804	3	54	President to receive rate of 500 pounds/yr,independent of tuition
President-Salary	R	12-07-1807	3	127-28	granting Pres all monies from tuition each session except \$5/student
President-Salary	R	12-16-1812	4	48	Chapment appointed President w/salary of \$1200/yr

President-Salary	R	12-19-1815	4	109-13	all dividends & profits from bank stock used to pay faculty salaries
President-Salary	R	12-25-1818	4	194	salary to be \$1440/yr(full compensation,no tuition monies)
President-Salary	R	12-16-1819	4	208	salary to be \$1600/yr
President-Salary	E	06-29-1835	14	15	should be \$2000
President-Salary	E	12-0-1835	14	29	pay Caldwell's heirs his salary up to his death/Mitchell as pres
President-Salary	E	09-07-1837	14	56-57	\$2000 per year
President-Salary	E	10-01-1839	14	80-81	President:\$2000 others onsliding scale depending on tuition monies
President-Salary	R	12-12-1853	6	157	In Treasurer's Report President: \$2000
President-Salary	E	11-05-1855	14	183-85	when tuition and room rent exceed \$12,500:President gets\$2200
President-Salary	R	01-05-1858	6	221	President:\$2500 plus residence
President-Salary	R	01-26-1859	6	246-47	\$2500 plus house
President-Salary	R	02-05-1862	6	302-03	\$2000 plushouse

President-Salary	R	01-04-1864	6	320	\$500 added
President-Salary	E	07-05-1864	14	245	\$500 added
President-Salary	E	12-12-1865	14	248-49	President paid a "specie bond" or "gold bond" salary set at \$2500
President-Salary	E	01-01-1869	14	305-B	fixed at \$1500 plus house rent
President-Salary	R	11-20-1872	7	158	no salaries paid from 2-1-1871 until reopening
President-Salary	S	06-13-1876	7	266-69	Battle elected president at salary of \$2500
President-Salary	R	01-29-1879	7	293-94	salary cut by \$250 for two years
President-Salary	R	02-21-1900	10	177	additional \$300 in place of providing a house
President-Salary	R	06-04-1901	10	296	Venable to receive\$3000
President-Salary	R	02-21-1900	10	287	appropriation made
President-Salary	R	05-31-1904	11	8	recommends increase to \$3000
President-Salary	R	05-31-1904	11	1	approved
President-Salary	R	06-03-1907	11	144	salary raised to \$4000
President-Salary	R	06-05-1917	12	44	from \$4000 to \$6000

President-Salary	R	06-05-1917	12	48	adopted
President-Salary	R	06-17-1919	12	172	fixed at \$6000
President-Salary	R	06-14-1921	12	294	set at \$8500
President-Salary	R	06-01-1926	13	137	salary of \$10000 plus \$1000 for travel and entertaining
Principal of University	R	12-09-1796	1	236	first use of term "principal of the University"
Principal of University	R	12-04-1798	2	2	reference to Gillaspie as "Principal of the Uniersity"
Principal of University	R	12-11-1800	2	45	letter from Caldwell as "Principal of the University"
Prizes	S	07-13-1796	1	226	prep school,university
Prizes	R	07-10-1799	2	18	awarded honors to speakers in competition
Prizes	R	12-01-1870	7	123-24	offer of 2 prizes of \$10 in gold each for best students in two lowerclasses
Prizes	R	12-15-1875	7	249	chemistry
Prizes	R	12-15-1875	7	249	freshman
Prizes	R	12-15-1875	7	249	Latin
Prizes	E	07-26-1881	7	285-86	Phillips Mathematical Medal

Prizes	R	02-11-1891	8	516	Mangum Medal
Prizes	R	02-11-1891	8	516	English Prize
Prizes	R	02-11-1891	8	518	Philosophy Prize
Prizes	E	04-18-1891	9	11	Prof Hume to offer prize in English
Prizes	R	01-27-1898	9	664	Wilson Prize by William L Wilson
Prizes	R	02-21-1900	10	133	\$200 from Mr WJ Bryan for Essay in science of government
Prizes	R	06-02-1903	10	442-45	John Sprunt Hill Fellowship
Prizes	R	06-02-1903	10	442-43	International Medal
Prizes	R	06-02-1903	10	442-43	Hunter Harris Memorial
Prizes	R	02-06-1906	11	75	Henry R Bryan Prize
Prizes	R	02-06-1906	11	75	Thomas Hume Prize
Prizes	R	06-01-1908	11	177	NC society of colonial dames/\$50 1st,\$25 2nd
Prize	R	06-09-1925	13	111	memorial in memory of William R. Davie by Preston Davie

Prizes	E	04-12-1927	13	319	bronze medallion w/picture of Algernon Sullivan by southern society of New York
Prizes	R	02-06-1906	11	75	President's Report
Prizes	R	06-02-1903	10	442-43	Hunter Harris Memorial, International Medal, John Sprunt Hill Fellow
Prizes	R	02-11-1891	8	516	Hume est prize for best thesis by a graduating senior
Prizes	R	02-11-1891	8	518	Williams to offer prize for best thesis: publication as pamphlet
Prizes	R	12-15-1875	7	249	Winston offer prizes to best latin Scholar-\$10 & 1st-\$15 & 2nd-\$10 in Freshman
Probationary Students	E	03-07-1837	14	48	Faculty may admit students w/dificiencies for one session, then reg standing
Probationary Students	R	12-15-1875	7	253	student may be admitted for one semester: awarded reg standing if difis corrected
Proctor					see: Business Manager



Proctor	E	08-08-1908	11	199	to superintend the grounds,power plant,etc-act as purchasing agent
Proctor	R	02-02-1912	11	354-55	Univ Press,Commons Hall,univ Inn,Pwr Plant,Campus,Bldgs,Water supplyelec lights
Proctor	R	06-02-1914	11	464-68	Power Plant,Commons Hall,University Inn, University Press,Repairs
Promotions and Salary	R	05-30-1910	11	276	plan to increase Faculty salaries
Promotions and Salary	R	01-17-1911	11	295-98	report of comm received w/suggestions-action postponed until commencement
Psychology					
Psychology	E	09-23-1919	12	178-79	ssoc prof of psychology
Psychology	R	06-15-1920	12	221-24	Professor of Psychology
Promotions and Salary	R	05-29-1911	11	320	pay scale for full professors approved
Promotions and Salary	R	02-02-1912	11	329-30,	332: scale for instructors of less rank than full professors
Promotions and Salary	E	02-24-1912	11	336	authorized to report a plan of organization for Teachers College

Public Speaking					see: commencement
Public Speaking	R	12-20-1799	2	42	no pub speech not first cleared by Faculty acc to laws of Univ
Public Speaking	R	12-11-1824	5	21	apply to Legislature for act to punish theatrical entertainment @ University
Public Speaking	R	12-10-1842	6	33	no stud make public speeches except:literary society,Faculty requirePres' OK
Public Welfare,School of	R	01-27-1920	12	192	need for chair of sociology on which to bld school of public welfare
Public Welfare,School of	R	06-15-1920	12	232	Red cross to give financial aid in establishing school
Public Welfare,School of	E	09-10-1920	12	247-49	Professor of Social Work
Public Welfare,School of	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$10000/yr for 3 years for experiment of a tour-county survey of soc welfare
Public Welfare,School of	R	01-24-1925	13	77	\$1000 gift from Commonwealth Fund for 2 fellowships of \$500 each
Railroad	R	12-15-1875	7	247	supporting construction of a spur line to Chapel Hill

Railroad	R	01-16-1878	7	282	supporting completion of a railroad into Chapel Hill
Railroad	R	01-29-1879	7	296	supporting completion of railroad connection to Chapel Hill
Railroad	R	01-26-1882	7	519	Univ Station within 2 miles of CH/into Chapel Hill by April 1
Railroad	E	02-02-1911	11	314-15	electric railway to Durham
Railway	R	04-29-1911	11	318	extension to campus
Railroad Extension	R	05-29-1911	11	318	need to extend track to a point near the power house
Railroad-Extension	R	06-15-1920	12	234	inquire about extending railroad from Carrboro to CH
Railroad-Extension	R	01-26-1921	12	273	southern to spend \$1200 in building a side track from Carrboro
Railroad-Extension	E	03-23-1921	12	278	Building Comm to proceed w/spur track if costs less than \$50000
Railroad-Extension	E	05-27-1921	12	283-84	petition concerning right of way
Railroad-Extension	R	06-14-1921	12	314-15	50 convicts from state prison at work

Railroad-Extension	E	08-04-1921	12	330	extension to southwestern edge of univ property on Pittsboro St
Railroad-Extension	E	09-23-1921	12	337-38	southern railway to take long-term lease on the spur
Railroad-Extension	E	12-09-1921	12	343	bill in Legislature seeking damages sustained in bldg of spur track
Raleigh Road	R	06-15-1920	12	235	investigate feasibility of putting into good repair the old stage rd from Raleigh
Raleigh Road	R	06-12-1923	12	467	comm to take up w/proper authorities: bld road from Nelson to CH
Raleigh Road	R	06-09-1925	13	112	have state bld "near cut hwy" from CH to point near Morrisville on Hwy #10
Raleigh Road	r	01-24-1928	13	358	thanks to state Hwy commission for letting contract for construction of highway
Raleigh Road	R	06-11-1928	13	375-76	agreement on land swap w/city
Refund of Cotton Taxes	R	06-09-1925	13	111-12	refund by US gov of \$2,000,000 pd in direct taxes on cotton after civil war
Registrar-Duties	R	01-26-1886	8	216-17	\$100 salary as secretary plus house rent as Registrar recommended

Registrar-Duties	E	07-10-1913	11	436	reorganizationof duties within the office
Registrar-Duties	R	01-28-1919	12	137-38	salary increased to \$2650 and put onautomatic scale
Registrar-Personnel	R	01-26-1886	8	216-1	Joshua Walker Gore
Registrar-Personnel	R	06-05-1895	9	452	Gore to receive \$100 for activity as "assistant to the Pres in his exec duties"
Registrar-Personnel	R	06-05-1900	10	188	Eugene Harris the registrar
Registrar	R	01-16-1902	10	313	death of Eugene Harris
Registrar-Personnel	R	01-16-1902	10	302	President to appoint replacement at salary of \$700
Registrar-Personnel	E	08-07-1908	11	199	Thos. J. Wilsonlected at \$350
Registrar	R	01-27-1916	11	526	TJ Wilson devoting full time to office
Registrar-Personnel	E	10-06-1930	13	490-91	title of office changed to "Registrar and Dean of Admissions"
Religion-Moral Philosophy	E	06-10-1881	7	479-80	letter from AW Mangum concerning Chair of Moral Philosophy
Religion-Moral Philosophy	S	07-19-1881	7	481-83	letter from Mangum requesting contributions towards the endowment

Religion-Moral Philosophy	R	05-31-1882	7	540-43	letter from Mangum-district lack of success in campaign
Religion-Moral Philosophy	R	02-01-1883	7	590	gov rec to legislature re:endowment of Chair of Christian Ethics
Religion-Moral Philosophy	R	06-03-1891	9	30	est Bible study course as an elective:not offensive to any denomonat
Religion-Moral Philosophy		06-04-1891	9	36	adopted
Religion-Dept of Religion	R	06-10-1924	13	51-52	est regular course of Bible study for credit on optional basis
Religion-Dept of Religion	E	09-24-1926	13	291	school of Religion under Mins T. Workman w/hearty cooperation of alllocal minist
Religion-Dept of Religion	R	06-11-1928	13	374-75	courses in history and literature of religions
Religion-Dept of Religion	E	07-08-1929	13	433	committee considering est of Dept of Religion to report as early as possible
Religion-Dept of Religion	E	09-23-1929	13	435	suggested a comparative study of all religions full report later
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	02-06-1795	1	163	pres or other officer to perform am and pm prayers
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	02-06-1795	1	167	students devoutly to attend am and pm prayers

Religious Life-am Prayer	R	02-06-1795	1	168	students to attend divine service on sabbath
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	12-03-1802	3	20-22	morning prayers/evening prayers every day except saturday
Religious Life-Denom.Ques	R	12-11-1848	6	90-91	letters-diff parts of state & diff denominations re:sabbath worship at Univ.
Religious Life-Denom.Ques	R	12-14-1848	6	95	Leak's resolutions/debate was continued
Religious Life-Denom.Ques	R	01-04-1849	6	96-97	students may attend church of choice-not pwermitted to change during session
Religious Life-Denom.Ques	R	06-07-1849	6	102	duty of all members of Fac to attend public worship in the chapel
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	12-01-1859	6	266	if parent wants stud to attend specific church,excused from Chapel service
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	06-06-1860	6	273	memorial from Protestant Episcopal Convention recieved
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	12-12-1860	6	283	question referred to committee of Manly,Battle, and Winston
Religious Life-am Prayer	R	12-18-1860	6	284-86	students to attend services at chapel unless excused

Religious Life-Prayers	R	12-15-1875	7	254-55	faculty to set time and place for daily prayers
Religious Life-Prayers	E	02-06-1880	15	72	regulation on attendance at prayers in force prior to 1868
Religious Life-Prayers	E	07-27-1891	9	43	Faculty to set times for prayer and to require student attendance
Religious Life-Prayers	R	02-09-1893	9	245	students in special depts (med,law,etc) are not required to attend prayers
Religious Life-Prayers	R	06-01-1897	9	617	Baptist,Meth,Episco,&Presb churches prayers heard every am in GerardHall
Religious Life-Prayers	R	02-06-1906	11	77	only 1st&2nd yr stud attend (because Gerrard hall isn't large enough
Religious Life-Prayers	R	02-09-1910	11	260	all students again required to attend Chapel exercises
Religious Life-Instructio	E	11-08-1876	15	30	stud allowed to receive instruction in Bible on Sundays from prof oftheir denom
Religious Life-Instructio	R	01-31-1877	7	274	professors to provide religious instruction on Sunday afternoons-student chooses
Religious Life-Instructio	R	02-18-1892	9	65	series of univ sermons preached 1/mo. in Chapel



Renting the University	R	12-17-1867	6	390	rejected Jenkins' proposal to rent out the univ to highest bidder
Renting the University	R	11-20-1868	7	43-44	Ex Comm to consider renting the University
Renting the University	R	12-01-1870	7	127-29	Pool's proposals for continuing the university's operation
Renting the University	R	02-01-1871	7	131	doubts propriety of such lease committee discharged
Reopening the University					see also: Faculty-personnel;President;Subscriptions;Trustees-reorganization
Reopening the University	S	10-17-1872	7	146	present president and professors dismissed
Reopening the University	R	11-20-1872	7	157-58	no salaries to President&faculty from 02-10-1871 until reopening
Reopening the University	S	02-19-1874	7	179-80	committee appointed to devise ways of raising money
Reopening the University	S	04-09-1874	7	201	Presidency and Professorships declared vacant

Reopening the University	S	02-10-1875	7	203-04	suits against McIver for seals, records and papers/against Pool for keys
Reopening the University	S	02-11-1875	7	211-12	importance of reopening the university/resotration of land script fund
Reopening the University	S	05-05-1875	7	219	university to reopen on first monday in september
Reopening the University	S	06-18-1875	7	228-29	committee appointed to take steps necessary to reopen
Reopening the University	R	02-21-1900	10	123	celebration of 25th anniversary of Reopening
Report Card	S	06-27-1827	5	101	each prof & tutor to keep regular account of scholarship and conduct
Report Card	E	02-06-1880	15	72	AWOL to get lowest grade given for bad recitation
Report Card	R	02-18-1892	9	60	special reports sent home on all hwo will not study at end of term
Research Grants	R	01-29-1903	10	380	to Duerden
Research Grants	R	01-29-1903	10	380	to Baskerville
Research Grants	R	01-29-1903	10	380	to Baskerville

Research Grants	r	02-06-1906	11	95	carnegie foundation has asked dept of economics&finance to carry on studies
Research Grants	R	06-09-1925	13	111	\$5000/yr for 3 yrs to encourage research in pure science
Research Grants	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$32500/yr for 3 yrs for dev of research in social sciences
Research Grants	E	04-12-1927	13	318	\$240000over 5 years for social service & economics from Laura S Rockefeller
Retreat					see: "Infirmary"
Roanoke Rapids	R	01-26-1915	11	506-08	land desired as site for a school/previously belonged to John A. Chalouer
Roanoke Rapids	E	11-02-1922	12	418	quit claim granted,ubject to approval by chase
Roanoke Rapids	R	01-25-1923	12	429-30	committee to draw joint resolution to be passed by general assembly
Rockefeller Foundation					see also: General Education Board/Laura Spelman Rockefeller Mem Foundation
Rockefeller Foundation	E	04-16-1929	13	414	\$20000 toward budget of UNC Press

Romance Languages	R	12-11-1823	5	6	proposal to estab prof of French and Spanish
Romance Languages	R	12-15-1825	5	52-53	Prof of Modern languages as separate from the Prof of ancient lang
Romance Languages	E	09-04-1838	14	70-71	professor of modern language styled the professor of French
Romance Languages	E	01-01-1869	14	305-A,B	dept. of modern languages
Romance Languages	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	College Literature (School of Modern Languages)
Romance Languages	S	06-17-1875	7	226-27	professor of literature adjunct professor of literature
Romance Languages	R	05-31-1876	7	260-61	a professor of latin and german/a professor of greek and french
Romance Languages	E	05-29-1883	7	594	establish a chair of modern languages
Romance Languages	E	02-05-1885	8	111-12	Prof of modern languages
Romance Languages	R	06-04-1885	8	157	add a professor of modern languages
Romance Languages	S	07-01-1885	8	171	prof of modern languages elected
Romance Languages	R	01-26-1886	8	198	reorganization in languages

Romance Languages	R	06-17-1919	12	158	a professor of spanish to be added to the faculty
Romance Languages	R	06-14-1921	12	287-92	Professor of spanish
Room Rent-Amount	R	02-06-1795	1	168-69	each student to pay \$5/yr:half yearly in advance for room rent
Room Rent-Amount	R	07-11-1795	1	185	ordinance establishing room rent at \$5/yr
Room Rent-Amount	R	11-14-1795	1	192	\$8/yr for all rooms except Faculty-exempt those living w/parent w/in3 mile rad
Room Rent-Amount	R	07-11-1799	2	22-23	opinion that present rent sufficient to cover expenses of repair
Room Rent-Amount	R	12-01-1802	3	16	\$1.00
Room Rent-Amount	R	01-04-1856	6	193	each student occupying a room to pay \$5 in advance each session
Room Rent-Amount	E	01-19-1869	14	306	\$5
Room Rent-Amount	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	\$10 payable in advance:1/2 September,1/2 January
Room Rent-Amount	R	01-29-1879	7	294	room rent included in tuition payment of \$85 for 9 month term
Room Rent					see student fees

Room Rent-Amouunt	E	09-10-1887	8	319	
Room Rent-Amount	E	10-03-1887	8	321	
Room Rent-Amount	R	02-16-1888	8	337	
Room Rent-Amount	R	02-21-1900	10	176	Pres w/such asst as he may select,empowered to fix room rent chargesfor dorms
Room Rent	R	12-12-1801	3	7	Treas authorized to appoint person to collect rents,percentage as compensation
Room Rent	R	12-01-1802	3	16	each stud pay \$1 as room rent @ commencement of each session in advance
Room Rent	S	07-12-1804	3	58	stud not to enter class until pays tuition and room rent to prof of languages
Room Rent	R	12-16-1834	5	270	students living in village w/parents,excused from paying room rent &sewant hire
ROTC					see: military training
Ruffin Dorm	R	06-13-1922	12	402-03	dormitory "E" named for Ruffins
Ruffin Dorm	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted

Ruffin Lectureship	E	08-29-1922	12	410	established in school of law in honor of Chief Justice Thomas Ruffin
Rural Social Economics					
Rural Social Economics	E	01-13-1914	11	438	establishment of chair of rural economics
Rural Social Economics	E	01-27-1914	11	440	chair established
Salary & Wage Commission	E	05-14-1925	13	95-96	does salary and wage comm apply to univ teaching force?aty gen: Yes!
Samuel May Memorial Fund	E	01-07-1901	10	210	donation of Edwar May as memorial to Prof May:\$500
Samuel May Memorial Fund	R	01-23-1901	10	229-30	official acceptance and thanks
Samuel May Memorial Fund	R	01-23-1901	10	265	interest to purchase books for modern language dept.
Sanitation					see also: water works
Sanitation-Construction	R	06-03-1886	8	249	committee appointed to examine sanitary conditions w/power to act
Sanitation-Construction	E	08-26-1886	8	259-61	chamber pot in each room-emptied every 24 hours by a college servant
Sanitation-ConstructionR0	6	-02-18878	313	unsure	of adequate sanitary measures
Sanitation-Construction	R	02-20-1890	8	454	need for water supply and sewage system

Sanitation-Construction	E	03-07-1890	8	477	Faculty to report on cost of furnishing a water supply
Sanitation-Construction	E	04-02-1891	9	1-2	fac-draw plans,make estimates,make recommendations for providing H2Oclosets
Sanitation-Construction	R	02-23-1894	9	293-94	water supply arrangements completed
Sanitation-Construction	R	06-12-1923	12	465	a low level line running through Raleigh Rd to connect to present town system
Sanitation-Board of Healt	R	02-21-1900	10	171-75	report of sanitary condition of univ by committee of state board of health
Sanitation-Board of Healt	R	01-29-1903	10	428-29	Report of Board of Health
Sanitation-Town cooperati	E	02-02-1911	11	314	univ to turn over sewer system to town for \$5000
Sanitation-Town cooperati	E	05-06-1924	13	27	joint construction(w/town)of sewerage disposal plant to cost \$40000
Sanitation-Town cooperati	R	06-10-1924	13	32	approved
Sanitation-Misc	E	06-18-1892	9	173	Venable appointed sanitation officer



Sanitation-Misc	E	12-12-1903	10	447	blacks complaining that sewer was contaminating their spring water
Sanitation-Misc	R	02-04-1904	10	449-50	JW Graham,JS Carr,JS Manning appointed to this committee
Saturday Classes	R	12-10-1842	6	33	student to attend 16 recitations or lectures/wk-at least 1/day including Sunday
Saturday Classes	S	06-01-1843	6	38-39	memorial from literary societies praying for repeal of ordinance
Saturday Classes	R	01-02-1844	6	44	Faculty authorized to continue suspension at their discretion
Saturday classes	E	03-19-1886	8	223	question referred to visiting committee
Saturday classes	R	02-16-1888	8	326-27	Fac recommends est of sat classes-cessation of literary soc meetings that morning
Saturday Classes	R	02-16-1888	8	326-27	referred to visiting committee
Saturday Classes	R	06-06-1888	8	364	recommendation frenoon to be used for recitations
Saturday Classes	R	02-27-1889	8	391-93	benefits from sat classes to dialectic opposes in pres' report

Saturday Classes	R	02-27-1889	8	396	representatives of two societies meet w/b/t question postponed
Saturday Classes	R	02-20-1890	8	461	no classes after 9:15 am/Di has resumed sat am meets/Phi has Fri pm meetings
Saunders Hall	R	06-15-1920	12	233-34	one of two new dormitories named for William L Saunders
Saunders Hall	E	08-20-1920	12	239	statement of Improvement Fund:\$137,450 for steele bldg
Saunders hall	E	11-18-1921	12	341	
Saunders Hall	E	12-09-1921	12	342-43	to proceed w/3 bldgs:history&soc sciences,law,language
Saunders Hall	R	01-24-1922	12	357	social sciences:hist,eco,commerce,rural soc science,sociology,publicwelfare
Saunders hall	R	06-13-1922	12	402	History and social science bldg named saunders hall
Saunders Hall	R	06-13-1922	12	405	adopted

Daily Schedule	R	02-06-1795	1	167-68	Laws & Regulations of Univ,heading"Time of study,vacation,etc"
Daily Schedule	R	12-03-1802	3	20-23	public prayers every evening except sat,also m prayers
Daily Schedule	R	12-24-1829	5	159	stud of 3 lower classes petition-exemption from Mon am recitation granted
Daily Schedule	R	12-10-1842	6	33	student to attend 16 recitations or lectures/wk-at least 1/day incl.sunday
Daily Schedule	R	12-15-1875	7	253	Fachas power to fix hrs for daily prayers,recitations,studying,recreation
Daily Schedule	E	07-27-1891	9	43	authorized to require students to attend prayers at hours fac sets
Daily Schedule	R	01-22-1918	12	65	schedule begins at 0800,1st period for military work every-otherday 1600-1800
Scholarships					see: BF moore Legacy;also: Bursar's Report
Scholarships	S	08-31-1875	7	240-41	subscriptions made,to be reimbursed in tuition for sous
Scholarships	E	01-06-1905	11	35-36	President's report to the general assembly

Scholarships	R	01-29-1879	7	295-96	bequest of \$5000 in us bonds @5%from Bartholomew F Moore-pay sous/ others tuit
Scholarships	E	12-02-1885	8	187-90	Mary R Smith legacy named for Francis L Smith: to est scholarships
Scholarships	R	02-11-1891	8	533	offer free tuition in grad & undergrad courses(except law,med,pharm)to A&M stud
Scholarships	r	05-31-1892	9	158-59	to begin granting free tuition under terms of Mary A Smith(Morehead)will
Scholarships	E	01-04-1897	9	552	Bursar's Report re:private scholarships(valued @\$60/yr,conferring free tuition
Scholarships	e	08-07-1891	9	48-49	dept owed by univ to paul c cameron constituted as total of ten scholarships
Scholarships	E	07-20-1901	10	299	one established by EM Armfield of High point
Scholarships	S	08-01-1899	10	109	scholarship established as memorial to john manning
Scholarships	E	09-06-1898	10	16	JD Murphy of Asheville has given scholarship for coming year

Scholarships	R	01-27-1916	11	556	JD Murphy of Ashville for 4yr scholarship,given to Buncumbe Cty resident
Scholarships	E	01-07-1901	10	216	Bursar's Report re:list of endowed scholarships
Scholarships	E	01-26-1916	11	524	4 scholarships est by gymnasium assoc/named for RH Lewis
Scholarships	E	01-06-1905	11	20	Jennie M Carter given \$1500 to est Kenneth Meuchison Scholarship sheto select
Scholarships	R	06-05-1906	11	108	Kenneth M Meuchison
Scholarships	R	05-30-1910	11	277	BJ Babbitt Corp:\$250/yr x 5 yrs for research scholarship in Chem
Scholarships	E	02-06-1880	15	71-72	Pres & Treasurer authorized to sell scholarships
Scholarships	E	08-18-1924	13	66	Mrs Augustus H Jones Scholarship endowed by \$2000 from James Parker
Scholarships	R	06-01-1926	13	132	full scholarships continued-no extra tuition above\$60 charged of holders
Scholarships	R	01-25-1927	13	306	William Blount Rodman Fund

Scholarships	R	01-26-1926	13	124	full scholarships continuied:no extra tuition above\$60 charged to holders
Scholarships	R	04-20-1926	13	128-29	92 out of 108 scholarships now given are backed by endowmentdt funds
Scholarships	R	01-25-1927	13	306	George newby Toms Scholarship Fund
Scholarships	R	06-10-1924	13	57-58	re:letter from Ed Greenlaw/Univ graduate scholarships est
Scholarships	R	02-06-1906	11	75-76	
Scholarships	E	01-07-1901	10	216	Hervey Weil
Scholarships	R	06-03-1913	11	434	request for 2 scholarships to be assigned by Western nC Fair Assoc
Scholarships	E	09-15-1892	9	175	Thos F Wood Scholarship & Med Scholarship/gave personal library to univ
Scholarships	R	02-06-1906	11	75-76	Guilford County Scholarship
Common Seal	R	11-24-1790	1	14	committee to form a device

Common Seal	R	07-20-1791	1	30	resolution appointing previous committee resigned/appointed new comm
Common Seal	R	12-20-1822	4	267	secretary to have a new seal of the corporation struck
Common Seal	R	06-02-1881	7	478	secretary to buy new die and press for the seal
Common Seal	R	06-01-1897	9	636	change in seal (by Alderman)
Common Seal	E	07-20-1901	10	300	duplicate provided for president
Secession of Students					see:student discipline-monitors
Secretary-Personnel	R	11-15-1790	1	1-2	James Taylor appointed secretary pro-term
Secretary-Personnel	R	11-24-1790	1	16	elected Taylor-secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	11-27-1790	1	24	James Taylor resigned as Secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	07-19-1792	1	24	Robert Burton appointed secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	12-04-1792	1	78	Robert Burton resigned as secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	12-04-1792	1	79	Thomas Rogers appointed secretary pro-term
Secretary-Personnel	R	02-06-1795	1	178	salary

Secretary-Personnel	R	02-06-1795	1	178	Thomas Rogers allowed 30 pound for services as Secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	12-04-1795	1	201	resolution of thanks to Williamson for his good work as secretary
Secretary-Personnel	R	12-18-1801	3	11	Gavin Alves now Secretary and Treasurer
Secretary-Personnel	R	12-13-1809	3	162	Alves resigned
Secreatry-Personnel	R	12-13-1809	3	169	Robert Williams of Raleigh elected to fill offices of sec & treas
Secretary-Personnel	E	09-13-1877	15	55	appointment of WL Saunders upon resignation of KP Battle
Secretary-Personnel	R	01-16-1878	7	281	WL Saunders elected secretary(had been appointed in August)
Secretary-Personnel	S	08-25-1882	7	559	offices of sec & treas combined:WL Saunders elected
Secretary-Personnel	R	06-03-1912	11	359-60	Richard Henry Lewis
Secretary-Personnel	R	06-02-1914	11	445	Richard H Lewis resigned
Secretary-Personnel	R	06-02-1914	11	445	Robert Diggs Wimberly Connor



Secretary-Personnel	R	01-26-1921	12	274	Roberd Diggs W Connor resigned
Secretary-Personnel	R	01-26-1921	12	274	John Bryan Guines
Secretary-Personnel	R	06-14-1921	12	300	Henry M London elected
Secretary-Policies	R	12-04-1795	1	201-02	Haywood to hire
Secretary-Policies	R	12-18-1801	3	11	journal of board mtgs signed by Pres & countersigned by secretary
Secretary-Policies	R	12-12-1805	3	92	secretary's salary cut from \$60-\$50/yr
Secretary-Policies	R	12-07-1807	3	127	ord of 1797 allowing sec expenses incurred by attendance at brd mtgsrescinded
Secretary-Policies	R	12-13-1809	3	163	salary
Secretary-Policies	R	12-13-1809	3	169	offices combined
Secretary-Policies	R	06-06-1877	7	277	office of ST divided
Secretary-Policies	E	09-13-1877	15	55	offices separated
Secretary-Policies	S	08-25-1882	7	559	offices combined

Secretary-Policies	R	06-03-1912	11	359-60	sec & treas separated/sec elected @ \$100/Richard H Lewis of Raleigh elected
Secretary-Policies	R	06-01-1915	11	521	full-time sec to reside in CH who shall also be sec of alumni assoc
Secretary-Policies	R	01-27-1916	11	555	full-time sec to reside @ CH not feasible
Secretary-Policies	R	01-24-1922	12	370	secretary elected an ex-officio member fo the executive committee
Secretary-Policies	R	01-28-1930	13	446	send digest of Ex Comm minutes to each trustee 10 days before semi- annual mtgs
Secretary/Treasurer					
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-13-1809	3	169	Robert Williams appointed secretary-treasurer
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-18-1811	4	32	Robert Williams appointed secretary-treasurer
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	11-22-1821	4	217	Charles Manly appointed sec/treas replacing Robert Williams,deceased
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-14-1848	6	94	Charles Manly resigned
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-14-1848	6	94	Charles Lewis Hinton appointed
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-26-1850	6	118	Charles Lewis Hinton resigned

Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	12-26-1850	6	118	Charles Manly re-appointed
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	S	07-24-1868	7	17	Robert Walter Lassiter appointed
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	11-19-1872	7	157	salary at \$300/elected Wm D Whitted
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	S	02-18-1874	7	176	election of kemp P Battle
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	S	06-13-1876	7	269 Sea	ton Gales elected to replace Battle, now President
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	S	08-25-1882	7	559	William Lawrence Saunders
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	E	04-18-1891	9	12	RH Battle elected to replace Saunders (deceased) temporarily
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	06-03-1891	9	19-20	Battle elected by acclamation
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	01-26-1905	11	16	RH Battle elected Sec/Treasurer
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	01-25-1907	11	121	Battle re-elected by a rising vote
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	01-22-1909	11	203	RH Battle re-elected
Secretary/Treasurer-Perso	R	02-02-1911	211	330	RH Battle re-elected
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	12-13-1809	3	169	offices combined

Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	01-23-1815	4	92	treas make annual statement June 22 annually-to be presented to commof visitatio
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	12-19-1821	4	230	if sec/treas falls vacant during board recess-pres shall make temp appointment
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	12-30-1828	5	141-43	complaint on vagueness of bookkeeping
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	E	02-05-1851	14	160-63	principal escheator
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	S	07-24-1868	7	15,17	committee recommended consolidation of offices of sec-treas
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	S	10-17-1872	7	145	election at next annual meeting
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	12-16-1875	7	259	office for one year
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	06-06-1877	7	277	office of sec/treas divided
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	S	08-25-1882	7	559	offices of sec/treas combined-WL Saunders elected
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	E	07-02-1909	11	247	premiums on bond to be paid by the university
Secretary/Treasurer-Dutie	R	06-03-1912	11	359-60	resolutions by JS Manning adopted:offices separated

Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	12-12-1822	4	254	salary to be \$400/yr
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	06-03-1856	6	194-95	salary raised to \$1000 in view of work as Escheator General
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	E	05-23-1866	14	261	allowed same prorata share of salary as members of the faculty
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	E	01-26-1867	14	267	salary reduced to \$500
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	01-09-1872	7	141	salary at \$1000
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	12-16-1875	7	259	salary at \$400 plus 5% commission on escheats
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	03-14-1895	9	439	salary increase 5% of income from invested funds actually managed and collected
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	03-14-1895	9	461	commission of 5%
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	E	08-04-1900	10	206	authorized a commission of 5% on sums received from escheats
Secretary/Treasurer-Salar	R	06-02-1903	10	440	recommends fixed salary of \$600
Sec/Treas Financial Instr	R	11-30-1812	4	38-39	secure loan obtained from state bank of NC

Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-16-1812	4	43	Treas take measures necessary-collect monies due univ by outofstate people
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	01-06-1814	4	75	Treas to give note & pledge Univ stock in Bank of Newbern,Cape Fear & state bank
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-10-1816	4	130	Treas-stay judgment against Benj Smith until March 1 to pay in 3 install. w/int
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	06-27-1827	5	102	Treas authorized to borrow \$2500 to pay salaries due the faculty
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	01-08-1828	5	121	Treas authorized to borrow \$2500 to pay salaries due the faculty
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	06-24-1829	5	148-49	Treas authorized to borrow \$5000 from US Bank @ Fayetteville to pay fac salary
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-24-1829	5	158	secretary directed to reorganize districts and report
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	05-19-1830	5	164	Treas directed to borrow not more than \$3000 to cover current expens

Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	05-19-1831	5	207-08	to borrow \$4000 from US Bank @ Fayetteville to defray current demand
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	02-09-1833	5	235	treas to borrow \$10000from US Bank at Fayet to pay debt to state bank of NC
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	05-01-1835	14	10	borrow \$750 from Bank of NC to defray current expenses
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	12-02-1835	14	17-28	manley's report on sales of Tn lands expectations to realize \$150000for investme
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	01-05-1836	14	32	Treas to purchase \$100000 of new state bonds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	08-02-1837	14	54	Treas to borrow \$4000 to discharge debts
Sec/Treas-Financial-Instr	E	01-06-1843	14	108-09	to loan out on individ notes w/approved security \$20000
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	06-24-1847	14	137	loan monies to individuals on good securities
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	01-08-1848	6	85	treas to invest \$10000 in government funds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	04-10-1848	14	142	instead of government funds,to purchase VA state bonds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-15-1851	6	133	toinvest a sum not exceeding \$10000 inNC state bonds

Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-16-1852	6	150	invest in state bonds from time to time
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	10-06-1857	14	211	to lend surplus funds, not exceeding \$20000
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	01-08-1859	6	240	to collect installments on bonds/to borrow on bank stock
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	02-17-1864	6	322	no confederate money for individual debts
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	12-11-1866	6	365	to subscribe the state bond of \$3000 to stock of Raleigh & Gaston railroad
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	12-09-1869	14	320-21	to seek loan from board of edu to meet pressing liabilities
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	03-28-1870	14	323	authorized & instructed to sell 'Forty north Carolina old stae bonds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	02-01-1871	7	131	take steps to preserve bldgs and grounds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	S	08-31-1875	7	243	treas may borrow(not exceeding \$3000 at time) pledging income as surety for loan
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	E	02-1876	15	12	to invest receipts in US Bonds
Sec/Treas-Financial Instr	R	06-04-1901	10	289	authorized to sell securities to raise monies to finance improvement



Sec/Treas-Lassiter suit	E	03-12-1875	15	4-5	Battle authorized to sue Lassiter re:bonds pledged for Lassiter's salary
Sec/Treas-Lassiter suit	S	05-04-1875	7	217-18	continuing problems in settling Lassiter's claim and in recovering the bonds
Sec/Treas-Lassiter suit	E	12-02-1879	15	68-70	notes suit concerning bonds pledged by lassiter to the State Nat Bnk
Sec/Treas-Lassiter Suit	E	10-22-1880	15	87	more on suit
Sec/Treas-Lassiter suit	R	01-26-1882	7	501-04	in President's Report
Sec/Treas-Lassiter Suit	R	01-26-1882	7	526	more on suit against Winstead
Sec/Treas-Lassiter Suit	R	05-31-1882	7	531	
Sec/Treas-Lassiter Suit	E	07-17-1882	7	551	notes payment of \$4000 on judgment against Winstead
Sec/Treas-Bursar	R	01-25-1907	11	120	amalgamation of Treas' and Bursar's reports to be made ASAP
Sec/Treas-Bursar	E	04-08-1907	11	136	to pay to Bursar any surplus movies on hand from time to time to meet expense
Sec/Treas-Bursar	R	06-01-1908	11	180	fiscal yr for bursar & treas be the same/all disbursements made thru bursar

Segregation	E	09-16-1927	13	343-44	G Grantham demand Croatan girl be dismissed/other state coll accept-not dismissee
Segregation	E	01-17-1928	13	347	croatans:committee appointed to consider
Senior Class Gift	R	06-01-1897	9	637	gift from senior class of a bust of RE Lee to be erected in the Chapel
Servants (Personal)					servant hire a charge of Cong standing as a univ fee
Servants (Personal)	R	12-23-1845	6	61	students to have no servants of their own:only reg college servants
Shakespeare Club	R	01-20-1887	8	270	composed of faculty and students
Shakespeare Club	E	06-07-1887	8	317	\$50/yr appropriation
Shakespeare Club	E	02-16-1888	8	334-36	high praise for work of club
Silent Sam					see:confederate monument
Slaves	E	01-08-1839	14	74	attorney directed to sell the negroes and convert the estate into cash
Slaves	E	03-29-1856	14	189-90	mentions sale of slaves as part of property of escheated estate
Smith Donation					

Smith Donation-gift	R	12-18-1789	1	2	Resolution of Thanks
Smith Donation-gift	R	11-15-1790	1	3	Deed
Smith Donation-gift	R	11-24-1790	1	12	Resolution of Thanks
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	12-20-1791	1	33	Treaty of Hopewell
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	12-21-1791	1	37	Treaty of Hopewell
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	12-21-1791	1	38-39	Treaty of Hopewell
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	12-23-1791	1	48-49	Treaty of Hopewell
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	01-02-1792	1	59	senators & reps(trustees)appointed agents to solicit congress a compensation
Smith Donations-Hopewell	R	12-14-1793	1	110-11	comm to attend convention in Fayettevill concering lands ceded to Indians
Smith Donations-Hopewell	R	12-18-1793	1	125	Smith&Taylor to rplace Polk&Person-convention of western landownersaffected
Smith Donation-Hopewell	R	12-23-1793	1	131	resolved to prepare a petition on behalf of the Trustees to the General Assembly

Smith Donation-Sale	R	12-22-1818	4	186-87	agent to be hired to survey lands in western TN granted to Univ by Benj. Smith
Smith Donation-Sale	R	02-03-1827	5	87	to lay off town at Key Corner on Smith lands
Smith Donation-Sale	S	07-20-1830	5	175	Land committee to sell smith lands if can get a good price
Smith Donation-Sale	E	12-02-1835	14	17-28	report of Manley on TN land sales/Smith lands included
Benj. Smith Debts	R	12-10-1816	4	130	Treas stay judgment against B.Smith until March 1-pay 3 installmentsw/interest
Benj. Smith Debts	R	12-16-1817	4	159	petition from Smith received
Benj. Smith Debts	R	12-17-1817	4	160	attorney for district #4 to collect money from Smith w/o delay
Mary Ann Smith Building	E	09-22-1900	10	207	use \$18000 from MA Smith Fund to erect a dorm known as MA Smith Bldg
Mary Ann Smith Building	R	01-16-1902	10	313	provides room for 65 students
Mary Ann Smith Building	R	05-29-1911	11	319	repairs needed
Smith Hall					see: "Playmakers Theater"

Smith Hall	E	03-04-1848	14	141	sale of Steward's Hall to bldg new hall for alumni assoc mtgs&commencement balls
Smith hall	R	12-11-1848	6	90	petition of students praying erection of a Ballroom -referred to Ex Comm
Smith Hall	E	01-31-1849	14	146	Battle and Swain to procure a plan, make estimates, and consider a site
Smith Hall	E	07-16-1849	14	148-49	bldg to accomodate library, Alumni Assoc Hall, Ballroom and to house a belfry
Smith Hall	E	11-07-1850	14	157	decision to enlarge bldg now under construction so that main hall is 90 feet long
Smith Hall	E	11-15-1850	14	158	approved Davis' plan for the enlargement, Swain and Battle to supervise
Smith Hall	R	05-31-1854	6	163	new bldg w/library & alumni assoc to be know as Smith Hall in honor of Benj Smith
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	S	04-09-1874	7	188-89	in report of Steele Comm outside walls in good shape/could not get inside

Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	E	07-21-1876	15	25	proposal by Redd to change Smith Hall into room for Physics & Chem- refused
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	E	02-14-1877	15	20-21	burning of Person hall-suggested conversion from lib to lect hall- Physics&Chem
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	E	10-22-1880	15	87	to hold the library
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	E	03-03-1881	7	405-06	to contain library-lib rooms to be used as lib only except during commencement
Smith Hall- Uses, Repairs	R	02-28-1884	8	65	at earliest moment after july 1, Smith Hall to be fitted w/alcoves for library
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	R	06-05-1900	10	180	bath tubs "under the Library Building"
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	R	06-03-1907	11	140	once new lib is occupied, old lib to be used by law dept
Smith Hall-Uses, Repairs	R	05-29-1911	11	319	repairs needed
Smith Hall-West Front	R	06-01-1897	9	614	rec changing entrance from East to West end of bldg
Smith Hall-West Front	R	05-31-1898	10	6	rec closing western entrance and repairing the eastern entrance

Smith Hall-West Front	R	05-30-1899	10	101	West entrance closed
Social Work, School of					see: Public Welfare, School of
Sociology					
Sociology	E	01-13-1920	12	184	establish a chair of sociology
Sociology	R	01-27-1920	12	192	recommends a chair of sociology
Sociology	R	01-27-1920	12	192	adopted
Sociology	E	02-28-1920	12	213	professor of sociology (Odum)
South Building					main, or principal building
South Bldg-Construction	R	07-11-1795	1	182-83	proposal
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-01-1795	1	194-95	committee
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-07-1795	1	213	postponed
South Bldg-Construction	S	06-25-1801	2	59	comm appointed to examine funds & expense of the present university
South Bldg-Construction	S	07-07-1803	3	33	proposal to make a subscription to raise funds to complete bldgs
South Bldg-Construction	S	07-09-1803	3	35-37	recommend a subscription ot finish "Principal Building"

South Bldg-Construction	R	12-08-1804	3	65	Treas directed to recover subscription papers and monies due
South Bldg-Construction	S	07-10-1804	3	57	comm appointed to rec means of "covering walls of the principal bldg
South Bldg-Construction	S	07-12-1804	3	59-60	committee recommends covering walls w/rough plank
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-19-1805	3	98-99	Bldg comm to contract for finishing main Bldg if funds available
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-10-1808	3	146	secretary to take estimate on cost of finishing walls of princ. bldg
South Bldg-Construction	R	07-08-1809	3	155-56	Caldwell & haywood & Gaston as comm to draw up address soliciting donations
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-13-1809	3	166,68	comm recommended apointment of necessary members to bldg committee
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-15-1810	3	228-29	to appoint someone to go about the state seeking new subscriptions
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-15-1810	3	233	comm to hire agents to ride thru various parts of state to procure donations



South Bldg-Construction	R	12-20-1810	3	249	committee to collect monies subscribed to finish main bldg
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-18-1811	4	27	comm to draw on treasurer to make payments to John Close builder of main bldg
South Bldg-Construction	R	12-16-1812	4	46	allowed 4 students/room in old East until main bldg ready
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	E	03-17-1837	14	50	to be covered with tin
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	E	07-06-1839	14	77	Hinton authorized to contract for covering south bldg with tin
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	E	01-03-1850	14	153	old society halls in south bldg converted to dorms or other uses
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	06-06-1860	6	272	proposal to construct belfry atop south bldg accepted
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	S	04-09-1874	7	189	needs extensive repairs-esp the roof/estimated at \$800
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	E	06-21-1893	9	273	Pres authorized to add room at s-east corner of present YMCA room
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	02-23-1894	9	285	pillars inset into walls for stability
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	01-27-1898	9	663	"entrance to south bldg"

South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	06-04-1901	10	291	dilapidated condition of belfry
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	05-29-1911	11	319	repairs needed
South Bldg-Repairs,Remod	R	06-03-1913	11	411	several repairs needed immediately:rear,basement>window sash
South Bldg-Administration	R	06-17-1919	12	156	restore to orig purpose as Admin bldg,freeing alumni hall for class rooms
South Bldg-Administration	R	06-17-1919	12	165	to begin complete overhaul
South Bldg-Administration	R	06-17-1919	12	172	adopted
South Bldg-Administration	R	01-27-1920	12	203	south bldg to be changed to front both north & south-Administrative bldg
South Bldg-Administration	R	06-14-1921	12	308-09	administration bldg
South Bldg-Administration	E	03-31-1925	13	91	\$150000 for Renovation of South Bldg
South Bldg-Misc	R	12-16-1819	4	209	Treas to purchase a bell to be hung in the main bldg
South Bldg-Misc	S	06-24-1829	5	149	division of bldgs b/t 2 societies to make good damages & dilapidations
South Bldg-Misc	R	12-15-1875	7	247-48	dorms divided b/t student societies by north-south line

South Bldg-Misc	R	12-15-1875	7	252	division confirmed in revised by-laws
South Bldg-Misc	R	02-20-1890	8	460	YMCA assigned a hall and reading room on first floor
South Bldg-Misc	R	01-30-1924	13	26	Morehead of NYC to place chimes in bldg if name changed to Morehead Hall-decline
Southern Assoc Colleges	R	01-24-1922	12	362	Souther Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
Southern Exchange Profess	R	01-25-1917	12	11	w/VA, Vanderbilt, South Carolina ("Southern Exchange Professorship")
Southern Historical Colle	R	01-22-1929	13	410	there should be a great collection of historical materials:needs funds
Southern Historical Colle	E	04-16-1929	13	415	\$1000 from AM kistler for the "Southern Collection"
Southern Historical Colle	E	01-14-1930	13	442	mrs Graham Kenan
Southern Historical Colle	E	05-07-1930	13	470	\$250 gift from Burton Craige
Southern Historical Colle	E	09-23-1929	13	436	letter from JG de R.Hamilton re:acquisition of Gen Johnston Pettigrew's papers
Southern Historical Colle	E	12-18-1929	13	437	discussion:committee to continue

Southern historical Colle	R	01-28-1930	13	452	care of graves in Pettigrew plot be looked after whereby Hamilton secure paper
Spanish-American War Speech, Division of	R	05-30-1899	10	90	several students did not return to the university
Seech, Division of	S	07-18-1797	1	250	proposed lectures on Elocution would be "highly useful"
Speech, Division of	E	12-17-1898	10	20	\$500 appropriated for professor of elocution
Spencer Hall	E	11-22-1922	12	422	\$224000 for "Women's Bldg and Equipment"
Spencer hall	E	04-19-1923	12	443-47	\$100000 for "Women's Bldg
Spencer Hall	E	04-19-1923	12	49	approved
Spencer Hall	E	09-22-1925	13	113	Woman's bldg w/capacity for 60 students was now occupied by 40 young women
Spencer Hall	R	06-04-1927	13	333-34	name new women's bldg for Cornelia Phillips Spencer
Sprunt Monograph					see:"Publications of the University" in the pres' reports

Sprunt Monographs	R	01-16-1902	10	336	Battle:#2 on letters of nathaniel Macon/#3 to be on letters of maconsteele&grove
Sprunt Monographs	R	01-29-1903	10	383-84	#3:letters of Steele,Macon, Grove annotated
Sprunt Monographs	R	02-04-1904	10	469	#4:Notes to sketches of Lower Cape Fear (being published)
Sprunt Monographs	R	01-23-1908	11	172	#7:Wlm Richardson Davie by JG Hamilton w/notes & letters by Battle
Sprunt Monographs	R	01-22-1909	11	225	#8 Bessie lewis Whitaker;the provincial council & committees of safety in NC
Sprunt Monographs	R	02-02-1912	11	357	publications of the University
Sprunt Monographs	R	01-26-1915	11	503	
Sprunt Monographs	R	01-26-1915	13	2	Wagstaff, The harrington Letters
Steele Building	R	06-06-1920	12	233-34	one of two new dorms named for Walter leake Steele
Steele Building	E	08-20-1920	12	239	\$137450 expended for steele

Steele Committee	S	02-19-1874	7	177-80	comm of 3 appointed to thoroughly investigate the condition of the university
Steele Committee	S	04-09-1874	7	182-93	report of committee
Stephen Weeks Collection					see:Weeks, Stephen B. Collection
Steward					see also; Board Commons Hall
Steward-Personnel	R	01-13-1795	1	144	steward to supervise washing,sweeping floors;making beds;bringing water
Steward-Personnel	R	11-09-1795	1	191	John Taylor
Steward-Personnel	R	12-07-1798	2	7	first reference to Pleasant Henderson as Steward
Steward-Personnel	R	12-12-1801	3	5-6	Samuel Love
Steward-Personnel	S	07-11-1805	3	81	ref to Taylor as steward
Steward-Personnel	R	12-06-1806	3	110	Taylor engaged as steward for coming year
Steward-Personnel	R	11-23-1811	4	12-13	William Barbee appointed steward for ensuing year
Steward-Personnel	R	11-30-1812	4	39	Barbee again appointed steward
Steward-Personnel	R	12-14-1813	4	58-59	Barbee again hired as steward

Steward-Personnel	R	12-22-1818	4	189-92	Mrs Burton hired for \$9/mo. to provide board @\$10/mo to those that live w/her
Steward-Personnel	R	12-19-1833	5	254	William McCauley to have stewards Hall free of rent
Steward-Personnel	R	12-16-1834	5	270	to be rented to mccauley on best terms possible
Steward-Personnel	E	01-03-1838	14	65	Hall rented to John Finney free of rent
Steward-Personnel	E	11-01-1839	14	82	Woods of Orange Cty to occupy bldgs free of rent/studs board @\$8/mo
Steward-Personnel	E	01-12-1843	14	109	Wm Owen,Tutor,allowed to occupy on such terms as agreed upon by Owen& Swain
Steward-Personnel	R	12-20-1843	6	42	Swain to rent out
Steward-Personnel	R	12-13-1844	6	51	rented to Mrs. Caroline Scott for \$100
Steward-Personnel	E	11-03-1845	6	123	proposal by Mrs Scott to remove 2 bldgs from steward's hall-rejected
Steward-Personnel	R	12-22-1845	6	59	Hilliard's proposal laid on the table
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	01-13-1795	1	144	supervising

Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	11-09-1795	1	187-90	steward to be appointed for 5 yrs/amt paid for board to be the same for 5 yrs
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-07-1798	2	7	committee appointed to receive proposals for the stewardship
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-11-1798	2	12	committee receiving proposals also authorized to contract
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	07-11-1799	2	21-22	proposal to include bill of daily fare and cost per student
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-02-1799	2	26	committee appointed to contract with a steward
Steward-Policy,Hiring	S	07-09-1803	3	38	committee to contract for steward as soon as may be
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-19-1810	3	234-35	steward to receie \$60/yr,or\$30/session,pd in advance
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-14-1814	4	88	comm of appointment to have full power to engage steward or abolish stewardship
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-19-1827	5	112	committee appointed w/power to appoint a steward
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-22-1828	5	138	committee appointed to appoin a steward



Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	12-12-1831	5	212	to rent out the steward's hall
Steward-Policy,Hiring	R	06-07-1855	6	181-82	Ex comm to consider estab steward's hall to insure good boarding @ reason. rate
Steward-Rates	R	01-13-1795	1	142	schedule of payments:1/4 at entrance,1/4 at six months,remainder at end of year
Steward-Rates	R	02-06-1795	1	171	1 shilling/wk for students who do not live @ commons to be paid to steward
Steward-Rates	R	12-09-1796	1	236-37	steward-collect 5 shlgs/wk stud not pay in advance;not req to board if not pd
Steward-Rates	S	07-18-1797	1	249-50	students boarded w/steward since commencement shll pay him for remainder of yr
Steward-Rates	R	12-22-1818	4	189-92	\$9/month
Steward-Rates	R	12-19-1833	5	254	\$1/month less than village average
Steward-Rates	E	01-03-1838	14	65	\$8/month
Steward-Rates	E	11-01-1839	14	82	\$8/month

Steward-Facilities	R	12-21-1793	1	127	building a steward's house w/large dining room
Steward-Facilities		01-10-1794	1	133	
Steward-Facilities	R	12-16-1812	4	50	Bldg committee requested to enlarge steward's house
Steward-Facilities	R	06-30-1814	4	82	allowed one Bennett Parten \$456 for addition to steward's house
Steward-Facilities	R	01-05-1848	6	81-82	move a wing of steward's hall and rebuilding as part of swain's negro houses
Steward-Facilities	E	03-04-1848	14	141	proposal that proceeds of sale to to bldg new hall for alumni assoc mtgs &balls
Steward-Diet	R	01-10-1795	1	138	committee appointed to consider quantity and quality of meats&drink to be furnis
Steward-Diet	R	01-13-1795	1	140-41	report of committee
Steward-Loans	R	12-09-1796	1	240	board to loan steward (John Taylor) 250 pounds for one month
Steward-Loans	R	12-12-1801	3	5-6	Samuel Love engaged-\$57:\$33 1st session;\$24 2nd session/rec loan of 250 pounds

Steward-Loans	R	12-12-1801	3	7	loan granted
Steward-Loans		12-05-1803	3	42	notes difficulty in collecting loan made to Love
Student Debts	S	08-07-1891	9	47	Faculty has power to compromise
Student Discipline					
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	expulsion of 2 stud for duelling and one for misbehavior & insolenceto teacher
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	12-17-1808	3	149-51	supported expulsions,positionof faculty as requiring respect from students
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	12-18-1811	4	30	Fac rec expulsion 2 stud/comm rec trial dismiassal/Board concerned w/comm repor
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	S	06-21-1837	5	307-08	ratified Fac dismissal of FG Hill/expelled for remaining @CH after dismissal
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	06-04-1851	6	128-29	2 stud convicted of assault w/intent to kill against memb of fac- expelled
Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	06-01-1887	8	307	on faculty recommendation,stud who admitted guilt to larceny expelled

Stud Discipline-B/T Actio	R	02-09-1893	9	244-45	student guilty of theft:expelled,name stricken from the rolls
Stud Discipline-Court Act					
Stud Discipline-Court Act	R	12-05-1817	4	143	Pres instructed to take testimony & refer case to civil authorities for prosecut
Stud Discipline-Court Act	R	06-05-1845	6	55	Fac:bring criminal chgs Thomas Sharpe-riotous & disord conduct&refusal to leave
Stud Discipline-Court Act	S	09-11-1850	6	111-12	all persons involved in Aug 13 riot charged w/criminal activity & prosecuted
Stud Discipline-Court Act	E	10-04-1856	14	194	Swain to turn info over to solicitor of 4th judicial circ for prosecof guilty
Stud Discipline-Court Act	S	10-09-1858	6	229-30	Swain to secure criminal investigation & punishment of guilty confederates
Stud Discipline-Court Act	E	04-18-1891	9	12-16	malicious prosecution suit by Kirby Smith against KP Battle
Stud Discipline-Court Act	E	09-06-1912	11	375-76	death of Isaac W Rand by hazing/those involved committed to Sup Ct Orange Cty

Stud Disciplines-Monitors	S	07-10-1805	3	77-78	2 monitors/class drawn by lot from 12 senior students
Stud Discipline-Monitors	R	11-30-1805	3	89	committee appointed to consider ordinance establishing monitors
Stud Discipline-Monitors	R	12-14-1805	3	92-93	rescinding establishment of monitors
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-02-1799	2	25	petition from William Hurry Baker
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-05-1799	2	30	petitions from Samuel McCulloch and Robert Alston
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-09-1799	2	32-33	McCulloch and Baker readmitted-Alston not mentioned
Stud Discipline-Petitions	S	07-07-1803	3	33	letter from JH Hawkins referred to committee (expulsion for dueling)
Stud Discipline-Petitions	S	07-09-1803	3	34	denied petition for readmission as prejudicial to good order
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-21-1803	3	48-49	petition of John D Toomer of Wilmington to be reinstated-was granted
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-13-1809	3	169	referred to committee
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	12-22-1809	3	172-75	report of committee

Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	06-04-1851	6	129	a petition from 3 stud praying reconsideration of expulsion -rejecte
Stud Discipline-Petitions	E	02-19-1858	14	223	student dismissed for intoxication-petition for mitigation-refused
Stud Discipline-Petitions	R	06-10-1924	13	53	petition to terminate suspension of J Reid Gaskins so that he might graduate
Stud Discipline-Riots	S	07-13-1796	1	220-21	report of committee investigating recent student disorders
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	12-02-1799	2	25	committee appointed to report on meeting of Trustees in September
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	12-18-1799	2	38	committee report made and concerned with
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	12-20-1799	2	41-42	"Laws made at the December session of 1799"
Stud Discipline-Riots	S	03-24-1810	3	191-96	report of riotous activity @ univ-various expulsions,suspension, andadmonitions
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	12-05-1817	4	143	Pres to take testimony and refer case to civil authorities for prosecution

Stud Discipline-Riots	E	05-22-1835	14	13	ref:disorder & insubordination within jurisdiction & authority of the faculty
Stud Discipline-Riots	S	09-11-1850	6	111-12	persons involved in Aug 13 riot charged w/criminal activity and prosecuted
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	12-26-1850	6	115-16	damages done by students remaining in the bldgs during vacation
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	09-13-1856	14	192	student misconduct on trains, circuses, other places
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	10-04-1856	14	193	complaint by Henrisse against rebellious student (Whitaker) & faculty for handling
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	10-11-1856	14	196	more papers from herisse: poor discipline and bad administration
Stud Discipline-Riots	S	10-09-1858	6	229-30	expells one student for gross misconduct
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	08-29-1860	14	235	approves prompt action by faculty during late rebellion by students
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	06-06-1889	8	431	desecration of Caldwell Monument during Cent. reunion-faculty to prosecute

Stud Discipline-Riots	R	02-12-1896	9	485	some rebelliousness at steps taken to punish offenders from 1st term
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	09-16-1912	11	375-76	hazing resulted in death of Isaac W Rand on Sept 13
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	09-30-1912	11	377-79	report of the faculty
Stud Discipline-Riots	R	06-17-1919	12	153	occurrences at the easter dances
Stud Discipline-Riots	E	01-14-1930	13	443	univ authorities to cooperate w/insurance commissioner investigation
Stud Discipline-Rules					
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	167-71	Laws and regulations of the university
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	circular letter
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	97-102	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	252-56	
Stud Discipline-Faculty					see also: Faculty Powers and Duties; President
Stud Discipline-Faculty	R	01-26-1886	8	217	Registrar
Stud Discipline-Faculty	R	05-31-1909	11	239	fac comm appointed by pres to administer minor discipline w/right of appeal



Stud Discipline-Faculty	R	05-30-1910	11	278	petition from students requesting a court of appeals -granted
Stud Discipline-Faculty	E	09-23-1919	12	177	Dean of Students
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-09-1796	1	237-38	Rules and Regulations:absences
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	20-21	student must attend class unless excused by instructor
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-08-1804	3	62	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-26-1845	6	63	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	253-54	
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	08-09-1879	15	67	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-18-1892	9	64	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-12-1896	9	484-86	re:athletics,glee club
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-02-1903	10	439	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-25-1917	12	8-9	
Stud Discipline-Rules					see: Inter-Colligate Athletics
Stud Discipline-Rules					see: Board

Stud Discipline-Rules		R12-03-180	23	22	faculty to punish student combinations aimed at transgressing the law
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	167	curfew
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-20-1799	2	41	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	253	study hours
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-13-1796	1	221	see: dancing
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-17-1816	4	132-33	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	22	no student to keep firearms/not to use w/o permission from faculty
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-11-1819	4	204	Firearms
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-04-1856	6	193	Firearms
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	170	in "Duties of Students," laws and regs of the university
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	255	hazing
Stud Discipline-Rules					see: horseracing
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-24-1829	5	149	see: literary societies
Stud Discipline-Rules					see: drinking

Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	167-68	each class to have monitors
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-10-1805	3	77-78	monitors
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	97-98	personal finances
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	07-04-1836	14	40	personal finances
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	09-08-1838	14	71-72	Personal Finances
Stud Discipline-Rules					Prayer,Church Services--see:Religious Life
Stud Discipline-Rules					Professional students--see:law school,students;med school,students, normal school
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	168-69	property damage
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-09-1803	3	40	property damage
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-10-1805	3	78	
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	98-99	
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-24-1829	5	149	division of bldgs b/t literary societies
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	02-06-1880	15	71	

Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-20-1799	2	41	Rooming
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-08-1817	4	151	see also: Board/Room Rent
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	98	Rooming
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-20-1832	5	222	no boarding at house where liquor is sold to students
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-10-1859	6	244	
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	08-31-1875	7	242	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-04-1884	8	86	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	18-19	each student to sign pledge of obedience before admission
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	102	
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	170	as two of the grades of punishment
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-17-1801	3	9	admonition or suspension for eating or drinking at tavern or pub w/leave of fac
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	19	Pres to write parents when stud suspended/expelled-susp not reside w/in 2 miles

Stud Discipline-Rules	S	05-18-1803	3	31-32	Expulsion
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-10-1805	3	78	Expulsion,Suspension
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-08-1817	4	152-53	Dismissal,suspension,expulsion
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-11-1819	4	204	suspension,dismissal
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	07-04-1836	14	40	dismissal for contracting debts
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-04-1856	6	193	suspension,dismissal:firearms
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	253-54	re:absences
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	255	suspension,dismissal
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-18-1892	9	58	all cases brought before faculty
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	11-15-1911	11	327	Dismissal
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	169-70	Testimony
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-09-1796	1	237-38	vacations
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-20-1799	2	41	vacations
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-11-1822	4	245-46	Vacation

Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-04-1884	8	86	no student allowed to occupy a room during vacation w/o permission of Pres
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-06-1795	1	167-1	in Laws and Regulations of the University
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	report of comm considering report of fac-recommendations,ordinances &circular
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-13-1796	1	220-21	report of committee investigating recent student disorders
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-09-1796	1	236-38	stud liable 5 shillings/wk for each wk he doesn't pay steward in advance
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-20-1799	2	41-42	Laws made at December session of 1799
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-17-1801	3	9	no stud to eat or drink @ tavern or pub w/o leave of fac member
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	05-18-1803	3	31-32	no stud to assoc w/expelled stud on pain of punishment,not to include expulsion
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-10-1803	3	40	stud pay for repairs or be suspended-if can't be ascertained,stud body assesed

Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-08-1804	3	62	no stud to absent himself to attend horserace,elcetonor cockfight
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	12-28-1804	3	69-70	Fac to inspect student rooms at night/tutors to supervise students at mess
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	07-10-1805	3	77-78	estab monitors/separate tables in dining hall/sit separatly @ pub function
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-17-1816	4	132-33	prospective stud must enroll w/in 24 hrs of arriving in CH or show good cause
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-08-1817	4	150-53	once stud has chosen room & boarding hous,may not change w/o facultyapproval
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-11-1819	4	204	no stud to carry or have a dirk,pistol,or sword/subject to suspension or dismiss
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-11-1822	4	245-46	students staying in CH or w/in 2 miles thereof during vacation will be disciplin
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-27-1827	5	97-101	report of Board of Visitors
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	06-24-1829	5	149	division of bldgs b/t 2 societies to make good damages & dilapidations

Stud Discipline-Rules	E	07-04-1836	14	40	stud on honor to pay all monies committed to him for college expenseto Bursar
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	09-08-1838	14	71-71	duty of Pres & Faculty to enforce laws & deal with violations
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-05-1845	6	55	Fac to cause criminal proceedings to be brought against Thos Sharpe for riotous
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-26-1845	6	63	no stud to absent himself during session except on urgent necessity
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-04-1856	6	193	no stud to keep dog or firearms or gunpowder,bowie knife,dirk,sword,sword cane
Stud Discipline-Rules	S	08-31-1875	7	242	students to room in the college buildings-not to room in village
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	12-15-1875	7	253-54	during study hrs;duty of each stud to be in room & maintain order & quiet
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	08-09-1879	15	67	Fac consider 2 roll calls/day except Sat when there would be 1



Stud Discipline-Rules	E	02-06-1880	15	71	perps of damage to bldgs charged for repairs-if perp is unknown,occupant charged
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-04-1884	8	85-86	law students:see law school
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	09-23-1885	8	181-83	nonmember ineligible for commencement office
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-06-1889	8	431	each stud must apply for admission to a Literary Society w/in 1 mo of entrance
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	07-27-1891	9	43	law and med students not required to join literary soc if they room in college
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-09-1893	9	207	question on discipline of students not taking regular course(law,medpharmacy,etc
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-09-1893	9	245	students in spec departments not required to attend prayers
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-12-1896	9	470	discipline of univ estended to summer & summer law school
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	02-12-1896	9	484-86	problems w/discipline (often connected w/football games)

Stud Discipline-Rules	R	06-02-1903	10	439	stud who misses 20% of class during any mo. must take special exam
Stud Discipline-Rules	E	11-15-1911	11	327	on dismissal,a student is not entitled to a return of fees paid
Stud Discipline-Rules	R	01-25-1917	12	8-9	system of "grats" abloished-expected to attend all duties-w/no penalties
Student Disorders					see: student discipline,riots and disturbances
Student Dress	R	12-03-1802	3	22	recommends that dress be simple-always neat and clean
Student Dress	S	07-11-1804	3	56	after Jan,each stud to provide himself w/black gown to wear @ publicmtgs @Person
Stud Dress	R	12-12-1815	4	100-01	annulls law prohibiting wearing of hats indoors
Student Dress	R	02-03-1827	5	84	Board of Visitors to consider requiring stud to wear uniform
Student Dress	S	06-27-1827	5	100-01	summer:dark grey coat/white pantaloons&waistcoat;winter:coat,pantaloblue waistco

Student Dress	R	12-17-1827	5	110	petition from senior class for exemption from uniform dress:granted
Student Dress	R	12-19-1827	5	111-12	summer:grey coatee,waistcot&white trousers;winter:coatee,waistoat & grey trouser
Student Election					mainly concerned w/election of commencement marshalls and orators
Student Elections					see:commencement;commencement marshalls;literary societies
Student Fees					see also:Board;Tuition;Room Rent;Student Debts
Student Fees-General	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	need means of restraining village merchants from granting credit to students
Student Fees-General	E	01-19-1869	14	306	teachers:\$20;room rent:\$5;servant hire:\$5;deposit:\$5
Student Fees-General	R	06-04-1884	8	91	estimate \$200/yr for tuition,board,books,fuel,lights,washing
Student Fees-General	E	11-15-1911	11	327	not entitled to a return of fees if dismissed

Student Fees-Applicabilit	E	09-10-1887	8	319	stud to pay entrance fee,room rent,servant hire,etc w/o exception
Student Fees-Applicabilit	E	10-03-1887	8	321	every stud,w/o exception,may collect prior to each term,not all in fall
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	02-16-1888	8	337	\$10/9mo session for room rent,servant hire paid by all except grad& law off camp
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	02-16-1888	8	355	pro-rata share of fees ok for teachers taking the teachers course
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	02-27-1889	8	401-02	all med students pay \$5 registration fee
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	06-05-1889	8	427-27	all students
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	06-06-1889	8	431	every student
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	02-20-1890	8	462	law stud remaining over a mo.after close of session excused from feeto univ
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	01-16-1902	10	301	extra fees required for registration are applicable to Law and med students
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	02-06-1906	11	75	all students
Student Fees-Applicabilit	R	06-03-1913	11	429-30	those financially unable

Student Fees-Applicabilit	E	01-14-1930	13	442	Law students subject to \$5 fee for late registration
Student Fees	E	08-08-1885	8	179	gym fee set at \$2/yr
Student Fees	R	06-05-1889	8	427-28	gym fee
Student Fees	R	06-03-1913	11	412	gym fee or athletic fee of all stud:then,admitted free to all games at CH
Student Fees	R	06-03-1913	11	429=40	accepted as amended;those financially unable are excused
Student Fees	R	12-08-1802	3	26	eery stud considered as using library to pay fees
Student Fees	R	12-08-1804	3	62	no person admitted as stud until he as receipt from librarian for pmt of fees
Student Fees	R	12-14-1813	4	61-62	library monies to be used to improve library-not to compensate the tutor
Student Fees	R	02-03-1827	5	85	Board of Visitors to consider abolishing library fees
Student Fees	S	06-27-1827	5	101	lib fee of \$1 abolished/\$250 annually appropriated
Student Fees	R	06-06-1889	8	431	\$2.50
Student Fees	R	02-27-1889	8	401-02	Medical Fees

Student Fees	R	02-27-1889	8	401-02	Registration Fee
Student Fees	R	03-01-1899	10	33	registration fee rises from \$5 to \$7 after 3rd day of opening of session
Student Fees	R	02-06-1906	11	75	Matriculation fees:\$25
Student Fees	S	12-20-1922	12	424	\$.50 added to matriculation fee for debating work following a req from stud body
Student Fees	R	06-12-1923	12	462	publications
Student Fees	E	05-07-1930	13	469	necessity to rework budget in view of impending cuts in appropriatio
Student Fees	R	06-09-1930	13	480	\$2.50 increase/quarter in registration fees for all students is recommended
Student Fees	R	06-09-1930	13	483	increase in fees approved:\$12 to \$14.50
Student Fees	R	06-12-1923	12	462	matriculation fee to cover all stdent publications-granted
Student Fees	R	02-16-1888			\$10/9month session for room rent,servant hire
Student Health					see Infirmary

Student Health	R	07-11-1799	2	24	Blount moved a resolution respecting the sick, which was ordered to be published
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	01-26-1881	7	370	cooperation of lit societies in preserving decorum and good order
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	02-28-1884	8	53-54	President's Report
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	06-04-1884	8	78	Battle's report in faculty report
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	02-05-1885	8	118-19	students required to join one society or the other
Student Gov-Literary Soc	E	09-23-1885	8	181-83	by-laws amended to require membership in one society or the other
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	06-06-1889	8	431	every stud to make application to join a society w/in 1 month of entrance
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	06-03-1913	11	408	council for of government
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	06-03-1913	11	428	letter signed by "Prest. Greater Council"
Student Gov-Literary Soc	R	01-22-1929	13	405	history of student self-government by Fordham
Student Gov-Misc	R	01-26-1882	7	518	stud found cheating would be tried by classmates and turned out of class

Student Gov-Misc	R	02-12-1896	9	485	disturbances by students/attempt to place discipline to student-fac committee
Student Health					see:medical school
Student Health					see:resident Physician
Student Health	R	06-03-1913	11	431	entering students req to show evidence successful vaccination w/in 5 years
Student Health	E	12-01-1928	13	391	influenza forced early closing of school before the holidays
Student Housing	E	08-18-1924	13	66	Winston,Murphy,Manning appointed to investigate stud housing on&off campus
Student Housing	R	01-24-1925	13	84	Trust & fac have power to reg sanitary conditions in cafes,hotels,& board houses
Student Identification	R	12-15-1875	7	253	on admission,stud receives a certificate signed by Pres or Chairman
Student Loan Funds	R	01-22-1880	7	314-15	\$300 from Charles F Deems in honor of his son Theodore
Student Loan Fund	R	01-27-1916	11	528	stud loan fund \$1000 estab by class of 1910 in honor of WR Edmonds



Student Loan Funds	0	09-10-1920	12	243	Victor S Bryant legacy of \$7500 loaned to needy students at 6 %
Student Loan Funds	E	10-19-1920	12	255-57	Lawrence Holt \$10000-princ as loan fund for needy students
Student Loan Funds	E	08-18-1924	13	65	\$10000 willed by katherine B Blackwood as loan fund for needy stud
Student Loan Funds	R	06-09-1925	13	111	AB Andrews Loan Fund for Deserving students by family :\$2500
Student Loan Funds-Policy	R	01-24-1928	13	356	Ex comm to consider matter of increasing loan fund & raising out of state tuitio
Student Loan Funds-Policy	E	04-17-1928	13	360inad	visable to take action at this time
Student Loan Fund-Policy	E	09-23-1929	13	434	such escheats as are collected be used in stud loan fund
Student Loan Funds	R	01-25-1917	12	22	\$20000 from Joseph H Hewitt in honor of parents to esablish loan
Student Loan Funds	E	10-19-1920	12	255-57	\$10000 from Lawrence Holt-principal as loan for needy students
Student Publications	R	06-05-1894	9	272	fac to request Tar Heel and White and Blue not to discuss frat controversy

Student Publications	R	06-12-1923	12	462	mat fee to cover all student publications
Student Publications	R	01-24-1925	13	85	all Trustees on mailing lists of all univ publications
Student Publications	R	01-17-1911	11	301	magazine
Student Publications	R	06-05-1894	9	272	Tar Heel
Student Publications	R	01-17-1911	11	301	Tar Heel
Student Publications	R	06-05-1894	9	272	White and Blue
Student Union					see:Graham memorial
Student Union	R	02-02-1912	11	342	need for a "college home" as social center of student activities
Student:Class Dues	R	01-26-1926	13	123	petition of students-authorize business mgr to collect class dues onentrance
Dean of Students-Policy	E	09-23-1919	12	177	shall have in his charge all matters of stud discipline
Dean of Students-Policy	E	09-23-1921	12	339	salary at \$3500
Dean of Students	E	09-10-1920	12	245	Francis Bradshaw recommended
Dean of Students	E	09-10-1920	12	249	approved and adopted

Dean of Students	E	09-23-1919	12	177	Frank Porter Graham
Studies in Philology					often included in "Publications by the University" in President's Report
Studies in Philology	R	01-25-1907	11	129	estab last session-published by Philological Club
Subscriptions	R	12-18-1789			resolved to open 2 subscriptions
Subscriptions	R	12-08-1792	1	96	Trustees to distribute subscription papers for the purpose of promising donation
Subscriptions	R	12-16-1793	1	123	those subscribed to 10 pounds or privileged paper or subscription may withdraw
Subscriptions	R	12-18-1801	3	11	authorizes present attorney for new Bern district to investigate payment of subscription
Subscriptions	S	07-07-1803	3	33	proposal to make a subscription to raise funds to complete buildings
Subscriptions	S	07-09-1803	3	35-37	recommends subscription contains memorial

Subscriptions	R	12-08-1804	3	65	Treas directed to take action to recover subscription papers and monies due
Subscriptions	R	07-08-1809	3	155-56	Caldwell authorized to recieve subscriptions
Subscriptions	R	12-15-1810	3	228-29	turstees authorized to appoint agent to collect subscriptions made for main bld
Subscriptions	R	12-15-1810	3	233	comm appointed to hire agents to procure donations to complete main building
Subscriptions	R	12-20-1810	3	249	appointed committee to collect monies subscribed to finish the main building
Subscriptions	E	09-18-1867	14	287	Worth,Barringer,Battle, Manly appointed to write brief address& hireagents
Subscriptions	S	02-11-1875	7	212	Ex Comm to appoint one or more agents to solicit contributions
Subscriptions	S	05-05-1875	7	220-21	committee of five to adopt measures to raise contributions
Subscriptions	S	06-16-1875	7	224	subscriptions in 5 equal annual installments
Subscriptions	S	06-16-1875	7	232-34	list of subscribers w/amounts pledged

Subscriptions	S	08-31-1875	7	240-41	subscriptions @\$20167/made to be redemmed in tuition
Subscriptions	R	01-31-1876	7	272	Battle to canvass the state seeking funds
Subscriptions	E	09-13-1877	15	56	if he believes it advisable,Battle to tour the North seeking donations
Subscriptions	R	01-16-1878	7	281	Battle appointed Trustee w/full power to collect,disburse,&control contrib fund
Subscriptions	R	01-22-1880	7	321-22	Pres to collect pledges and subscriptions-to employ assistants if necessary
Subscriptions	R	06-02-1880	7	338	prof Winston and Grandy to canvass the state seeking subscriptions
Subscriptions	R	05-31-1882	7	543	Winston to canvass for one month during vacation,Treas to pay expens
Summer School					"summer term'not to be confused w/summer normal school
Summer School-Summer Term	R	02-21-1900	10	128-30	summer term of regular university work

Summer School-Summer Term	R	02-21-1900	10	176	referred to Pres and Fac to provide scheme for implementation
Summer School-Summer Term		R01-23-190	110	228	Summer Term to run for 6 weeks
Summer School-Summer Term	R	01-16-1902	10	301	abolished,but summer(normal)school and summer law school continued
Summer School	E	03-12-1907	11	135	a "summer term" to be conducted this yr under direction of Venable
summer School	R	01-23-1908	11	166-67	summer school for teachers held June 17 to July 27, 1907
Summer School	R	01-23-1908	11	151	\$1200 appropriated for this summer
Summer School	E	07-11-1900	10	205	Treas to cover any deficit which the fees do not cover
Summer School	R	01-22-1929	13	401	1928:for 1st time,all students enrolled in courses for colleg credit
Summer School	R	06-09-1925	13	111	faculty allowed to confer degrees at end of summer school
Superintendent (Bursar)					also referred to superintendent of property and Financial Concerns

Suspension of Univ Activi	S	10-31- 1864	6	326	suspension and discontinuance would be a public calamity
Suspension of Univ Activi	R	12-22- 1866	6	368	maintina univ as long as possible,expressing full faith in Faculty
Suspension of Univ Activi	R	02-01- 1871	7	131	exercises of the university be suspended for the present
Swain Hall	E	02-12- 1913	11	397	new dining hall to be erected out of appropriations for 1914
Swain Hall	E	07-10- 1913	11	436	Louis R Wilson added to committee
Swain Hall	R	06-15- 1920	12	220	recommends doubling capacity
Swain Hall	E	12-09- 1921	12	542-43	resolved not to enlarge,but jst to renovate
Swain Hall	E	05-06- 1924	13	27	fire damage to Swain Hall emergency expenditures approved
Swain Hall	R	06-10- 1924	13	34	damage to kitchen/repairs almost complete/capacity of 750
Tennessee					University Lands in TN:indexed under heading"Land-University:TN"

Tennessee-Taxes	R	12-19-1800	2	55-57	memoriaol to legislature seeking release from taxation by state of TN
Tennessee-Taxes	R	12-15-1801	3	8	letter from gov. refusing to exempt from taxation the Univ lands in that state
Tennessee-Land Warrants	R	12-20-1823	5	13	no provision for locating military land warrants
Tennessee-Land Warrants	S	01-17-1826	5	57	"an Act of Assembly of the State of Tennessee"re:certain military land warrant
Tennessee-Land Warrants	S	01-18-1826	5	58	committee appointed to consider action of Tennessee legislature
Tennessee-Land Warrants	S	01-19-1826	5	59-69	text of Tennessee Act/assent thereto
Tin Can	R	01-30-1924	13	13	adding "a large one-story indoor court for winter use"
Treasurer					see:Secretary-Treasurer
Treasurer					note:some confusion seems to exist as to exact dates
Treasurer:Personnel	R	11-18-1790	1	5-6	John Craven nominated as Treasurer/vote postponed
Treasurer-Personnel	R	11-20-1790	1	7	Craven unanimously elected
Treasurer-Personnel	R	01-27-1795	1	160	Walter Alves nominated by Davie and elected Treasurer



Treasurer-Personnel	S	07-11-1796	1	215	Gaven Alves signed as Treasurer
Treasurer-Personnel	S	07-13-1796	1	223	ref: Walter Alves as "late Treasurer"
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-05-1799	2	29	Gavin Alves unanimously chosen Treasurer
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-18-1801	3	11	Gavin Alves reappointed Treas for 1802-03
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-16-1803	3	45	Gaven Alves reappointed Treas.
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-19-1805			Gaven Alves appointed Treas for 1806-07
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-07-1807	3	128	Gaven Alves appointed for 1808-09
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-13-1809	3	162	Alves resigned
Treasurer-Personnel	R	12-13-1809	3	162	Sec-Treas
Treasurer-Personnel	R	01-16-1878	7	281	Battle re-elected Treasurer
Treasurer-Personnel	S	08-25-1882	7	558	Battle resigned
Treasurer-Personnel	S	08-25-1882	7	558-59	William L Saunders elected
Treasurer-Personnel	R	02-01-1883	7	589	William L Saunders takes effect at end of fiscl year
Treasurer-Personnel	E	06-29-1912	11	374	JA Warren elected

Treasurer-Organization	R	12-08-1795	1	214-14	ordinance passed repealing ordinance of Jan 1795 apointing an agent
Treasurer-Organization	R	12-13-1800	2	48	resolution authorizing compensating Treas for attending Trustee mtgsbe rescinded
Treasurer-Organization	R	12-03-1802	3	23	proposal of reduction in salary referred to committee
Treasurer-Organization	R	12-08-1802	3	28-29	salary to be \$350
Treasurer-Organization	R	05-31-1882	7	531	authorized to endorse cks for&to reciept for int due on US Bonds in univ's name
Treasurer-Organization	R	06-03-1912	11	359-60	offices of sec and treas separated
Treasurer-Organization	R	06-05-1917	12	47	comm to consider making changes in office of Treasurer
Treasurer-Organization	R	06-04-1918	12	92-93	need a new accounting system/committee to effect further changes
Treasurer-Organization	R	06-14-1921	12	296-300	reorganization of Bus Mgmt adopted/treas under Business Manager
Treasurer-Misc Financial	R	07-20-1791	1	29	subscribe certificate of debt of NC w/Loan Office of US for use&acctof Univ

Treasurer-Misc Financial	R	12-03-1802	3	24	treas of board to pay no claims until directed by board or bldg comm
Treasurer-Misc. Financial	R	12-08-1802	3	28-29	investment
Treasurer-Misc. Financial	R	12-08-1804	3	64	Treas authorized to exercise judgment in financial matters
Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1793	1	114-22	estimates ready cash on hand 11-1-1794/6,297.9.6 pounds
Treasurer's Report	R	02-06-1795	1	161	report of committee examining books
Treasurer's Report	R	12-07-1796	1	246	remaining in hands of Treasurer-1028.13.9 pounds
Treasurer's Report	R	12-01-1802	3	15-16	cash on hand 11-15-1802-1,890.2.8 pounds
Treasurer's Report	S	07-09-1803	3	34	cash on hand at end of present year 2921.19.7 pounds
Treasurer's Report	R	12-05-1803	3	42	balance on hand:1803.6.1
Treasurer's Report	R	12-08-1804	3	64	cash on hand:569.15.3
Treasurer's Report	R	12-12-1805	3	91	balance on 11-28-1805: 992.2
Treasurer's Report	R	11-25-1806	3	104	

Treasurer's Report	R	11-30-1807	3	125	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1808	3	146	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-02-1809	3	159	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-15-1810	3	230	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-18-1811	4	30	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-14-1813	4	63	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-19-1815	4	108	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-07-1816	4	125	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1817	4	158-59	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1818	4	171	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1819	4	206	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-20-1822	4	264	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-04-1823	5	2	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-11-1823	5	5	

Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1824	5	15-19	notes difficulty in collecting debts referred to committee
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1825	5	36-41	problems w/western lands -ref to committee
Treasurer's Report	R	01-10-1827	5	72-75	need to increase capital or fixed incomes to meet expenditures
Treasurer's Report	R	12-17-1827	5	104-09	notes continued debt owed to various banks in the state
Treasurer's Report	R	12-15-1828	5	130-34	owe salaries to professors
Treasurer's Report	R	12-22-1829	5	151-54	
Treasurer's Report	R	11-22-1830	5	177-81	
Treasurer's Report	R	11-24-1830	5	206	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-12-1831	5	209-11	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1832	5	224-27	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1833	5	243-48	notes retirement of debts w/state bank & us Bank
Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1834	5	267-69	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-05-1835	5	293095	

Treasurer's Report	R	12-17-1836	5	299-302	notes purchase of \$100000 in state bonds
Treasurer's Report	R	12-29-1837	5	310-13	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-17-1838	5	321-24	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1839	5	333-35	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1840	5	342-43	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-20-1841	6	25-27	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1842	6	31-33	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-20-1843	6	40-42	loans made to individuals
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1844	6	46-48	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-22-1845	6	56-58	10 students free of tuition
Treasurer's Report	R	11-23-1846	6	68-70	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-05-1848	6	78-81	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-11-1848	6	86-89	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-13-1849	6	103-05	

Treasurer's Report	R	12-26-1850	6	113-15	14 students "tuition free"
Treasurer's Report	R	12-15-1851	6	131-33	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-05-1852	6	143-45	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-12-1853	6	154-58	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-11-1854	6	165-170	18 students free of college charges
Treasurer's Report	R	12-31-1855	6	185-88	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1856	6	197-200	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1857	6	210-13	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-01-1858	6	231-35	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-01-1859	6	261-65	subscription of 2000 shares of stock in Bank of NC
Treasurer's Report	R	12-03-1860	6	275-79	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1861	6	293-97	aggregate debt \$113000
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1862	6	304-07	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1863	6	314-17	

Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1864	6	329-33	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-11-1865	6	340-44	
Treasurer's Report	R	12-10-1866	6	357-61	all has been disbursed,nothing remains
Treasurer's Report	R	12-17-1867	6	382-88	
Treasurer's Report	S	07-23-1868	7	5	Manly read report-referred to committee
Treasurer's Report	R	11-17-1868	7	21-26	inability to collect from individual debtors
Treasurer's Report	R	11-16-1869	7	80-92	notes investment of proceeds in state bonds
Treasurer's Report	R	12-01-1870	7	116-21	several loans from Dept of Public Instruction
Treasurer's Report	R	11-21-1871	7	135-40	suspension of operation since the beg of this yr/gloomy prospects
Treasurer's Report	R	11-19-1872	7	149-56	Allison lands unsold/efforts in TN/McNair bequest/Donaldson will
Treasurer's Report	S	04-09-1874	7	194-201	Lassiter would not surrender the papers/debt owed Bank of NC is questionable
Treasurer's Report	S	02-10-1875	7	205-08	Lassiter had turned over the papers and keys



Treasurer's Report	R	12-16-1875	7	257-59	57 students have paid all or part of tuition and room rent for 1st session
Treasurer's Report	R	01-31-1877	7	271	read and filed
Treasurer's Report	R	01-16-1878	7	280	visiting committee to audit vouchers
Treasurer's Report	R	06-06-1878	7	287-90	Battle's personal debts on behalf of the university
Treasurer's Report	R	01-29-1879	7	293	297-99 report read,accepted, and copied
Treasurer's Report	R	01-22-1880	7	315-20	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-26-1881	7	386-91	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-26-1882	7	523-25	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-01-1883	7	586-87	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-28-1884	8	66-73	lists loans made by Deems Fund
Treasurer's Report	R	02-05-1885	8	130-35	regular income does not meet expenses
Treasurer's Report	R	01-26-1886	8	218-20	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-20-1887	8	293-95	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-16-1888	8	356-60	

Treasurer's Report	R	02-27-1889	8	397-401	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-18-1892	9	144-50	includes statements on Chair of History Fund, Francis Jones Smith Fund
Treasurer's Report	R	02-09-1893	9	182-86	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-23-1894	9	279-84	
Treasurer's Report	E	01-05-1895	9	279-83	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-12-1896	9	471-80	
Treasurer's Report	E	01-04-1897	9	547-50	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-27-1898	9	652-55	
Treasurer's Report	E	01-03-1899	10	23-26	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-21-1900	10	119-22	
Treasurer's Report	E	01-07-1901	10	210-04	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-16-1902	10	304-07	statement on financing alumni bldg
Treasurer's Report	E	01-03-1903	10	433-34	public treasurer has been unable to pay full legislative appropriation

Treasurer's Report	R	02-04-1904	10	451-54	
Treasurer's Report	E	01-06-1905	11	25-27	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-06-1906	11	99-101	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-25-1907	11	122-25	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-23-1908	11	153-56	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-22-1909	11	221-22	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-09-1910	11	268-69	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-17-1911	11	310-11	
Treasurer's Report	R	02-02-1912	11	352-53	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-26-1915	11	496-98	
Treasurer's Report	R	01-27-1916	11	542-44	
Treasurer's Report	R	06-17-1919	12	160-65	
Treaty of Amity	R	12-08-1792	1	96-97	can aliens succeed to real as well as personal property(quest to congress)

Treaty of Hopewell					see:Smith Donation:Treaty of Hopewell
Trustees					
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	12-20-1799	2	40	annual mtg to be on 3rd Monday of November
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	12-18-1801	3	11	next annual mtg in Raleigh-Mon following next annual mtg of general assembly
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	12-19-1805	3	100	annual mtg on day appointed for annual mtg of general assembly
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	12-19-1815	4	114	annual mtg on 1st sat after beginning of general assembly
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	12-19-1821	4	230	annual mtg in Raleigh during session of Gen assembly
Trustees-Annual Meeting	S	07-24-1868	7	15,17	annual mtg held on 2nd Tues of November
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	05-30-1910	11	277	after 1-1-1911,commencement mtg of Trustees dispensed with
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	06-03-1912	11	368-69	annual mtg at CH during commencement
Trustees-Annual Meeting	R	06-02-1914	11	461	mid-winter meeting to be at CH
Trustees-Annual Meeting	E	09-18-1928	13	387	amendment made by legislature leaving board power to set meetings

Trustees-Attendance	R	12-18-1799	2	38-39	comm appointed to draw ordinance respecting Trustees who neglected to attend
Trustees-Attendance	S	07-12-1804	3	60	resolved to print copies of 1799 resolution on nonattendance-sent to each trustee
Trustees-Attendance	R	12-19-1805	3	97	Finance comm doubts ord of 1799 will operate on Trustees not elected by Board
Trustees-Attendance	R	11-28-1809	3	158	committee appointed to consider repealing ordinance of 1799
Trustees-Attendance	R	12-06-1809	3	160	repealed ord of 1799/no action against those not attending
Trustees-Attendance	R	12-13-1811	4	25	sec to write circular letters to trustees who have not attended w/in 2 years
Trustees-Attendance	R	12-19-1821	4	30	repeal law giving Board power declare seat vacant for nonattendance for 2 years
Trustees-Attendance	R	02-03-1827	5	89	letter sent to all who have not attended mtgs since reappointment in 1821

Trustees-Attendance	E	01-15-1891	8	502	if Trustee fails to attend reg mtgs 4 successive yrs, seat declared vacant
Trustees-Attendance	R	06-04-1918	12	88	petition gen assembly to grant leave of absence to trustees in the service
Trustees-Classes					1st, div into classes for visitation purposes; later accord to appt & term of serv
Trustees-Classes	S	07-23-1868	7	4-5	names of counties placed in a hat and drawn out
Trustees-Classes	S	02-18-1874	7	173-74	division of board into four classes-staggered eight year terms
Trustees-Classes			7	246	list of Trustees as of 12-1-1875 divided into classes
Trustees-Classes			7	270	list of Trustees as of 12-1-1877 divided into classes
Trustees-Classes	R	01-16-1878	7	281	division of newly elected trustees into four classes by lot
Trustees-Classes			7	336	list of trustees on 12-1-1879 divided into classes
Trustees-Classes			14	335-38	incomplete list of trustees: county/class/name
Trustees-Classes			7	498	members as of 12-1-1881 divided by class

Trustees-Classes	R	02-05-1885	8	123	division of newly-elected trustees into classes
Trustees-Classes		02-25-1913	11	435	list of trustees elected
Trustees-Classes			12	i-iii	members of the Board
Trustees-Classes			12	275-76	list of those elected by General Assembly 2-24-1921
Trustees-Classes			12	344	term expires:1923,1925,1927,1929
Trustees-Classes			13	114 A-B	term of office expires 11-30 of yr indicated:1927,1929,1931,1933
Trustees-Classes			13	292 a-b	1927,1929,1931,1933
Trustees-Classes			13	499-500	
Trustees-Committees					see:Trustees-standing committees
Trustees-Election	R	08-03-1792	1	69-70	sec must notify person elected to fill position due to death,resignation,etc
Trustees-Election		12-18-1805	3	96	ref to election of Trustees by the Legislature
Trustees-Election	R	12-19-1821	4	229	Board to consist of 65 members elected by joint ballot of gen assemb
Trustees-Election	R	01-16-1878	7	281	gen assemb act increasing # of Trustees ratified

Trustees-Election	R	02-09-1893	9	244	request authority from gen assemb for alumni assoc to elect 20 additional trustee
Trustees-Election		07-1868	7	1-3	
Trustees-Election		02-1874	7	169-72	
Trustees-Election	R	06-03-1912	11	368	legislature to elect 3/5 of new trustees each year
Trustees-Election	R	06-05-1917	12	43	general assembly increased # of Trustees from 80 to 100
Trustees-Officers					see individual listings
Trustees-Reorganization	S	07-23-1868	7	1-3	lists new board elected by gen assembly in July 1868
Trustees-Reorganization	S	02-18-1874	7	169-72	lists new board elected by the gen assembly in January 1874
Trustees-Reorganization	S	02-18-1874	7	175	letter from gov. Caldwell refusing to preside as pres ex officio
Trustees-Reorganization	S	04-09-1874	7	201	WA Graham,JJ Davis,& KP Battle to test legal rights of the Board
Trustees-Reorganization	S	02-10-1875	7	203-04	suit against A McIver to recover seal,records & papers
Trustees-Reorganization	S	02-11-1875	7	212	vote of thanks to JW and JA Graham, Wm H Battle, and BF Moore



Trustees-Reorganization	R	02-02-1912	11	331	to establish a 15 member board to be apind per diem and mileage
Trustees-Reorganization	R	06-03-1912	11	368-71	report of committee
Trustees-Reorganization	R	01-28-1913	11	393	no change in #/annual mtg in CH @ commencement/sec to send notice ofmeeting
Trustees-Safeguarding	S	07-13-1796	1	225	Harris requested to fix room in Pres House for safe for books,etc
Trustees-Safeguarding	R	12-08-1802	3	28	authorized Pres of B/T to hire person to transcribe the journal of B/T
Trestees-Safeguarding	E	09-13-1877	15	56	sec to demand univ safe from the supt of public instruction
Trustees-Safeguarding	R	06-02-1914	11	476	fireproof vault be constructed in alumni bldg
Trustees-Standing Committ	R	12-15-1824	5	26-28	standing committees of Land,appointment and building
Trustees-Visitation					see: Visitation,Committee of;Visitors,Board of
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-21-1793	1	126	visitation of Trustees for pub exams,exhibitions,and commencement

Trustees-Visitation	R	12-04-1795	1	202	comm composed of 1 trust from each dist attend annual & semiannual exams
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-09-1796	1	237-38	report of comm to whom the rep of comm on Visitation(July) had been referred
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-17-1796	1	244-45	visitation to be at annual exams in Nov,attendance at semiannuals dispensed
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-08-1804	3	65-66	repeal ordinance calling for rotation of visitation by alphabetical order
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-19-1805	3	99	sec to add names to each class to make them equal in number
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-22-1809	3	183-87	divides board into five classes,visitation to rotate
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-23-1815	4	92-93	to receive report from Treas every year in June
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-17-1817	4	161-62	a trustee attending exams,not as desig memb of comm,is considered memb of comm
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-14-1825	5	51	6 from Board to be appointed a "Board of Visitors" each yr to visitcapus

Trustees-Visitation	R	01-10-1827	5	76-77	committee appointed to devise means of appointing a committee of visitation
Trustees-Visitation		02-03-1827	5	84-86	special meeting at next commencement,committee to report them
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-03-1827	5	90	comm considering prob of visitation to arrange classes of Trustees
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-10-1827	5	91-94	vomm of Visitation to attend the examintions
Trustees-Visitation	S	06-27-1827	5	96-101	long report w/various rules and ordinances
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-02-1829	5	147	Bd Visitors consist of 3 Trustees of whom the Pres of Univ exofficioshall be one
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-05-1832	5	217	Fac & Pres may invite sugch gentlemen as they think proper to attendannual exams
Trustees-Visitations	S	06-02-1842	6	30	proposal made @next annual meeting
Trustees-Visitation	R	12-26-1845	6	64	Trustees attending annual commencement allowed expenses-himself,servant,2 horses

Trustees-Visitation	R	12-16-1854	6	173	proposal that expenses of travel to & from CH be pd out of Treasury
Trustees-Visitation	S	02-03-1855	6	178	comm consist of 5 trustees to attend all classes & exams preceding commencement
Trustees-Visitation	E	04-12-1876	15	16-17	Committee appointed to visit CH & report on conditions,intruccion, discipline
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-16-1878	7	280	committee to verify Treasurer's vouchers
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-18-1892	9	72	committee be reduced to 3 men who will stay several days before May1
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-18-1892	9	151	number cut from 7 to 5-to meet at CH on or before May 1
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-23-1894	9	298	committee of 3-not later than april 1-stay 3 full days
Trustees-Visitation	R	03-14-1895	9	398	3 member committee to visit during the month of April
Trustees-Visitation	R	03-14-1895	9	435	committee of visitation reduced from 5 to 3 members

Trustees-Visitation	R	03-01-1899	10	34-35	governor to appoint committee to report at commencement
Trustees-Visitation	R	02-02-1912	11	331,335	question of creating a "partially permanent" visiting committee
Trustees-Visitation	R	06-03-1912	11	370	report of committee of 5 on reorganization-recommendations
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-28-1913	11	393-94	to consist of 6 trustees appointed by governor for staggered 3-yr terms
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-27-1898	9	656	22 trustees elected by the general assembly of 1897
Trustees-Visitation	R	01-24-1925	13	85	all Trustees on mailing lists of all univ publications
Tutors	R	01-10-1794	1	132-35	asst tutor at salary of \$300-live at commons free
Tutors	R	12-17-1796	1	245	Faculty to adjust and apportion duties
Tutors	S	07-07-1803	3	33	proposal referred to committee
Tutors	S	07-09-1803	3	34-36	a resident tutor to reside in dorm,vote w/fac,entitled to board @ stewards
Tutors	S	07-11-1804	3	55	resignation of Henderson as Resident Tutor & election of Atlas Jones

Tutors	R	12-14-1805	3	94-95	if Prof of Languages by April 1 not hired,may hire assistant tutor
Tutors	R	12-13-1814	4	87	w/abolition of Prof of Languages-to hire another tutor @\$500 + room
Tutors	R	12-08-1817	4	153	office of first tutor abolished
Tutors	S	07-18-1834	5	265	3 tutors/one to reside in each major bldg-each to receive \$600
Tutors	E	06-29-1835	14	14	only 2 tutors after close of present year
Tutors-Regulations	S	07-13-1796	1	220-21	tutors have powers to enforce rules & regs but not allowed to vote
Tutors-Regulations	R	12-09-1796	1	234-37	tutors of prep school no longer required to live in college bldg
Tutors-Regulations	R	12-17-1796	1	245	faculty to apportion duties of tutors if a disagreement arises
Tutors-Regulations	R	12-03-1802	3	17-23	no tutor of prep school to sit as member of student society-or even attend mtgs
Tutors-Regulations	S	12-28-1804	3	69-70	tutors to supervise students in public dining hall
Tutors-Regulations	S	06-26-1828	5	128-29	tutors to perform duties of librarian, 1 each semester

Tutors-Regulations	R	01-09-1834	5	256-57	regulations proposed by Caldwell and adopted
Tutors-Regulations	E	09-07-1837	14	57	to hear 10 recitations per week
Tutors-Regulations	E	10-01-1839	14	81	to attend fifteen recitations per week
Tutors-Regulations	E	12-29-1852	14	169	new tutor to live in South Bldg
Tutors-Salary	R	01-10-1794	1	132-35	asst tutor at slary of \$200-live at commons free
Tutors-Salary	R	12-13-1798	2	13-14	tutors in Prep School at \$200-asst tutor \$100
Tutors-Salary	S	07-09-1803	3	34-36	Resident Tutar salary of \$300 plus board
Tutors-Salary	R	12-10-1807	3	130	salary cut to \$250/yr
Tutors-Salary	R	07-08-1809	3	155	tutor of prep school guaranteed receipts on tuition at 250 pounds/yr
Tutors-Salary	R	12-13-1809	3	165-68	salary to be \$400 if Clopton stays,otherwise \$250
Tutors-Salary	R	11-23-1811	4	13	tutor in Prep school to receive tuition monies plus \$100
Tutors-Salary	R	12-19-1815	4	109-113	included in committee report:1 tutor \$500/2tutors \$600
Tutors-Salary	R	12-25-1818	4	194-96	included in committee report:2 tutors @ \$400

Tutors-Salary	E	09-07-1837	14	56-57	
Tutors-Salary	E	10-01-1839	14	80-81	when tution monies are less than \$5000:\$600;exceed \$5000:\$700
Tutors-Salary	R	01-05-1858	6	221	1st tutor \$800/other tutors \$700
Tutors-Salary	R	01-08-1859	6	241	to be five tutors
Tutors-Salary	R	01-10-1859	6	243-44	Swain in consultation w/faculty to propose scale of salaries& duties
Tutors-Salary	R	01-26-1859	6	246-57	first tutor:\$100(clerk of faculty)
Tuition					figures on free tuition often found in Bursar's report
Tuition-Rates	R	12-21-1793	1	127-29	to be paid one half at entrance and one half at end of every 6 mos
Tuition-Rates		01-10-1794	1	133-34	ordinance drawn implementing
Tuition-Rates	S	06-26-1801	2	61-63	ordinances laid ont he table
Tuition-Rates	S	07-12-1804	3	58	no stud to enter class until tuition & room rent paid
Tuition-Rates	R	12-08-1817	4	154	tuition to be \$30/yr



Tuition-Rates	E	06-29-1835	14	14	after jan 1 next,tuition to be \$25/session,pd in advance
Tuition-Rates	E	09-12-1836	14	41-42	petition from stud requesting reduction in tuition/refused
Tuition-Rates	R	01-10-1859	6	244	\$30/session
Tuition-Rates	R	01-04-1864	6	321	\$50/session
Tuition-Rates	E	07-05-1864	14	246	tuition to be \$100/session
Tuition-Rates	E	01-19-1869	14	306	teachers fees \$20
Tuition-Rates	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	tuition to be \$60 for the year
Tuition-Rates	R	01-29-1879	7	293-94	tuition to be \$85 for nine mo. term-includes room rent and servant
Tuition-Rates	R	02-16-1888	8	337	repeal of county student law
Tuition-Rates	R	02-20-1890	8	462	students in normal instruction in latter part of spring term:\$2.50
Tuition-Rates	E	09-23-1921	12	339	graduate students to pay the same fee as those in the college:\$60

Tuition-Rates	E	03-31-1925	13	92	legislature has left tuition to the discretion of the turstees
Tuition-Rates	R	06-09-1925	13	104-05	hope:free tuition/however,impossible under present circumstances
Tuition-Rates	R	01-26-1926	13	120	President's Report
Tuition-Free tuition	R	12-05-1792	1	86-87	following granted privilege of free tuition for one student
Tuition-Free tuition	R	12-16-1793	1	121-22	each person subscribing 10 pounds to have one son educated free
Tuition-Free tuition	R	06-29-1814	4	81	Wlm McCauley claim for free tuition in consequence of land donation
Tuition-Free tuition	R	12-27-1821	4	232-33	4 residents of state to be admitted free of tuition as charity stud
Tuition-Free tuition	R	12-26-1828	5	139	John Haywood's son,William Davie Haywood to be admitted w/o charge
Tuition-Free tuition	E	06-29-1837	14	51	Hooper and Phillips requesting exemption from tuition for their sons

Tuition-Free tuition	R	12-17-1838	5	324	note in Treasurer's Report:11 students tuition free
Tuition-Free tuition	S	08-31-1875	7	240-41	policy where those making subscriptions may be reimbursed in tuitionfor sons
Tuition-Free tuition	R	01-20-1887	8	269	postgraduate courses are open to students from any college w/o tuiti
Tuition-Free tuition	R	02-12-1896	9	476-77	Bursar's Report
Tuition-Free tuition	R	06-17-1919	12	153	would like to see constitutional provision given vitality:free in- state tuitio
Tuition-Free tuition	E	09-23-1919	12	179-80	Pres to grant free tuit to former stud of univ who left to enter service
Tuition-Free tuition	R	06-13-1922	12	385	urge legislature to extend benefits of the univ to the youth of the state
Tuition-Free tuition	R	06-10-1924	13	57	\$60 exemption in pmt tuition in Academic Dept for sons of ministers&infirm

Tuition-Free tuition	E	01-14-1930	13	442	2 stud request free tuit b/c they are preparing to become foreign med missions
Tuition-Free tuition	R	01-28-1930	13	452	2 studs signed a contract to enter foreign mission field:free tuiti
Tuition-Out of state	R	06-09-1925	13	104-05	non-res students pay in addition to the foregoing fees and addition of \$25
Tuition-Out of state	E	01-21-1926	13	115	free tuition to sons of ministers although non residents of state
Tuition-Out of state	R	01-24-1928	13	356	Ex Comm to consider increasing out of state tuition
Tuition-Out of state	E	04-17-1928	13	360	no action at this time
Tuition-Out of state	E	05-07-1930	13	469	necessity to rework budget in view of impending cuts in appropriations
Tuition-Out of state	R	06-09-1930	13	480	\$50 increase in tuition differential for out of state students
Tuition-Out of state	R	06-04-1930	13	483	increase in fees approved
Tuition-Out of state	R	06-05-1889	8	426-27	over \$10000 owed univ by stud who gave notes for their tuition

Tuition-out of state	E	09-22-1925	13	113	grad students promising to teach in NC for 2 yrs
Tuition-Out of state	R	12-09-1801	3	4	Richard Henderson,a tutor claiming compensation for tuit of 2 stud
Tuition-Out of state	R	12-25-1818	4	196	tuition monies to be paid into Treas of univ
Unitas Fratium					see:moravian society
United Daughters of Confe	R	06-01-1908	11	177	"silent sam"
United Daughters of Confe	R	02-02-1912	11	340	UDC has raised \$7500 for monument
United Daughters of Confe	R	06-03-1913	11	413	memorial to be unveiled
University Day	E	09-13-1877	15	56	anniversary of laying of cornerstone made college holiday
University Day	E	10-15-1892	9	179	reception given to Pres on University Day(Oct 12)
University Day	E	09-28-1916	11	576	"would be more general throughout the state and country at large"
University Day	E	09-22-1925	13	113	"semi-centennial reopening" on Oct 12
Univ Graduate Scholarship	R	06-10-1924	13	57-58	re:letter from greenlaw
University Inn	R	06-01-1908	11	177	committee to consider buying old hotel property

University Inn	E	06-20-1908	11	198	agreement by Ex Comm to purchase from George Stephens and HH Williams
University Inn	R	01-22-1909	11	222	University Inn Property
University Inn	R	01-22-1909	11	206-07	used as boarding house
University Inn	E	03-09-1909	11	228	to seek extension of debt from Peckham
University Inn	E	12-09-1921	12	342	not to ask Legislature for appropriation to cover loss due to fire
University Magazine	R	06-03-1907	11	144	appropriation increased to \$300
University News Bureau	R	01-28-1919	12	127	recommends a Publication Editor
University News Bureau	R	06-17-1919	12	157	Lenoir Chambers,jr hired
UNC-Greensboro					see:North Carolina College for Women
University Press	R	02-18-1892	9	70	need for printing establishment
University Press	R	05-31-1898	10	13	reference to Printing office
University Press	E	08-01-1899	10	109-10	offer of University Press Company to sell its plant to univ
University Press	R	02-21-1900	10	121	spent \$2000 in purchasing plant of Univ Press Co.

University Press	R	06-05-1900	10	190	printing establishment in New West
University Press	R	06-04-1901	10	293	recommends removing press form new west and bldg a separate bldg
University Press	R	06-03-1912	11	361	discontinuance due to worn out plant:to be sold
University Press	R	06-13-1913	11	403	leased to a student manager on percentage of the gross receipts
UNC Press	E	01-13-1920	12	184	a board of governors of UNC Press to investigate feasibility of est a UNC Press
UNC Press	R	01-27-1920	12	201	
UNC Press	R	01-27-1920	12	202	adopted
UNC Press	R	01-30-1924	13	16	Press organized and at work under director,LR Wilson
UNC Press	E	06-24-1926	13	139	\$50000 from Laura SRockefeller Mem Fund "toward budget of Press
UNC Press	E	04-16-1929	13	414	\$20000 from Rockefeller Foundation to budget for 1929-30
University Reorganization	S	07-23-1868	7	5-6	comm of 5 to report a plan for continuance of the university

University Reorganization	S	07-24-1868	7	14-17	establishment of charity students
University Reorganization	E	01-01-1869	14	305-A,B	
University Reorganization	R	01-06-1869	14	45-47	Ashley made report for Ex Comm (p52-58)
University Reorganization	R	11-17-1869	7	07-103	lays out "university system"
University Reorganization	R	12-01-1870	7	127-29p	roposal by Pool to enable the univ to continue operations
University Reorganization	R	02-01-1871	7	131	both committees reported no action/both comm discharged
University Reorganization	S	10-17-1872	7	146	on motion by McIver
University Reorganization	S	02-18-1874	7	169-72	lists new board elected in january 1874
University Reorganization	S	02-19-1874	7	177-80	various resolutions passed and committees appointed
University Reorganization	S	04-09-1874	7	201	WA Graham,JJ Davis,KP Battle to test legality & authority of Board
University Reorganization	S	02-10-1875	7	203-04	supreme court declared the board to be the legitimate authority
University Reorganization	S	02-11-1875	7	212	Board voted thanks to JW and JA Graham,WH Battle, and BF Moore



University Reorganization	S	05-04-1875	7	216	committee to consider various plans and report back
University Reorganization	S	05-04-1875	7	219-20	resolutions by Kemp Battle-adopted
Venable Hall	R	06-10-1924	13	50	new chemistry bldg named for Venable
Venable Hall	R	01-26-1926	13	120	dedicated on Oct 12 and now in use
Veterans	E	09-23-1919	12	179-80	President may grant free tuition to a former student who left to enter service
Visitation Committee					some earlier reports noted under "trustees-visitation"
Visitation Committee	E	05-13-1881	7	415-23	
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1882	7	532-38	
Visitation Committee	R	06-06-1883	8	1-4	
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1884	8	86-94	emphasis on practical applications encouraged high standard of scholarship
Visitation Committee	R	02-05-1885	8	124	
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1885	8	147-55	growing demand for educational opportunities

Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1885	8	155-63	fac recommendations of needs and priorities
Visitation Committee	R	06-02-1886	8	239-46	benefits from reorganization and increased appropriations
Visitation Committee	R	06-02-1887	8	309-13	
Visitation Committee	R	06-06-1888	8	363-66	recommendations
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1889	8	425-27	over \$10000 owed univ by stud who gave notes for tuition
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1890	8	485-88	
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1892	9	155-64	includes resolutions passed by the literary societies
Visitation Committee	R	06-06-1893	9	254-68	belief that univ is free of political or denominational bias
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1894	9	360-71	praise for benefits of intercollegiate athletics
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1895	9	447-60	praise for Winston
Visitation Committee	R	06-03-1896	9	520-29	discussion of regs on fraternities and athletics
Visitation Committee	R	06-01-1897	9	611-35	improvements in library needed

Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1898	10	2-14	improvements in library/other appropriations required
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1899	10	90-103	36 undergrads from out of state
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1899	10	104	appropriations for various depts ordered to be made
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1900	10	179-97	recommends various repairs and changes to bldgs
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1901	10	290-98	total enrollment:598-summer school 78,academics 391,Law 64,Med 42, Pharm 32
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1901	10	287	report adopted-appropriations made
Visitation Committee	R	06-03-1902	10	363-65	everything great except financial condition
Visitation Committee	R	06-02-1903	10	437-42	need for a new bldg for dept of chemistry
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1904	11	5-9	definite need for a new chemical laboratory
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1904	11	1	increase in salaries and appropriations recommended are granted
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1905	11	60-64	unsatisfactory condition in Dept of English lit
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1906	11	110-03	recommendations as to promotions and raises

Visitation Committee	R	06-03-1907	11	139-42	report on condition of various bldgs
Visitation Committee	R	06-01-1908	11	177-82	need for repairs-also dorms and classroom bldgs
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1909	11	232-38	repairs-dorms-classrooms-bldg for med school-bldg for pharm
Visitation Committee	R	05-31-1909	11	238	salary increases are adopted
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1910	11	280-84	"uninhabitable" condition of Carr Bldg
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1910	11	275	salaries approved
Visitation Committee	R	05-29-1911	11	318-20	need to extend railroad to the power house
Visitation Committee	R	06-03-1912	11	363-67	various repairs,needed and made
Visitation Committee	R	06-03-1913	11	401-14	reports are sent to parents 6 times during the year
Visitation Committee	R	06-02-1914	11	448-75	several bldgs are in bad repair-also storm damage
Visitation committee	R	06-01-1915	11	511-14	salary increases and promotions
Visitation Committee	R	05-30-1916	11	564-70	praise for extension,"state-wide-campus"
Visitation Committee	R	06-05-1917	12	42-48	number trustees increased from 80 to 100

Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1918	12	88-92	Physics and engineering Bldg costing \$107470 b/t memorial hall and peabody
Visitation Committee	R	06-17-1919	12	152-55	Law School to be expanded
Visitation Committee	R	06-15-1920	12	219-28	need \$500000 annually w/\$5000000 for bldgs
Visitation Committee	R	06-14-1921	12	286-94	recommends new bldg and increased faculty for law school
Visitation Committee	R	06-13-1922	12	384-94	progress of building program
Visitation Committee	R	06-12-1923	12	452-62	appreciation to general assembly for increased appropriations
Visitation Committee	R	06-10-1924	13	32-47	additions to the Infirmary/repairs to Swain Hall
Visitation Committee	R	06-09-1925	13	98-101	inadequacy of appropriations for both perm improvements and for maintenance
Visitation Committee	R	06-01-1926	13	130-32	budget endorsed/report approved and adopted
Visitation Committee	R	06-04-1927	13	323-29	problem of salaries:other schools offering more

Visitation Committee	R	06-11-1928	13	367-72	accepted and filed/recommendations on faculty personnel/proposed budget
Visitation Committee	R	06-10-1929	13	419-25	accepted and filed
Visitation Committee	R	06-09-1930	13	479-84	"emergency measure"
Board of Visitors					see also:Trustees:Visitation
Board of Visitors	R	12-14-1825	5	51	for 1826
Board of Visitors	R	01-10-1827	5	77	for 1827 Mebane,Moore,and Nash
Board of Visitors	R	12-27-1827	5	118	president a member in additon to 3 trustees
Board of Visitors	R	01-02-1829	5	146-47	
Board of Visitors	R	01-02-1830	5	163	Caldwell,Mebane,Webb appointed for 1830
Board of Visitors	R	01-05-1832	5	218	
Board of Visitors	R	12-18-1832	5	232	
Board of Visitors	R	12-19-1833	5	254	
Board of Visitors			14	316	list of those appointed a Board of Visitors for 1869
Water Works	R	02-20-1890	8	454	need for water supply and sewage system

Water Works	E	03-07-1890	8	477	Faculty to report on cost of furnishing a water supply
Water Works	R	06-04-1890	8	486-87	bath house w/sufficient supply of water provided by an "engine"
Water Works	E	04-02-1891	9	142	faculty to draw plans,make estimates,and make recommendations for water closet
Water Works	R	02-18-1892	9	70	need for a water supply
Water Works	R	05-31-1892	9	164	comm to consider and act on matter of water supply,baths,watercloset
Water Works	E	06-11-1892	9	169-70	comm to go ahead,cost not exceed \$4000
Water Works	E	05-08-1893	9	249-53	report of committee
Water Works	E	09-13-1893	9	275	committee to inspect work
Water Works	E	10-17-1893	9	277	work recommended by committee to be done
Water Works	R	02-23-1894	9	293-94	arrangement's completed
Water Works	R	02-12-1896	9	470	Ex Comm may enlarge water supply at cost not exceeding \$1000

Water works	E	07-04-1896	9	538	Ex Comm to secure options for 12 months for a suff water supply and necess land
Water Works	R	03-01-1899	10	34	gen assemb urged to appropriate \$10000 for construction of water system
Water Works	R	05-30-1899	10	102	thanks to gen assemb for appropriatoin
Water Works	S	08-01-1899	10	110	amount appropriated:\$7500
Water Works	R	02-21-1900	10	176	comm appointed to asist in enlargement of water supply
Water Works	E	04-04-1901	10	284	to run water main on Franklin Street
Water Works	E	05-04-1901	10	285	water and sewer connections made to Pres house & other univ houses
Water Works	E	08-28-1902	10	366	to utilize spring at iron mine-purchase watershed for protection of the spring
Water Works	R	01-29-1903	10	381	Board of Hlth recommends use of certain springs for the water supply
Water Works	R	01-29-1903	10	428-29	report of Board of Health



Water Works	R	06-03-1907	11	139-40	supply inadequate-repairs needed
Water Works	R	05-31-1909	11	233	appropriation insufficient to cover improvements necessary
Water Works	R	01-22-1909	11	208	need to expand
Water Works	E	03-09-1909	11	228	President instructed to proceed
Water Works	E	06-06-1911	11	326	watermains not to be sold-pres to have dam raised
Water Works	E	04-05-1913	11	398	citizens of CH propose to enlarge & improve facilities
Water Works	R	06-03-1913	11	431	contract let for improvements
Water Works	E	07-10-1913	11	437	plans decision by Prat
Water Works	E	09-23-1921	12	338	9000 feet of 6" pipe lait to Morgan Creek as an emergency supply
Water Works	R	06-12-1923	12	465	securing a permanent supply from Morgan's Creek possibly w/a dam
Water Works	R	06-10-1924	13	48	best solution a dam on Morgan's Creek about 6 miles from CH
Water Works	R	06-09-1925	13	101-02	bld new filter plant on campus w/elevated storage tank of 200000 gal

Stephen Weeks Collection	E	06-04-1918	12	79-85	long report by LR Wilson on collection and why univ should purchase
Stephen Weeks Collection	R	06-04-1918	12	94	James Sprunt Hill added to committee
Weil Lectureships	R	06-01-1915	11	516	in behalf of Sol Weil and Henry Weil sum of \$5000
Stephen Weeks Collection	R	06-17-1919	12	156	President's Report
Stephen Weeks Collection	R	06-17-1919	12	172	adopted
Western Lands					see:Lands:Tennessee Lands
Horace Williams Fellowship					see:Graham Kenan Fellowship
Louis Wilson Library	E	09-24-1926	13	291-92	proposed budget for permanent improvements
Louis Wilson Library	E	01-25-1927	13	297	
Louis Wilson Library	R	01-25-1927	13	317	
Louis Wilson Library	E	04-17-1928	13	360	work begun on new library
Louis Wilson Library	R	06-11-1928	13	375	new library named "The University Library"
Louis Wilson Library	E	04-16-1929	13	415	to be dedicated on Oct 12 w/"appropriate ceremonies"
Women's Clubs	R	05-29-1911	11	324	pushes for establishment of a school of forestry

Women's Clubs	R	06-04-1918	12	97	encouragement to establish a forestry course
Dean of Women					for further info on status of women at the univ,see:"Coeducation"
Dean of Women	E	09-23-1919	12	179	mrs MH Stacy to replace Mrs TW Lingle (resigned)
Women's Dormitory					see:Spencer Hall for earlier agitation for a women's dorm see Coeducation
Woollen Gym	E	09-30-1924	13	67-68	program for permanent Improvements,1925-27
Woolen Gym	E	03-31-1925	13	91	new gym not included in budget as appropriations had been cut
Woolen Gym	E	09-24-1926	13	291-92	proposed budget for permanent improvement
WWI Memorial Tablets	R	06-14-1921	12	323	committee on placing suitable memorial tablets to alumni killed in War
WWI Memorial Tablets	E	04-12-1927	13	317	possibility of placing memorials to "World War Alumni" in new lib
Workmen's Comp Law	E	04-16-1929	13	414	chase to request opinion from attny gen to applicability of workmenscomp law

YMCA	E	05-13-1881	7	418-19	Young Mens Christian Assoc org by students-meets every night
YMCA	R	02-27-1889	8	393	YMCA flourishing-revival last fall
YMCA	R	06-05-1889	8	427-28	rules governing the gym
YMCA	R	02-20-1890	8	460	very active:65 active members
YMCA	R	02-20-1890	8	462	\$50 allowed for reading room
YMCA	R	02-23-1894	9	289-90	need for a new YMCA Bldg
YMCA	R	06-05-1894	9	364-65	good work of YMCA-need for bldg
YMCA	R	03-14-1895	9	391-92	need for YMCA bldg
YMCA	R	02-12-1896	9	493	subscription now at \$9121-hope to start bldg soon
YMCA	R	02-04-1904	10	463	contributions and subscriptions total \$8000
YMCA	E	01-06-1905	11	20	bldg roofed in-cost \$15000
YMCA	R	06-03-1907	11	144	request Board appropriate funds for heating and mainenance of new bldg
YMCA	R	05-31-1909	11	235	\$500/yr appropriation for support

YMCA	R	05-31-1909	11	238	approved
YMCA	E	07-02-1909	11	248	\$350 appropriated to salary for a secretary
YMCA	R	01-27-1914	11	440-41	desire to petition Rockefeller Fund for \$50000
YMCA	E	01-26-1916	11	523	Ex Comm recommends to Board to increase appropriation form \$350 to \$1000
YMCA	R	01-27-1916	11	555	carried
YMCA	R	01-24-1922	12	359	reorganized under Harry Comer
YMCA	R	01-30-1924	13	26	occupy one wing of Graham Mem provided they raise \$100000 for constr& furnishing
YMCA Building	R	02-18-1892	9	69	bldg for the YMCA needed
YMCA Building	R	02-23-1894	9	289-90	need a new YMCA bldg
YMCA Building	R	03-14-1895	9	391-92	need for a YMCA building
YMCA Building	R	02-12-1896	9	493	subscriptions at \$9121/students have pledged \$5000
YMCA Building	R	02-04-1904	10	463	contributions and subscriptions total \$8000

YMCA Building	E	01-06-1905	11	20	building roofed in to cost \$15000
Zoology	S	05-05-1875	7	219-20	Battle's Plan of Reorganization
Zoology	E	08-14-1876	15	27-28	prof of Natural History in Dept of Agriculture
Zoology	E	06-19-1877	15	54	Chair of Zoology and Botany
Zoology	R	01-26-1886	8	205	ref to instruction in Natural History